VOGUE

CHRISTMAS
ISSUE

RESORT
FASHIONS

Incorporating Vanity Fair
December 1948
Price 50 Cents in U. S. and Canada
$1.00 ALL OTHER COUNTRIES
COPYRIGHT 1948 THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC

Bates incomparable woven plaid
in emerald and amethyst...
polished as a gem stone
and just as washable.
The extra width of this fine
new fabric lends itself admirably
to full, flattering skirts,
as in Vogue Pattern 6518 shown.
Bates
FABRICS
BATES FABRICS, INC., 80 WORTH ST., NEW YORK 13

KAY BELL

Exclusive Christmas Wrapping—our home sweet homecoat
in thin wool flannel, sunny yellow, green, aqua. Sizes 10 to 16, $60.

BERGDORF GOODMAN
5th AVE. at 58th ST. • NEW YORK 19
ON THE PLAZA

1 DE LUXE GIFT BATH SET: Shanghai Bouquet Lenthéric, Bubble Bath Salts, Sachet, Bottle of Talcum and Soap. Also in Tweed and Miracle $6.75

2 BATH DUO: Confetti Bouquet Lenthéric and Talcum Powder; also in Tweed, Miracle, Shanghai and A Bientôt $2.15

3 CONFETTI PERFUME . . . . . $1.75 to $57.50

4 BOUQUET DARK BRILLIANCE: in flacons, $2.50 and $4.00; with atomizer, $2.85 and $4.35. In decanter . . . . . $5.00 and $8.50

5 TWEED PERFUME . . . . . $1.75 to $57.50

6 "LENTHÉRIC STARS" MINIATURES, of Tweed, Shanghai and A Bientôt Perfumes, $5.75; Tweed, Miracle and Confetti Perfumes, $5.50

7 "CRITICS' CHOICE," flacon of Bouquet Dark Brilliance and Tweed $2.50

8 MIRACLE PERFUME . . . . . $2.00 to $75.00

9 TRIPLIKIT* VANITY, in black or white enamel with gold tone design $7.50

10 "GOLDEN BLAZE"—double, loose powder vanity $5.50

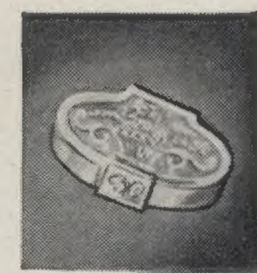
11 DARK BRILLIANCE PERFUME (Made in France) . . . . . $5.00 to $75.00

12 SHANGHAI PERFUME . . . . . $2.00 to $75.00

13 ANTICIPATION PERFUME . . . $2.50 to $60.00

All prices plus taxes

© 1946, LENTHÉRIC, INC. *REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



A Merrier Christmas with

Henri Bendel
10 WEST 57
NEW YORK 19 NY

Gala Gift Package filled with three cakes Bendel Floating Soap, two Bath Mitts, Bath Powder, set eight vials Bath Oil, 2-oz. Toilet Water and Spray; $25* • Velvet Pyjama pneumatic-sole Slippers, made in Belgium, Bendel exclusive. Black or cardinal red, $35 • French silk chiffon Handkerchief, wide lace border. White or pink with black, all white, all black, $10.95 • Hand-chased French gilded Compact, $35 • Koret's jewel-toned plush velvet Evening Bag fitted with opera glasses, $49.50* • Coblentz' copy of a famous French Bag, suede or calf, gold-colored chain handle. Navy, black, brown, $39.50* • Chamberlain Worcester Bud Vases, circa 1804-1811, $117.50 pair • Sixty-inch rope baroque simulated Pearls with rhinestone rondels. Smoky shades, $25* • Tear-drop Earrings of smoky glass, mock pearl clasp, $3* • Handmade Velvet Christmas Stocking, brightly sequinned, filled with Bendel Body Sachet, Floating Soap, 2-oz. bottle Toilet Water, 1/4-oz. Perfume, $24* • Old Meissen Dinner Bell, crossed sword marking, $75 • Gold-plated brass Lipstick, simulated jewel top, $10* • Umbrella with French twisted leather handle. Rayon in black, brown, navy, $25 • Coin Silver French Wine Taster, gold-plated inside and handle, $39.50* • Imported Boudoir Clock of gilded metal, hand-set pastel stones, 7-jewel Swiss movement, $48*.

*Plus 20% federal tax

Russeks

Manufacturing Furriers

New York · Brooklyn · Chicago

The Gift Sublime . . . A Russian Ermine Tippet from Russeks Design Studio, created by Ralph Marano and made in our own workrooms on the premises.

Lilli Ann of san francisco

does wonderful-looking shawl-collared suits like this, strategically fitted and belted to give you the little waist-line. This one in finest 100% virgin wool sheen gabardine, comes in navy, a smart pale grey, a marvelous beige, stunning high-key colors and pastels...about seventy-nine dollars at Kahn's, Oakland, Cal. and leading stores.

"of san francisco" city of sophisticates and superlatives... of longest bridges and suddenest hills, and fairest flowers and smartest women.

HURRELL PHOTOGRAPH

FOR NAME OF STORE NEAREST TO YOU, WRITE LILLI ANN, 973 MARKET STREET, SAN FRANCISCO

VOGUE incorporating Vanity Fair is published semi-monthly except for the months of January, June, July and December, when it is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the act of March 3rd, 1879. Subscriptions $7.50 a year in U. S. A.

SHALIMAR
PARFUM DE Guerlain
PARIS
Guerlain
Paris
SHALIMAR
Françoise Estachy.

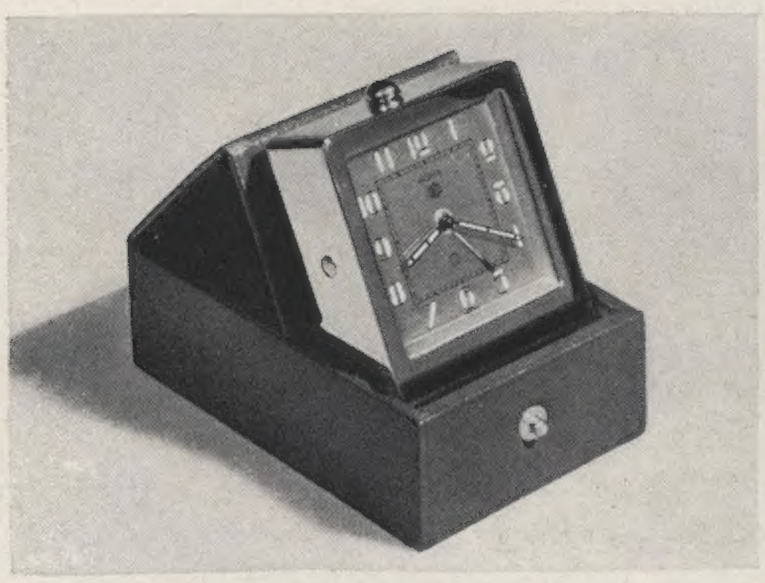
Mutation Mink Breeders Association
has the honor to announce
the world debut of

Aleutian

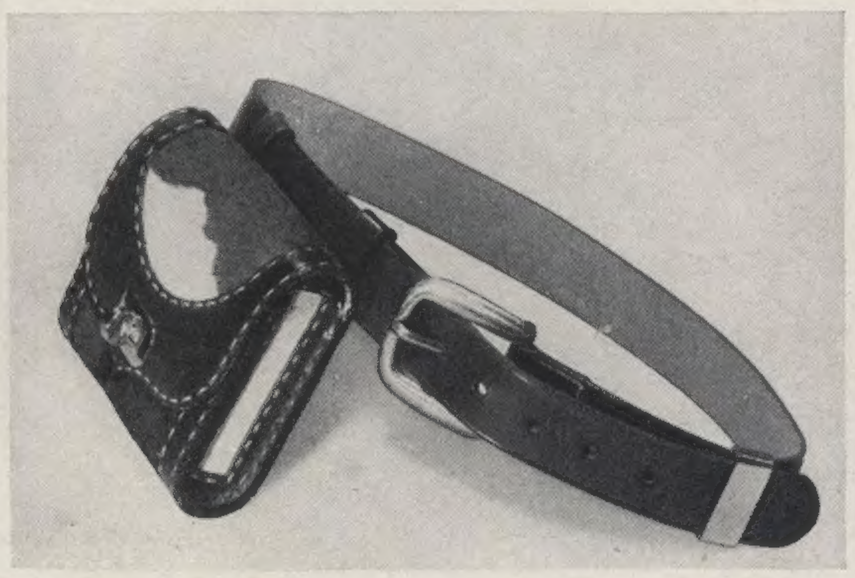
A fur so rare, so indefinably lovely,
she who first wears it will be the
most fortunate woman in the world.
Ask your furrier before Christmas about
Emba Aleutian Mutation Mink.

IT'S LATER THAN YOU THINK . . .

Christmas is a funny season. It's always either a year away or right on top of you. Mark Cross experience in the foibles of Christmas gift giving says 'do your delaying early this year.' Shop now. And at Mark Cross, where we have everything you desire for your favourite family and friends. Including luggage as of old. And luggage that can fly. Pipes, pouches and humidors. Handbags, scarfs and belts. Games, frames and scrap books. And mark this: woolens for the first time in our history. Come see. Or send for our new catalogue of Christmas Gifts.



A word to the clockwise. Seven-jewel travel alarm clock with radium dial fits neatly into its own leather case. In pigskin, or green, red or blue mat calfskin. $24.50*



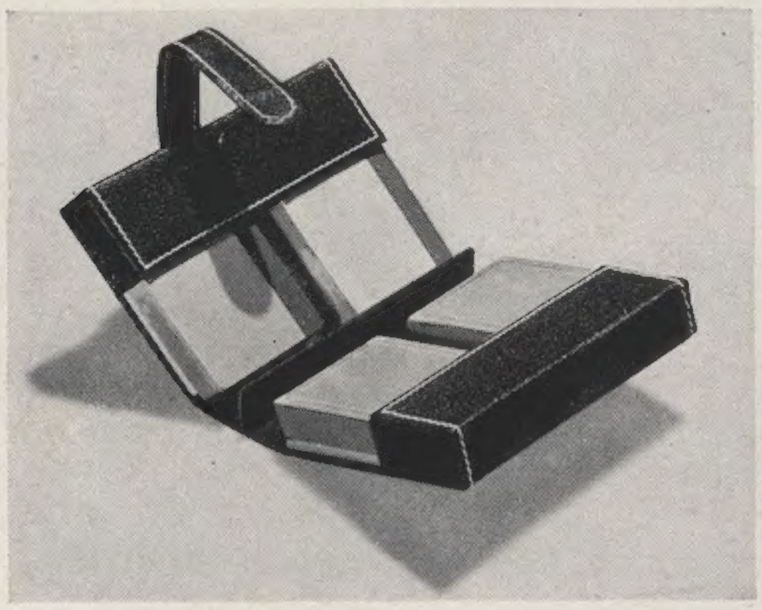
Pour le sport. A 'must' for active or spectator skiers. Cowhide belt with pony purse trimmed in brown cowhide. Keeps lipstick, cigarettes, compact, sun glasses handy. When ordering, give waist size. $27.50*

Famous men's gloves. Mark Cross means quality and durability in men's gloves. Of our wide assortment we show here the handsewn English capeskin glove, wool-lined, $10. Handsewn pigskin pullon glove, $9

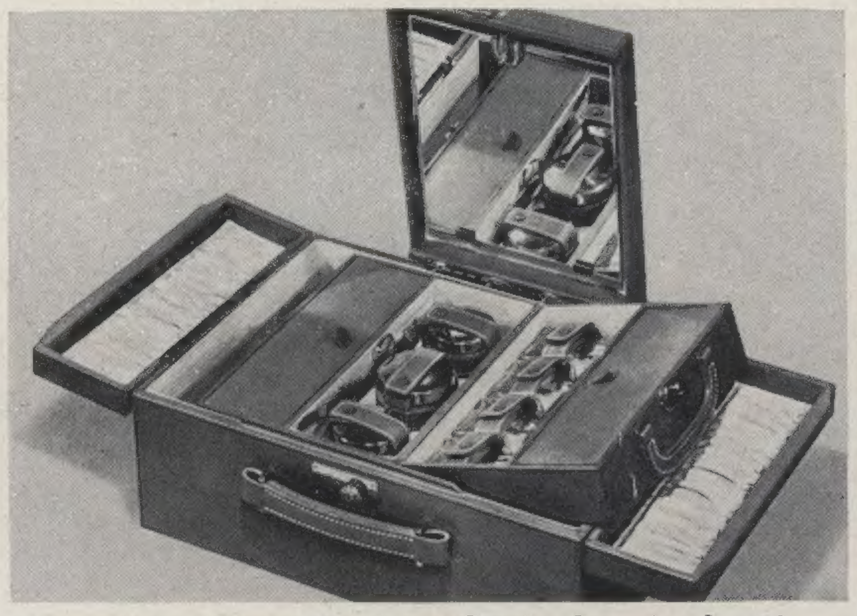
Our Noah Bag goes 'evening.' This fetching little replica in gleaming satin comes in pastel or bright green, cerise, sapphire, grey and black, $28.50.* Coloured mat calfskin compact, $9.50

In supple, soft pinseal. These men's accessories are always in good taste. Wallet with closed compartment for money, $18.* Cigarette case (24 cigarettes), $17.50. Key container for 6 keys, $7*

Portrait Album. In rich Florentine leather, smart gold tooling. Eight double-view Cellophane pockets, looseleaf, 9" x 11", $13.50. Delicate antiqued shades of blue, red, tan, wine, green and brown.



For the card-player. In a handy pin morocco case are four packs of cards with both bridge and gin-rummy score pads. An always useful gift for desk at home or traveling. $9.50



Renowned Southampton Case. Carries luxuriously things wanted en route. Tray has moisture-proof compartment for toilet articles and suede-lined jewel section; removes for separate use. Black and coloured morocco, 16", $125*

Our Own Embassy Pouch. White saddle-stitching on burnished russet hide makes this unusual carry-all bag as smart as it is practical. Drawstring of leather permits exceptional capacity, 13" x 12", $72.50*

**Plus 20% tax*

Mail orders accepted Gift catalogue sent on request

MARK CROSS Fifth Avenue at **55th**

NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

Perfume from France
Shocking
de
Schiaparelli

Your Christmas stocking color

is Mistletoe

from **Berkshire's**

Age of Elegance

color album

Costume by Mollie Parnis
Hat by Laddie Northridge for FREDERICK & NELSON, Seattle.

Delightful combination of mistletoe green and taupe . . . fabulous color to give, to wear with the rich fabrics of the winter season.

sheer sheer Berkshire **stockings**

for the loveliest legs in the world . . . by the world's largest manufacturers of full-fashioned stockings *© 1948 Berkshire Knitting Mills, Reading, Pa.*

Golden Christmas . . . For festive evenings, a dinner gown in Celanese* Chamalure†, a fabric of acetate and viscose rayon. A Ted Shore Original by Frank Starr, here shown in Constellation Gold. About $50. Best & Co., New York; C. Crawford Hollidge, Boston; Chas. A. Stevens & Co., Chicago; A. Harris, Dallas. For other stores write: Celanese Corporation of America, New York 16.

a Celanese* Fabric

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. †Trademark

"That I would surely want in a Christmas watch"

"BEST-DRESSED WOMAN" Gertrude Lawrence is an idol of theatregoers in London as well as New York

said ***GERTRUDE LAWRENCE***

when she was told

of the DuraPower Mainspring

in the new ***ELGINS***

she admired

THE

*DuraPower Mainspring**

ELIMINATES 99% OF ALL REPAIRS DUE TO STEEL MAINSPRING FAILURES!

Enthusiasm over Elgin Watches goes deeper these days—deeper than the smart styling you instantly admire. For there is a new miracle in the part that makes them run . . . a mainspring that everyone, like Miss Lawrence, would "surely want in a Christmas watch." It is Elgin's exclusive new DuraPower Mainspring!

This mainspring in Elgin Watches will never, never rust—and rust is the greatest cause of breakage. This mainspring will *hold* its original "springiness" . . . give constant power for greater accuracy through the years. In fact, the DuraPower Mainspring eliminates 99% of all repairs due to steel mainspring failures! And you get at no extra cost this latest achievement of America's great creative and productive genius.

See the stunning new Elgins at your jeweler's—watches that have won praise from America's best-dressed women and men. Look for the DuraPower symbol "dp" on the dial. There's no doubt about it . . . the one you love will be *happier* with a new Elgin Watch.

Lord and Lady Elgins are priced from $67.50 to $5000.00. Elgin De Luxe from $47.50 to $67.50. Other Elgins as low as $29.75. All of these prices include the Federal Excise Tax.

*Made of "Elgiloy" metal. Patent pending

ELGIN watches

TIMED TO THE STARS!

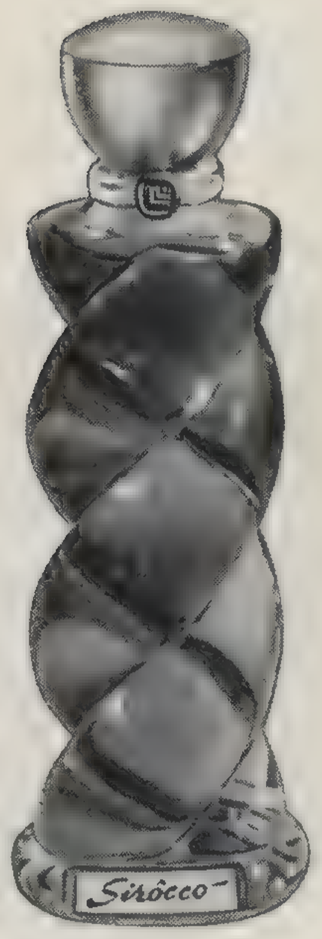
The genius of America . . . to wear on your wrist

HEAR "ELGIN'S 2 HOURS OF STARS" CHRISTMAS DAY, NBC NETWORK

Swansdown

Buttons are news—and used
adroitly they point up the narrow
waistline, the Paris mood of
this softly-tailored suit.
In a pure worsted sheen by
MIRON. Sizes 10 to 18. About $85.
At one leading store in your city.
The House of Swansdown,
500 Seventh Avenue,
New York 18, N.Y.
Morris W. Haft & Brothers, Inc.

Taglio Perfume $7.50, $13, $21



Sirôcco Perfume $5, $10, $16.50

Orgueil Perfume $10, $25, $110

Perfume . . . the gift he wraps himself . .

PERFUMES

All prices plus tax

Indiscrete Perfume $6.50, $10, $25

Tempest Perfume $5, $7.50, $10

Tailspin Perfume $5, $7.50, $10

. . all thumbs and stickers and perfectly wonderful. The gift that makes every woman believe she's beautiful . . . feel she's charming . . . know she's loved. What further reason does she need . . . to wear his Christmas fragrance every day? Especially when, with that flawless insight a man occasionally shows, the fragrance he chooses is one of the great perfumes bearing the name of Lucien Lelong.

LUCIEN LELONG

GUIDE TO GOOD GROOMING

fabrics marked

TEBILIZED®

have tested

crease-resistance

Giving fabrics the ability to shrug off wrinkles takes enormous technical skill. That's why you should always ask for fabrics marked Tebilized. Experts endow them with a superfine crease-resistance, then test to make sure that this gift will last to the very end. Small wonder that you'll find the Tebilized mark on Dumari's Yippi —that magnificent spun rayon with the linen-y look and feel. Shown here is a dress by Star-Maid designed with a gentle grace and charm. T. B. Lee Co., Inc., 101 West 31st St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Dumari's Yippi cloth, Star-Maid dress at Lord & Taylor, Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Bullock's and other fine stores.

Pure silk in grey, black, or navy. About $40.

At fine stores everywhere or write: SHEILA LYNN, New York 18, N. Y.

bergère

the Look of

Real Jewelry

Crocheted Gilt

beautiful to give, to wear

wide golden mesh necklace, about $11

matching bracelet, about $6

narrower necklace, about $7.50

matching bracelet, about $4

earrings, about $4 the pair

all subject to Federal tax

HERBERT, POHS & BARDACH

392 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

LORD & TAYLOR, *New York* • MARSHALL FIELD, *Chicago* • HALLE BROS., *Cleveland* • BLUM STORE, *Philadelphia* • NEUSTETERS, *Denver*

And fine stores everywhere

WONDERFUL WHITE BOTANY WOOL GABARDINE ABOUT $19.95 IN
SIZES 10 TO 18 KAY SAKS, 131 POSTMAN AVE. SAN FRANCISCO 24, CALIF.

Give . . . and hope to get

PRINCE MATCHABELLI PERFUMES

CROWN JEWEL PERFUME—Imported from France. Dazzling fragrance for the woman who cherishes the real in jewels, in love, in perfume. In sparkling gem-cut lucite package, $13.50, $25. Miniature crowns, $4., $2.25.

STRADIVARI PERFUME—It puts a love song in a woman's heart! Rich, lasting, destined for the woman of deep emotion. $7.50 to $45. Miniature crowns, $3., $1.75.

DUCHESS OF YORK PERFUME—A flower-laden perfume . . . light, tender-hearted. Most beloved fragrance of our time. $4. to $35. Miniature crowns, $2., $1.25.

PRINCE MATCHABELLI

fabulous

Gifts

under $5

. . . and up to $45.

Gala Stocking Stuffers
$1. to $2.

CROWN AND SCEPTRE SET—Royal match of Perfume and Cologne. $2.

POTPOURRI COLOGNE—Prince Matchabelli spicy fragrance. 4 oz., $1.

THREE OF HEARTS—Three sparkling 1 oz. flasks of Prince Matchabelli Cologne in a lovely blue gift box. $1.75.

(all prices plus 20% Federal tax)

COLOGNE COLLECTION 3.25

Six different fragrances. *New* Crown Jewel, *new* Stradivari, Duchess of York, Ave Maria, Abano, Katherine the Great. In 2-drawer gift box.

PERFUME HAT BOX . . . . . 3.

Two crowns of treasured Prince Matchabelli perfumes . . . Stradivari and Duchess of York . . . in glossy-black Hat Box flaunting a big red bow.

ROYAL TRIO 3.75

Three perfumed colognes . . . each a potent echo of a famous Prince Matchabelli perfume. New Crown Jewel, Stradivari, Duchess of York . . . in stately sceptre bottles, snug in snap-fastened box.

THE MATCHABELLI STORY 2.75

For the perfectionist, three-of-a-kind in fragrance. Duchess of York series in Perfume, Toilet Water and Cologne. Beautifully gift-boxed.

STRADIVARI COLOGNE PARFUMÉE . . . . . 3.

A new perfumed cologne . . . almost as potent as perfume itself. Its fragrance lasts hours longer! Four ounces in magnum crown bottle, gift-boxed.

the classic fabric...
the classic fashion...
"BOTANY"* Brand
Flannel Robe
Classic design is combined with Botany's magnificent 100% virgin wool flannel in a robe that is exquisitely beautiful yet completely practical. Botany's patented anchor sash, single stitch construction and a handy button at the neckline for snug warmth complete the perfect about-the-house robe. In Wine, Navy, Poppy Red, Aqua, Copen, Dusty Rose and Royal Blue. Sizes 10-20, $21.95. Sizes 40-44, $22.95.
Have you tried "Botany" Brand Lanolin Cosmetics? They're micro-filtered for lovely satin smoothness.
Look for "Botany" Brand. You'll find it on Men's & Women's Wear Fabrics, No-Dye-Lot Yarns, Certified Fabrics for Home Sewing (certified by Botany Laboratories), Men's Ties, Robes, Mufflers, Socks, Sportswear, Beachwear, "Botany" Brand 500 Men's Clothing, Lanolin Cosmetics, "Dunk" for Washing Woolens.
*"BOTANY" IS A TRADEMARK OF BOTANY MILLS, INC. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF
COPYRIGHT 1948. BOTANY MILLS, INC. PASSAIC, N. J

Portrait of Mrs. R. Fulton Cutting II, from the Dorothy Gray Gallery of Fascinating Women. By the celebrated artist Julian Levi.

Merry Christmas~~From Dorothy Gray

A. *Elation Cologne*, a soft, subtle fragrance. In plastic snow Christmas Tree. Wonderful holiday table favor. $3.75.

B. Three unusually distinctive colognes. *Siren*, a flirtatious, seductive scent. *Suggestion*, a fanciful, sophisticated bouquet. *Spindrift*, an adventurous, carefree fragrance. Each beautifully wrapped for Christmas, $2.50.

C. *Magic Hour.* Superlative scent. Perfume, $20.00, $5.00. *Magic Hour Eau de Parfum.* Softer than a perfume, stronger than cologne. $10.00. All in faceted flacons.

D. *Beauty Case.* Fitted with Dorothy Gray creams and make-up. $14.50.

E. *Beauty Case.* With creams and make-up essentials in removable tray. $25.00.

F. *Savoir Faire* Perfume. Provocative, sophisticated fragrance. $25.00.

G. *Savoir Faire* compact. Gold plated, exquisitely designed. $10.00. Matching gold plated *Savoir Faire* Lipstick. $3.00.

H. *Nosegay* Dusting Powder. Nostalgic fragrance; luxurious puff. $2.00.

I. *New Moon* single compact. $3.50.

Dorothy Gray

THE DOROTHY GRAY SALON • 445 PARK AVE., N. Y.

J. *Modern Design* in a double compact with affixed lipstick. $5.75.

K. *Cologne Bar.* Three fragrances in vase-like bottles. *Nosegay*, *Night Drums*, *On The Avenue.* $3.50.

L. "*Three to Get Ready.*" Provocative lipstick trio in new fashion shades. $2.00.

M. *Belle-Hop Zipper Kit.* Beauty essentials in gay, convenient carrying case. $3.95.

N. *Nosegay Cologne.* Nostalgic fragrance; a great favorite. $2.50.

O. Santa Claus covers new *Suggestion Cologne.* $3.75.

(All prices listed plus tax.)

"Night-Fire" be-glitters Dan River's new resort cotton

Here's cotton plaid with a difference—new blends of iced pastels—lit up with sequins that gleam like fireflies—sweeping to your ankles for dark-of-night formality. A real trend-setter, mark our words. Dan River Mills, Inc.

Dress by William Bass. Sizes 10 to 16. Saks Fifth Avenue, New York; Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh; Neiman-Marcus, Dallas; Julius Garfinckel & Co., Washington, D. C.

John Rawlings

Her Christmas

treasure,

your gift

of an

Elgin American

compact,

exquisitely aware

of today's

fashion elegance

"Letter Perfect"

in jeweler's bronze and silver finish,

sealed with Trifari jewels. $25

plus federal tax

© 1948, Elgin American

Photographed by Weitzen on the Grace Line's Santa Rosa

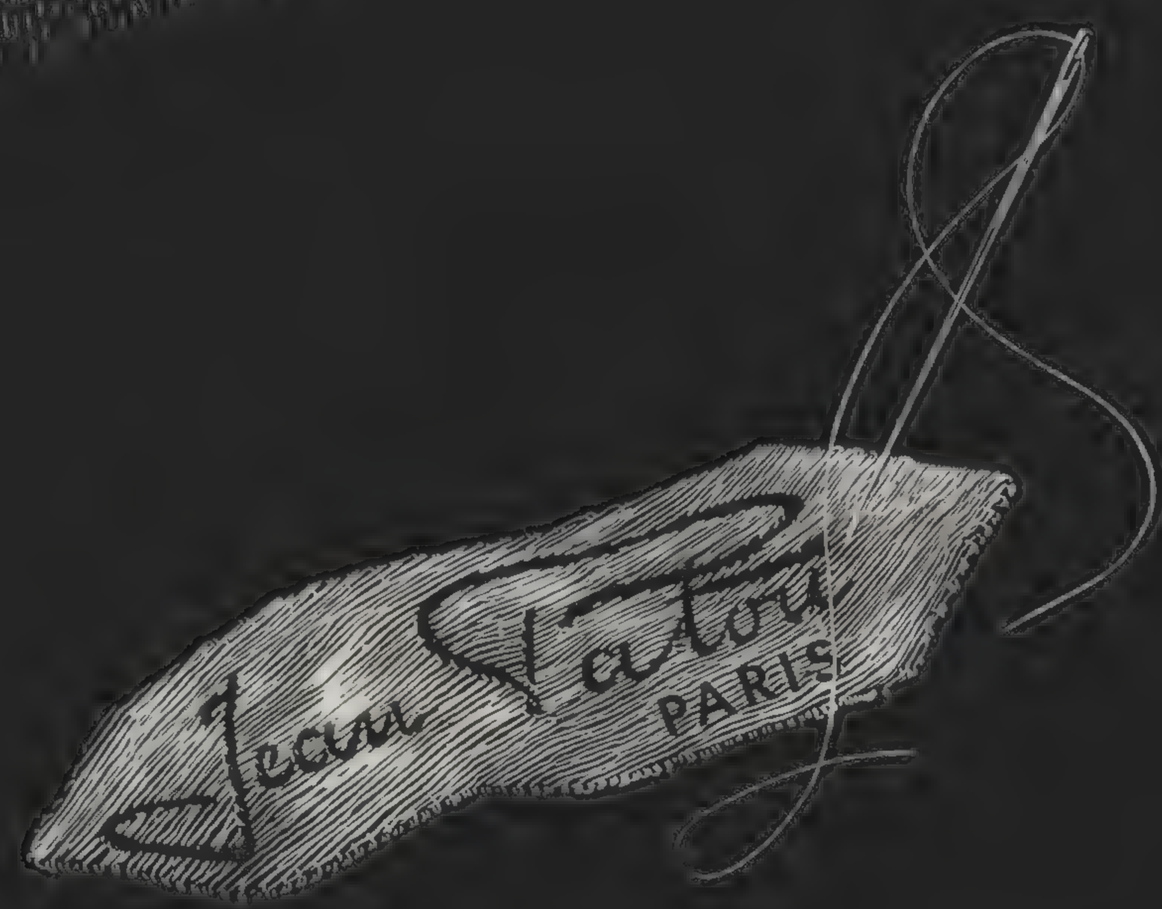
B. H. Wragge boxes the compass with these travel-wise dresses in Foreman's print woven with Enka Rayon.

Bonwit Teller, New York Julius Garfinckel, Washington Harzfeld's, Kansas City Neiman-Marcus, Dallas

ENKA RAYON *American Enka Corporation, 206 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.*

JOY

the costliest perfume in the world



L'heure attendue

THE AWAITED HOUR

NOUVEAU PARFUM

JEAN PATOU

Paris

THE FIRST NEW PERFUME BY JEAN PATOU IN TWELVE YEARS

Gotham is the World's Leader in 51 and 54 gauge fine nylon stockings

AND MORE WOMEN ASK FOR GOTHAM GOLD STRIPE THAN FOR ANY OTHER BRAND

Because Gotham Gold Stripe stockings are so sheer, so beautiful, so fashion-right in style, fit and color, they are the most asked-for brand of stockings in the world. To be sure that your legs look as style-right as your clothes, always insist on Gotham Gold Stripe Nylons.

For evenings...Sandal Foot Nylons in Black Cherry, one of the season's most bewitching dark shades. If not obtainable at your local store, use coupon.

GOTHAM HOSIERY COMPANY, INC., 200 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. • GOTHAM HOSIERY COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED; DOMINION SQUARE BUILDING, MONTREAL

GOTHAM HOSIERY COMPANY, INC. — DEPT. V 121, 200 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
I would like 54 gauge Gotham Nylons, but have been unable to find them in my vicinity. Please send me, through a local store, ... pairs Gotham Gold Stripe Sandal Foot Nylons in 15 denier, 54 gauge BLACK CHERRY, Style 4154, at $2.50 a pair. My size is..... I enclose Check..... ..... or Money Order..... (Don't send stamps.)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

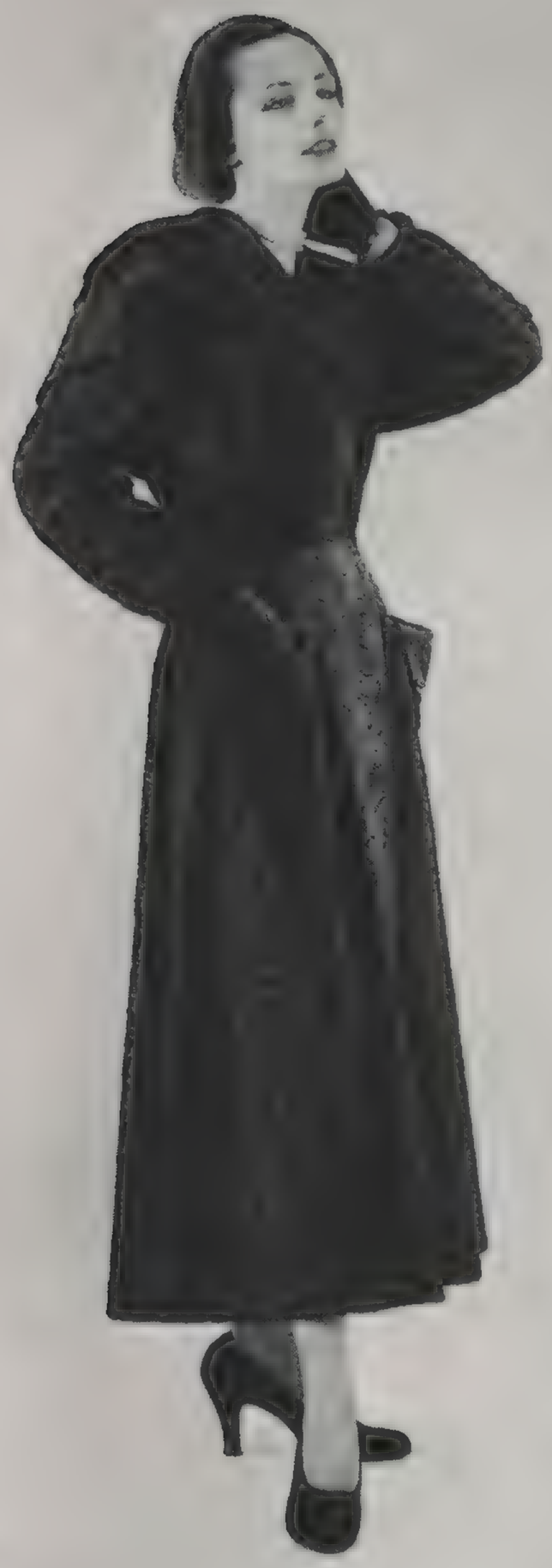
CITY_____ STATE_____

(Coupon orders filled only in the U.S.A.)

PURE SILK PRINTS . . . Seated: Softly draped neckline. Sunny gay colors. Sizes 12 to 20 . . . Standing: Fine dressmaker details. Woodland tones. Sizes 10 to 18. Each about $30. Write us for store name in your city. AYWON DRESS CO., INC., 525 Seventh Avenue, New York 18

Photographed at Hampshire House

HERMAN BASCH & CO., INC., New York



a Fredrica design

your own fur salon will recommend

HAMMER BRAND

dressmaker

persian lamb and broadtail

by the
world's largest
and oldest
processors of
persian lamb
and
broadtail

RAWLINGS

EMBROIDERED ORGANDIE OVER PINK SATIN TROUSERS

TRAINA-NORELL

pick these pockets . . .

in this bud-bursting

suit of delicate

detail. Fine patterned

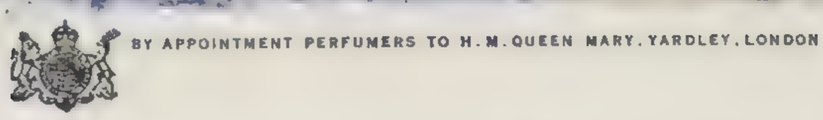
Prendergast worsted.

Less than seventy dollars.

LOUIS FAURER—HAT BY MR. JOHN

HANDMACHER-VOGEL, INC., New York City

a romantic air... for Christmas giving



BY APPOINTMENT PERFUMERS TO H.M. QUEEN MARY. YARDLEY. LONDON

"Bond Street" by YARDLEY

"Bond Street" Perfume $2.50 to $15 plus tax

"Bond Street" Toilet Water $1.50 and $2.50 plus tax

Yardley products for America are created in England and finished in the U.S.A. from the original English formulae, combining imported and domestic ingredients. Yardley of London, Inc., 620 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.

TRIGERE creates the prettiest triumph of the new resort year . . . a redingote in radiant stripes, slim, trim and so *tailored* . . . of Lonsdale's newest broadcloth.

CLARE POTTER goes debonair in selecting a Lonsdale men's shirting for her sleeveless two-piece dress, straight-striped for boyish slimness.

A TOP DESIGNER'S TIP . . . be sure it is labelled *Lonsdale* and you'll be style-perfect. Lonsdale's long staple combed cottons are truly colorfast, keep their loveliness through many launderings.

LONSDALE COMPANY.
55 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Just up... or dressed up! On the right, you see a rich and regal hostess robe in magnificent brocaded lamé. On the left, you see a trim corduroy housecoat that greets the morning gaily. Budget housecoat and resplendent robe have one important point in common: both close smoothly, perfectly, with the Talon slide fastener. For the same Talon fastener that's the logical choice for luxury clothing is so inexpensive, so widely used, you can find it in housecoats at every price. Whatever you buy — whatever you pay — get the extra value of the Talon slide fastener.

Talon

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

THE QUALITY SLIDE FASTENER

TALON INC., MEADVILLE, PA.

The Shoe that came to dinner . . . .

I. Miller

The caviar touch to your dinner or evening costume. Sleek, shining satin . . . elegantly simple. A Guildhall sewn by hand. Wear it with or without the French inspired ornament of soutache and jet.

At shops and agencies in principal cities

Umpa RANCH RAISED MINK

Pedigreed Mink by Umpa

Coat Designed
and Produced
by Fredrica FURS

Fredrica

new york... paris

at stores featuring our furs...

ROYAL PASTEL MINK

AND IN CANADA

SIMPSON'S

TORONTO

PLATINUM METALS DIVISION • THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC., 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

it goes to your heart!

LOVE IS IN THE AIR WHEN YOU WEAR THE CHAMPAGNE FRAGRANCE . . .

Intoxication

D'ORSAY

CREATORS OF LE DANDY • DIVINE • BELLE DE JOUR • DUO

MANIKIN HOSIERY CO., ROCKFORD, ILL., NEW YORK OFFICE, EMPIRE STATE BLDG.

by Paul Parnes

in pure silk quantung

MONTALDO'S

Denver • Colorado Springs • Bartlesville, Okla. • Columbus, Ohio • St. Louis
Richmond, Va. • Charlotte, Winston-Salem and Greensboro, N. C.

Bird-Speakman Inc.
Wilmington, Del.

Doop's
East Orange, N. J.

Available at these and other fine stores from coast to coast.

Boston, Filene's
Cedar Rapids, Craemer's
Charleston, Condon's
Chicago, Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Cleveland, May Company
Indianapolis, Block's
Jacksonville, Cohen Brothers
Lincoln, Gold & Co.
New York, Franklin Simon
Pittsburgh, Gimbel's
San Diego, Walker's
Seattle, Frederick & Nelson
Wichita, Geo. Innes Co.

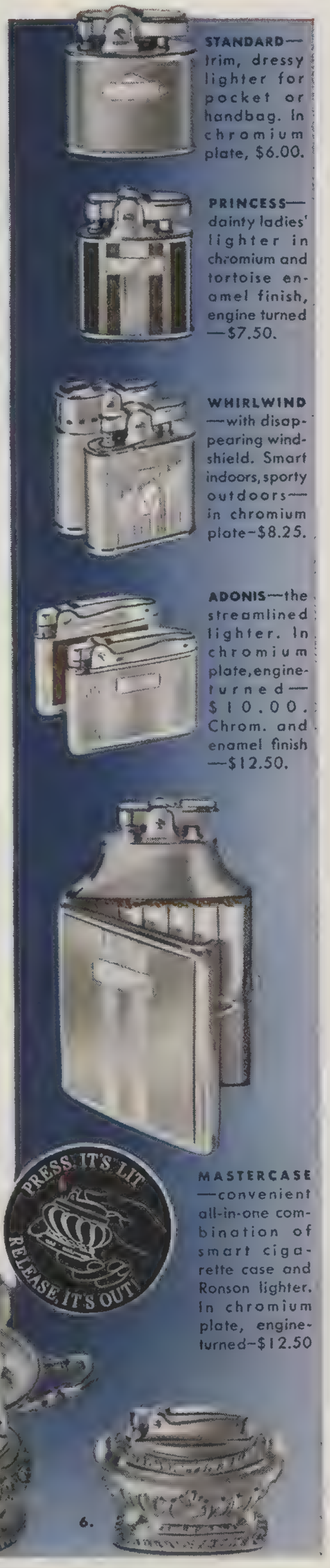
Georgiana

GEORGIANA goes gay as holly in an advance Spring print with all the fashion authority, the fabric quality and the exact fit you expect of Georgiana. Bright flowers on black, navy, grey, or aqua 100 denier rayon crepe. Sizes 12 to 40. Under $18.00.

TABIN-PICKER & COMPANY, CHICAGO

Pretty soft for Santa!

This year he knows what everybody wants . . .



STANDARD—trim, dressy lighter for pocket or handbag. In chromium plate, $6.00.

PRINCESS—dainty ladies' lighter in chromium and tortoise enamel finish, engine turned—$7.50.

WHIRLWIND—with disappearing windshield. Smart indoors, sporty outdoors—in chromium plate–$8.25.

ADONIS—the streamlined lighter. In chromium plate, engine-turned—$10.00. Chrom. and enamel finish—$12.50.

MASTERCASE—convenient all-in-one combination of smart cigarette case and Ronson lighter. In chromium plate, engine-turned–$12.50

"ADONIS"–slim-as-a-fine-watch in 14K Gold (above)–$200 (plus tax). In sterling silver–$25.00 (plus tax)–in other metals, starting at $10.00.

For cigarettes, cigars or pipes . . .

PRESS, IT'S LIT! RELEASE, IT'S OUT!

Safely out the instant you lift your finger!

★ You'll be sitting pretty, too, when *you* play Santa with Ronson! Now is the time to put your gift thoughts into action . . . the famous, patented Ronson safety-action . . . *one-finger, one-motion!* Many times each day, Ronson's swift, sure lights will serve your loved ones faithfully and well . . . adding to their smoking pleasure . . . repeating your message of good will through the years.

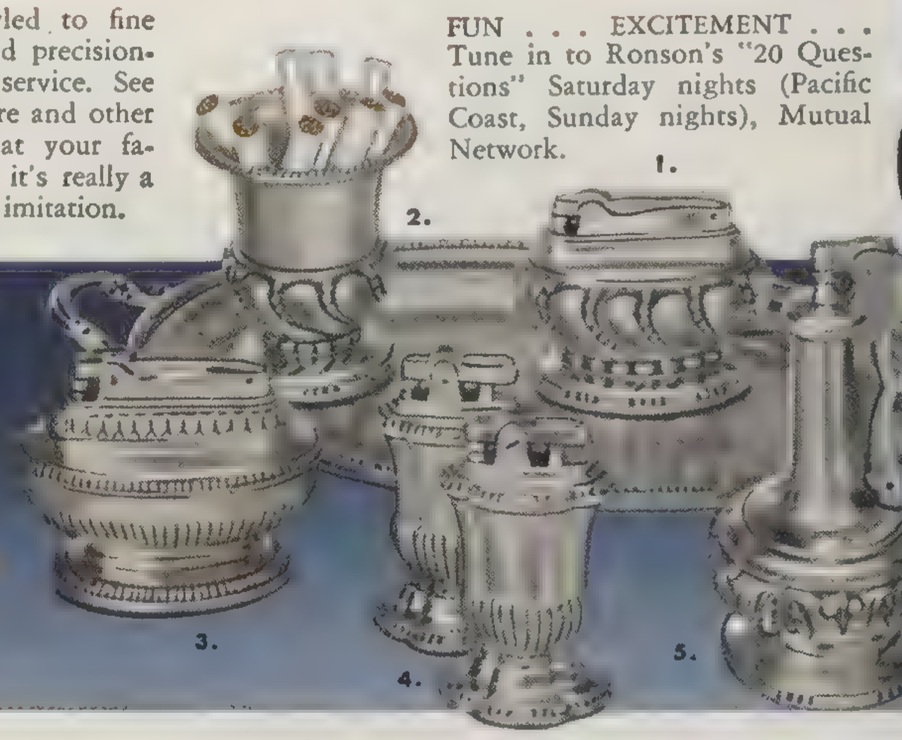
RONSON®

means WORLD'S GREATEST LIGHTER

Newark, N. J.
Toronto, Ont.
London, Eng.

Every Ronson is styled to fine jewelry standards, and precision-built for enduring service. See the models shown here and other handsome Ronsons at your favorite dealer. Be sure it's really a Ronson—not just an imitation.

FUN . . . EXCITEMENT . . . Tune in to Ronson's "20 Questions" Saturday nights (Pacific Coast, Sunday nights), Mutual Network.



NEW RONSON PENCILITER

. . . Your two most constantly used personal appointments now trimly, beautifully streamlined into one . . . for years and years of trouble-free lighting and writing service! This double-duty masterpiece—with the world-famous Ronson safety-action—makes an inspired gift for every smoker who writes and every writer who smokes! Comes in a handsome gift box. 1/20 14K GOLD FILLED . . . $15.00 (plus tax).

For every table and desk . . .

1. **"CROWN"**—that famous Ronson table lighter, in rich, heavy silver plate—$11.00 (plus tax).
2. **"CROWN SET"**—comprising "Crown" table lighter (see 1, above) with matching cigarette urn and tray—all heavily plated in gleaming silver. The complete set—$32.50 (plus tax).
3. **"QUEEN ANNE"**—exquisitely styled table lighter, heavily silver-plated—$11.00 (plus tax).
4. **"MAYFAIRS"**—silver-plated table lighters of classic beauty—$16.50 the pair (plus tax).
5. **"DECANTER"**—gracefully styled table lighter, heavily plated in silver—$14.50 (plus tax).
6. **"GEORGIAN"**—the latest Ronson table lighter, in heavy silver plate—$12.50 (plus tax).

Under-Water Colors

REFLECTING THE COLE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA WATER COLOR PAINTINGS

Cole of California's inverted Sea Flower swimsuit, of luxurious, quick-drying nylon-Laton taffeta, comes in soft, subtle undertones from the depths of the sea: blue grotto, amber, sea fern (illustrated), driftwood, tropic red and black. With its long-stemmed waistline and new all-around skirt that makes a mystery of your dimensions, the Sea Flower becomes pure, seagoing flattery. COPR. 1948, COLE OF CALIFORNIA, INC., LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF.

GIVE

The Only Razor

EVER CREATED TO MAKE LEGS LOOK MORE BEAUTIFUL!

What an inspired gift idea—for Christmas . . . for birthdays . . . for any gift occasion!

Never before a razor like this! One glimpse at Eversharp's new Fashion Razor—and all ordinary razors become old-fashioned! It's the quickest aid to that well-groomed look since the invention of lipstick!

. . . *It's the first and only woman's razor* ever designed at just the right angle to slick away unwanted hair on legs and underarms—even if you don't use cream or lather. No scraping, no roughened skin. *Positively does not promote hair growth or coarseness!*

. . . *The only razor with Automatic Blade Changer**. You can't nick your fingers. No blade handling. Nothing to unwrap! So easy to clean!

The only razor smart enough for your dressing table! Get your Fashion Razor today . . . for yourself, for gifts!

P.S. LEGITIMATE LARCENY! It's smart to snitch your husband's Eversharp-Schick Injector blades for *your* Fashion Razor!

At Home Fashion by Dorine Liebert

***PUSH, PULL—CLICK, CLICK!** The only woman's razor in the world with Automatic Blade Changer!

Ⓐ The FASHION RAZOR—$3.95
(With 10 Blades)

Ⓑ Introducing the DEB—$2.49
(With 10 Blades)

new... dazzling

Fashion Razor

BY EVERSHARP SCHICK

Four ways to say "Remember me"

Ciro's distinguished, distinctive perfumes... equally welcome,
and known, in Paris, Rio, here... wonderful to give or use
because they're right beyond question!

REFLEXIONS
$5.50 12.50 20. 36.

SURRENDER
$5.50 10.50 20. 36.

DANGER
$12.50 and 30.

NEW HORIZONS
$7.50 12.50 30.

(prices plus taxes)

all names reg. u.s. pat. off.

Avoid a lifetime of Ring-worry

Ring Illustrations Enlarged to Show Detail

Other rings can constantly bother you by turning and separating. Wed-Lok* diamond ensembles lock together when worn together... always at their brilliant best yet unlock instantly so the engagement ring may be worn alone at any time.

with Wed-Lok*

Acclaimed by brides across the nation . . . patented, perfected Wed-Lok* rings by Granat. Fine quality diamonds are carefully selected for uniform color and brilliance and set in Granat *Tempered* Mountings* (not cast) of platinum or gold, specially processed to protect those precious diamonds all through the years. All this, combined with the exclusive Wed-Lok* feature . . . in a wide variety of charming, exclusive designs. See Wed-Lok* at a fine jeweler near you, or write Granat, San Francisco 10, California.

1. *Diamond solitaire and matching wedding ring with 2 diamonds. In White or Natural Gold* • The Set, 150.00
2. *Diamond solitaire with 2 side diamonds. Matching wedding ring with 4 diamonds. In White or Natural Gold* • The Set, 250.00
3. *Diamond solitaire with 4 side diamonds. Matching wedding ring with 5 diamonds. In White or Natural Gold* • The Set, 325.00
4. *Diamond solitaire with 4 side diamonds. Matching wedding ring with 6 diamonds. In Platinum.* The Set, 500.00
5. *Diamond solitaire with 2 baguette side diamonds. Matching wedding ring with 4 diamonds including 2 baguettes. In Platinum.* The Set, 650.00

Other Wed-Lok ensembles, 125.00 to 1250.00; taxes additional.*

*Trademarks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
Wed-Lok rings are protected by U. S. Patents issued and pending.

GRANAT

here is good taste . . . here is good fashion . . . here is sacson

To take you down where the South begins . . . a softly stated dress in muted checked gingham by **Peter Pan**. Beguiling and three ways biased — at yoke, waist and hips. In meadow green, morning-glory blue, rhododendron rose and earth brown checks — each combined with stone-grey. Sizes 10 to 20. About $13.00. For name of store nearest you write Sacson, 1350 Broadway, New York 18.

sacson

Gay

Gay

Gay Diversion

perfume by Evyan *. . . creators of White Shoulders*

Hat by Mr. John, Inc.

William Bass

Dancing polka dots on pure silk

for a dreamy dress with flouncing skirt,

and matching neat-and-nice jacket. At leading stores.

Unseamed beauty

unsurpassed fit

Stockings by Hanes

Etta Gaynes

In imported Cerey woolen. Quality rayon lined with EARL-GLO. About $50.
Matching hat and bag by REGO.
At better stores everywhere or write: ETTA GAYNES, 500 Seventh Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

Apropos
Apropos for memorable moments
and to make all moments memorable
Apropos
ANJOU
Parfum and Eau de Parfum
Setting — Le Pavillon
Jeanne Tête Hat
Ceil Chapman Gown

Zips like magic!

The sleekest, most lustrous of leatherware deserves the smoothest, most dependable of zippers: Conmar. Note how instantaneously these zippers perform. No tugging, no pulling, no straining to make them zip. Their speedy action is the result of an advanced construction principle. Can't stick, can't jam, guaranteed flawless. Conmar Zippers are added proof that you've invested in fine leatherware.

Conmar Zippers

Newark, New Jersey

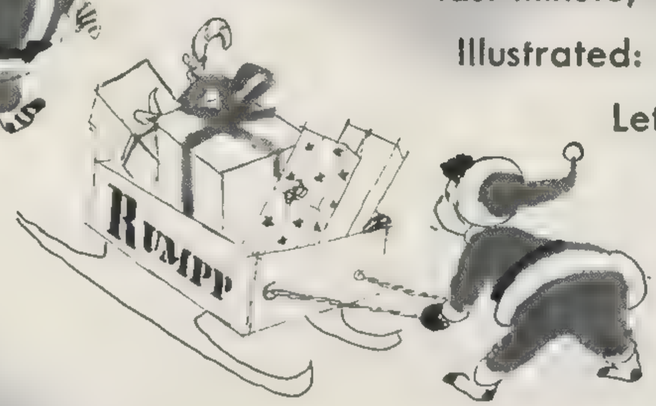
Cargo of Christmas Cheer from

Sleek, lustrous Rumpp leatherware . . . for all your Christmas giving. Wonderful idea!

Endless variety in Rumpp's Gift Caravan makes selection simple—assures many thanks for a thoughtful choice. Ends those last-minute, "what-to-give" problems, too.

Illustrated: Lady's Wallet, $5.00*. Letter Case, $8.00*. Toilet Case, $37.50*. Jewel Box, $22.00. Address Book, $7.50. Key Case, $3.50.

*Plus Tax



Many other handsome pieces for men and women at leading stores everywhere. Look for the Rumpp trademark.

RUMPP

C. F. Rumpp & Sons, Phila. 6, Pa.

occasion-designed hansen gloves for gifts

Give him a glove wardrobe—it's a convenient idea he'd never think of himself. So easy, too, with the new "occasion-designed" Hansen Gloves. Just select from four special groups . . . Executive, Town & Country, Cold Weather, Formal . . . and he'll be smartly gloved wherever, whenever . . .

FOR EXECUTIVES

Imported Smoke Suede with handsewn back, expressly styled for the time, the place and the man of the business world.

FOR FORMAL WEAR

Handsewn White Pigskin in traditional slipon style to glove him in unquestionably good taste for white tie evenings.

Rugged Deerskin, handsewn in black, for country, for office, driving—whenever casual good looks are the order of the day.

FOR TOWN & COUNTRY

Imported Capeskin Slipon with 100% wool knit lining for warmth and good looks—no more need to push out his pockets.

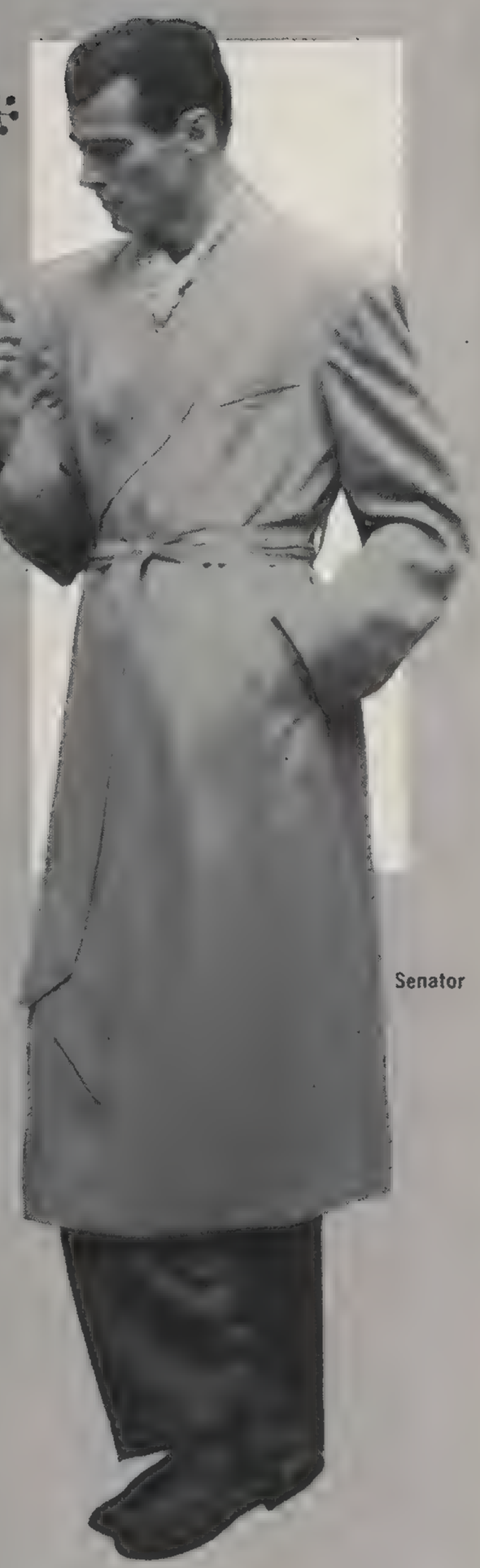
FOR COLD WEATHER

He'll love you even more for giving him

Royal Robes ...the only robes with C.S.*

Diplomat

Ambassador



Senator

Ambassador
Luxurious Jacquard-Octagon design. Fully lined, faced at collar, cuffs, belt with celanese satin.
Maroon or Navy about **$25.**
Cocktail Jacket about **$25.**

Diplomat
Smartly striped 100% virgin wool flannel. Sleeves fully lined, body half-lined with Celanese satin. Maroon, Navy or Brown stripes predominating.
about **$25.**

Senator
Luxurious two-ply worsted gabardine robe. Half-satin lined, sleeves fully lined in Celanese satin. Maroon, Navy, Brown or Green.
about **$35.**

Other Royal Robes from $15. to $50.

contour shoulders . . . the smooth, gently padded, natural shoulders you admire in his fine suits.

custom sizes . . . no droop, no sag, no tent-type wrap, but true-to-size tailoring. His suit size is his robe size! Sizes 38-44: regulars, shorts, longs.

Buying a robe for a man is a distinct pleasure, now that Royal Robes has created C. S.—the completely different robe design every man will be delighted to wear (and every smart woman happy to give!) Months of expert design in perfecting . . . and it's here just in time to be gift-wrapped for Christmas!

Make sure your man gets a Royal Robe with C. S.! Send this coupon today!

Royal Robes, Inc., 16 East 34th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Please have the store nearest me rush me the following Royal Robes with C. S.!

	quantity	custom size (suit size)	color	second color choice
Ambassador				
Ambassador Cocktail Jacket				
Diplomat				
Senator				

Cash, check, money order enclosed ☐ C. O. D. ☐

Name_____

Address_____ City_____ Zone_____ State_____

We go to all lengths
to bring you
SHEER HOSIERY
"As You Like It"
READING, PA.

Lastex yarn for
lasting elasticity

Used by leading manufacturers
of swim and playsuits,
resort and cruisewear.

Lastex
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

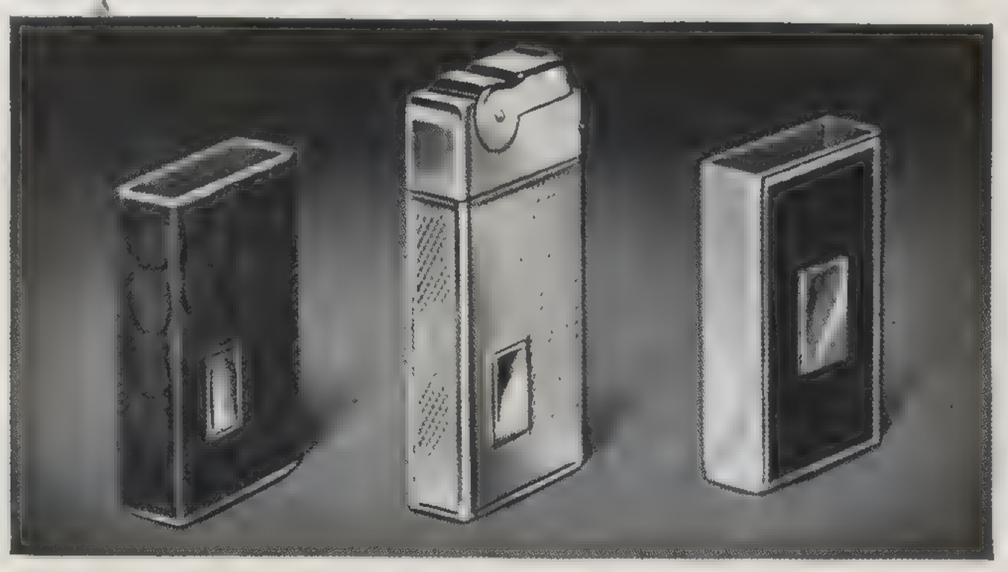
...The Miracle Yarn that Makes Things Fit

an elastic yarn manufactured exclusively by

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY • 1230 Avenue of the Americas • Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

Give the lighter with a Wardrobe

'THE THREESOME' BY A·S·R—Imagine a lighter with a different "costume" for each occasion: Mornings, it may be in rich Rhodium; afternoons, in high-style Red Cobra; evenings, in dramatic Black Morocco! Set contains one basic A·S·R Lighter in Rhodium—plus two genuine leather outer slip-on cases—one in Cobra, one in Morocco.
$15.00 for the set—No Fed. Tax! Other lighters in Rhodium, Enamel or Sterling $7.50 to $22.50



The table lighter for bright occasions

THE A·S·R 'CLASSIC'—The sophisticated touch for any table. A flip and it flames—and you can pass the light without passing your thumb.
Rhodium Finish resists tarnish. *Can* be engraved!
$12.50—No Fed. Tax!

At fine jewelry and department stores . . .
American Safety Razor Corp., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

A·S·R

The lighter that lights

Automatic 'Light switch' action — Lights for weeks without refilling

Grand for Christmas giving!

ROGERS PUTS A

NEW

KIND OF COSTUME IN YOUR LIFE!

"EVENING-IN DUO" . . . a wonderful new topper and a wrap-around skirt that can play a dozen parts in your wardrobe. To dress you beautifully as a hostess, at breakfast, down a Pullman aisle. The top alone is a handsome blouse or a long-sleeved bedjacket. Rogers' heavy rayon tricot jersey in delightful colors you can mix for yourself. Top in pink, blue, coral or chartreuse, about 4.00. Skirt in dark grey, brown, green or black, about 3.50. The set about 7.50. Small, medium or large. At leading stores.

Created by A. H. Rogers & Co., 500 Fifth Ave. at 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

MARIAN STEPHENSON PHOTOS

Marlborough

STERLING SILVER BY

Reed & Barton

Marlborough Sterling—4 pieces as shown $16.16 (including Federal Tax). Send for folder giving prices of other pieces to Reed & Barton, Taunton, Massachusetts.

GUILDHALL
GEORGIAN ROSE
FRENCH RENAISSANCE
FRAGRANCE
POINTED ANTIQUE
FRANCIS FIRST

A GROUP OF THE WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL STERLING PATTERNS

For a booklet of hints on "How To Be A Successful Hostess" send 10 cents to Dept. V, Reed & Barton, Box 990, Taunton, Massachusetts.

"La Grande Jatte"—Seurat

the fabric tells the story—

in this case a story of atmosphere, achieved by the interplay of light and shadow on fabric suggesting a Seurat painting.

Stonecutter moiréd tissue faille
in a Ceil Chapman gown at Lord & Taylor.
Jewelry by D. Lisner
Fabric print by Roberson

Stonecutter
FABRICS OF DISTINCTION

STONECUTTER MILLS CORPORATION
450 Seventh Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

the four perfume masterpieces

TABU - PLATINE - 20 CARATS - EMIR

by Dana

PARIS NEW YORK

another Deltah tribute to the charm of American women

Talisman

Talisman, Deltah's newest simulated pearl necklace, is truly the gift magnificent. Its lustrous, flattering beauty must be seen to be fully appreciated. Finished with striking 10K gold safety clasp and presented in authentically designed jade-color Chinese treasure cabinet . . . $24.50.
Other popular Deltah necklaces, from $3.00, earrings to match.

AT BETTER JEWELERS

Deltah

SIMULATED PEARLS

L. HELLER AND SON, INC. FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Gown about $25; Slip about $8; Pantie about $4.
All in white, black, blush, or blue.

Ice Blue Loveliness IN TEXTRON TRICOT OF NYLON

New Textron lingerie . . . light as powder snow, smooth as a figure eight.

All of fabulous nylon tricot—they won't cling, won't bag or sag, won't shrink, and they wash and dry like your nylon hose. Choose the drifting-skirted nightgown with its bodice a frosting of lace . . . or the fleur de lis embroidered set—

matching slip and pantie. At leading stores throughout the country.

TEXTRON INC., Textron Building, 401 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

TEXTRON
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BLOUSES • HOSTESS COATS • MENSWEAR • WOVEN & TRICOT LINGERIE

☆ gift of superb quality
flawlessly fitted

DUCHESS
for tall, larger legs

MODITE
for average size legs

BREV
for slender or small legs

Belle-Sharmeer
LEG-SIZE STOCKINGS
for leg-wise women

Firestone Contro ELASTIC YARN

Can comfort and control combine in the same foundation? Yes, thanks to a better elastic yarn, *Contro*. Made by Firestone, *Contro* benefits by Firestone's most advanced research. *Contro* is the only elastic yarn powered with Vitalin, the magic rubber vitamin. That's why its stretch and springback last on and on — long after inferior elastics have gone limp and lifeless. Next time ask for *Contro* — if you want a foundation that molds you nearer to your heart's (and fashion's) desire — yet leaves you blissfully free.

Pantie girdle courtesy Slak-Ees

fits better because of...

Firestone *Contro**

the quality elastic yarn

Listen to the Voice of Firestone Monday Evenings over NBC

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. ©1948 Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.

Costume Harmony... inimitably Peacock!

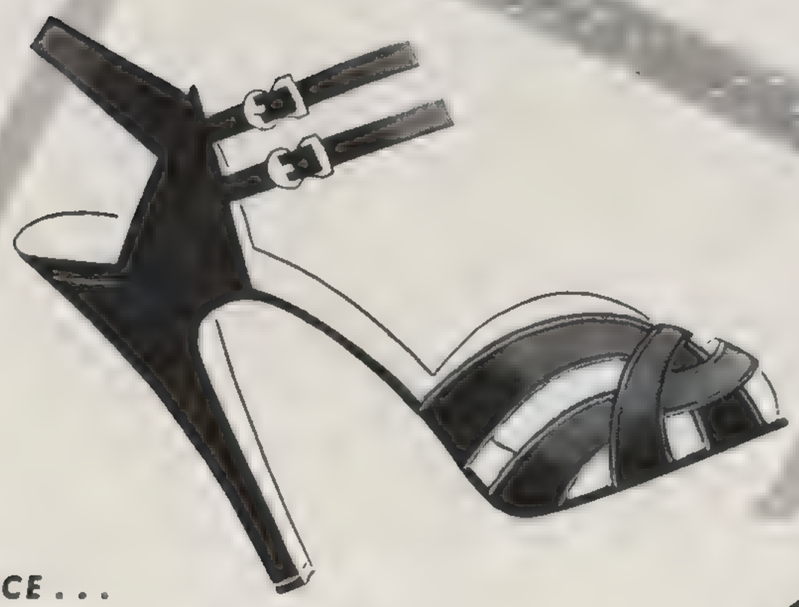
ACME . . .
simple sophistication of the opera pump.

TRELLIS . . .
straps from a trellis high on your instep . . .

Exciting costume harmony is yours . . . thanks to Peacock!

These young silhouettes were designed especially for specific fashions . . . to give you that wonderful tip-to-toe 'costume look'! Each has its own magic point of interest, yet all have one thing in common . . . they're inimitably Peacock!

BARONESS . . .
two straps add up to high-fashion for Spring.



DELICE . . .
twin straps double the charm of this bare newcomer.

Peacock Shoes

BOYD-WELSH, INCORPORATED • SAINT LOUIS

You'll be an angel from every angle... *Warner's 3-Way-Sizes*

fit you for the loveliest feeling this side of heaven

your right cup size

You're sure to be letter perfect in Warner's* Alphabet* bras. They come in *not 3* but *6 ABC* cup sizes* . . . one just right for you. And you'll love the breathe-easy hug of Warner's all around satin elastic A'Lure* bra. In A, B and C cup sizes.

Warner's satin elastic A'Lure bra #1050. In pink and white, $5.00

your choice of band

Warner's bands will set your heart singing. You can choose from no bands and narrow bands, deep bands and Warner's own elastic bands. The Warner's that is "individually yours" does away with band bug-a-boos like under-the-arm spread and binding that you find in standard sizing.

the uplift you want

Need a real lift or just a little? There's a Warner's bra "just for you." In a modified or extreme uplift, the Warner's bra you choose will make you *feel* as heavenly as you *look*. At finer stores.

Girdles · Corselettes
Pantie Girdles · Bras

WARNER'S

WORLD FAMOUS FOR LE GANT* • STA-UP-TOP*
ABC ALPHABET • REDFERN* • *REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

The everlasting beauty of linen ...
pure, pure crease-resistant, color-fast
Moygashel linen, translated by
Joset Walker to make you look like
a princess in the afternoon.

MOYGASHEL*

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Send name of nearest store and receive Moygashel's handbook of linen free.
Hamilton Adams Imports, Ltd. — 14 East 38th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Vogue's School and Camp Directory

FOR ADVICE, WRITE: VOGUE'S SCHOOL AND CAMP BUREAU, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17

Boys' Camps

VALLEY FORGE CAMPS

Unforgettable vacation fun & sports. Cavalry Camp (boys 14-18). 75 horses. Expert riding instruction. Mounted hikes thru historic Pa. Pioneer Camp (boys 9-14). Expert woodcraft instruction. Trips. Overnight camps. Catalog. Box 53, Wayne, Pa.

AN IDEAL VACATION FOR BOYS

CULVER SUMMER SCHOOLS ON LAKE MAXINKUCKEE

Trains them to be neat, prompt, courteous, alert. Emphasizes correct posture. Regular Academy personnel. Exceptional housing, dining and health facilities. Thousand-acre wooded campus. All land and water sports. Optional tutoring, no extra cost. NAVAL SCHOOL and CAVALRY CAMP (boys 14-18). WOODCRAFT (10-14). Specify catalog. 1210 Lake Shore Terrace Culver, Indiana

Coeducational Schools

THE BEMENT SCHOOL

Delightful country boarding school for boys and girls 6-14. Small classes. Thorough academic training. Excellent supervision. Art and music. Personal care. Katharine F. Bartlett and Mary Harriman Drexler, Directors, Box V, Deerfield, Mass.

ROBERTS SCHOOL

GREENFIELD MT., SHELBURNE, MASS.

Room for three year-round enrollments. Children 3-12. High scholastic standards, excellent food & care. Music, art, dancing, riding, skiing. Alice D. Roberts, R.F.D. 2, Shelburne Falls, Mass.

FROG HOLLOW

Boys and Girls 4-8. Preschool thru 3rd grade under fully qualified teachers. Country home 45 minutes from Philadelphia. Schoolhouse with music, crafts & play rooms; theatre. Playgrounds, pool, pony. Bklt. Mrs. Wm. V. Fleming, R.D. 2, Lansdale, Pa.

BERGEN JUNIOR COLLEGE

2 yrs. accredited college work. One yr. certificate course. Pre-professional courses. Diploma. G.I. students accepted. Country campus. Resident students. Spring Term Jan. 24. ½ hr. N. Y. C. Catalog V. Charles L. Littel, Ed.D., Pres., Teaneck, N. J.

TARRYTOWN SCHOOL

For boys and girls 8 to 14. Year-round program on beautiful Westchester estate. Accredited. Small groups. Riding, sports. School for young children at Scarborough. Endowed. Write for "The Tarrytown Story." Box 218-B, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, New York.

VIEWPOINT

A Coeducational School, Grades 5 through 12. Chartered by New York Regents, offering general course and college preparation. Class work integrated with recreation and operation of 500-acre farm. Sports, art, music. Summer program offers tutoring and camp life. Fee includes riding.

Katharine M. Lake, Secretary
Viewpoint School Amenia, New York

Boys' Schools

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

★ Distinguished academic record. Successfully prepares for college.
★ Fully accredited. Business courses available. Thorough military training develops poise, self-reliance. ROTC unit. Army's highest rating. Complete athletic program.
★ Superior health record. Separate Jr. School. Visitors welcome. Catalog: Supt., Box V12, Staunton, Va.

Boys' Schools

FISHBURNE MILITARY

Accredited college preparatory emphasizing academic excellence. 69th session. All sports, social program. Individual guidance. War Department R.O.T.C. Highest gov't rating. Catalog and viewbook. Col. Morgan H. Hudgins, Box V-8, Waynesboro, Va.

LONGWOOD

Accredited. Prepares for colleges, West Point, Annapolis. Grades 7-12. Excellent faculty; small classes. Individual guidance. Good food. Sports. Suburban Washington. Write for catalog or phone Ashton 2491. The Longwood School, Box 182-V, Olney, Md.

RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACAD.

Outstanding record. R.O.T.C. Winter at Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla. Junior College. All athletics. Separate school younger boys. Progress guaranteed. All-inclusive fee. For illustrated catalog, address Gen. Sandy Beaver, Pres., Box 912-V, Gainesville, Ga.

KENTUCKY MIL. INSTITUTE

A school with a winter home at Venice, Florida. Preparation for college under ideal climatic conditions all year. Oldest private Military School in America. For fully illustrated catalog, address: Col. C. B. Richmond, Pres., Box V, Lyndon, Ky.

HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL

Thorough academic training in spiritual environment. Accredited college prep. Potential Achievement Rating gives each boy individual goal. Jr. school. ROTC. Sports. Episcopal. Enter Jan. 31. Catalog. B. B. Bouton, 15128 Academy Pl., Howe, Ind.

MORGAN PARK MILITARY

Complete development of every boy. Fully accredited college prep. High academic standards. ROTC. Sports. Suburb, 15 miles from Chicago. Lower school. 76th year. Catalog. Col. Sandford Sellers, Jr., Box 6128, Morgan Park, Chicago 43, Ill.

WESTERN MILITARY

Broad accredited training prepares for any college. Grades 8-12. Boys taught how to study. ROTC. Highest gov't rating. Sports. Enroll now for Jan. semester. 71st year. Near St. Louis. Ask for catalog. Col. R. L. Jackson, Box V-12, Alton, Ill.

THOMAS JEFFERSON SCHOOL

Hard and thorough scholastic work, democratic and healthy living prepare for leading colleges. 42-acre campus 15 miles from St. Louis. All faculty Harvard, Yale, Princeton graduates. Catalog. Headmaster: Robin V. McCoy, Route 6, St. Louis 23, Mo.

WENTWORTH MILIT. ACAD.

69th Yr. 4 Yr. High School. Separate 2 Yr. College. Sr. R.O.T.C., C.A.A. Flying. All accredited. Large Gym. Indoor pool. All sports. Riding. Marksmanship. Country Club. Summer School. Catalog. Col. J. M. Sellers, 9128 Wash. Place, Lexington, Mo.

MISSOURI MILITARY ACAD.

and Junior School. 60th year. Fully accredited R.O.T.C. Friendly teachers inspire boy to excel—complete guidance program prepares him for future. All sports. 5 athletic fields. Campus. Riding. Catalog. Col. C. R. Stribling, 8128 Main, Mexico, Mo.

ST. JOHN'S MILITARY

Inspiring military discipline helps your son develop confidence, leadership. Grades 8-12. Balanced program of conference study, recreation. Accredited. All sports. Summer session. 64th year. Catalog. 9128 De Koven Hall, Delafield, Wisconsin.

NORTHWESTERN

MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY

Builds character while preparing for college. Accredited. Small classes. Daily tutorial period. ROTC. Sports. 75 mi. Chicago. Summer camp. Catalog. 412 Lake Shore Rd., Lake Geneva, Wis.

YOUR BOY'S NEEDS

We find and develop the best in your boy. Arouse his interest, teach him How to Study; prepare him for college. *No classes:*—we teach the boy, not the book, thru sympathetic and constructive analysis of his needs. Headmaster's daily instruction of each boy inspires real progress. Every graduate has entered college! Men teachers. Boys 12 to 20. *Address:*

CARLE O. WARREN, Headmaster, THE WARREN SCHOOL
Box 712, OLNEY, Maryland (Near Washington) (Tel. Pleasant 0520)

Boys' Schools

CHESHIRE ACADEMY

A pioneer in personal attention to the individual boy. Small classes, flexible programs, accelerated progress. College prep. Graduation Jan., June, Sept. Summer Session. Junior School. Athletics for all. A. V. Sheriff, Headmaster, Cheshire, Conn.

RECTORY SCHOOL

A country boarding school for 50 boys 6-15. 200 acres. All sports. Boys have adjoining single rooms according to age. Graduates enter all leading preparatory schools. Remedial reading. 28th year. Headmaster, John Brittain Bigelow, B.A., Pomfret, Conn.

HATCH PREP SCHOOL

Established 1926. College candidates complete the high-school course in three years rather than four. Small classes. One master for every four boys. Accredited college prep. Lloyd Harvey Hatch, Headmaster, Dexter, Me.

VALLEY FORGE MIL. ACAD.

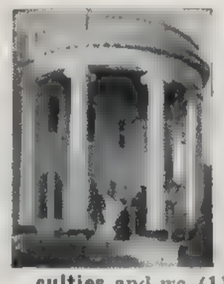
Your boy trained for responsible leadership. College Prep. & Jr. College. Ages 12-20. Small personalized classes. 30 modern fireproof bldgs. All sports. Motorized Field Artillery. Infantry. Cavalry. 75 horses. Sr. ROTC. Band. Catalog. Box H, Wayne, Pa.

MANLIUS

Accredited college preparatory and 8th grade; tutorial assistance included. Military training. ROTC. Prepares for Gov't Academies. Skiing. All sports. Golf. 125 acres. Visitors welcome. Catalog. Director of Admissions, Box 3128, Manlius, N. Y.

THE PENNINGTON SCHOOL

For Boys. Accredited College Prep and Jr. Sch. 4th Grade up. Small classes with daily help of friendly Masters. Music, crafts. All sports, gym, pool. Near Princeton. 112th yr. Endowed. Catalog. J. Rolland Crompton, D.D., Box 30, Pennington, N. J.



EDUCATIONAL TROUBLE SHOOTERS

Individualized Plan—Each Student a Class

For those with educational problems—successful college preparation and general education. **Our tests discover causes of difficulties** and we (1) devise individualized program to overcome difficulties; (2) make up lost time; (3) instill confidence. **Not everyone needs Oxford, but he who needs us, needs us badly.** Write Edward R. Knight, Ph.D., Headmaster

Faculty 12; Enrollment 80; 42 years' experience

OXFORD ACADEMY Box K-95, Pleasantville, N. J.

Girls' Schools

WARRENTON

Country School near Washington. Thorough college preparation. General course. Music, art, sports, riding. Beautiful gardens. Outdoor theatre. Grades 7 through 12. Miss Léa M. Bouligny, Principal, Box 18, Warrenton, Virginia.

Girls' Schools

FAIRFAX HALL

Standard accredited work. 4 years high school. 2 years college. Liberal Arts. Secretarial. Fine Arts. Happy social life. Spacious grounds. All sports – stable, riding rings, pools. Wm. B. Gates, Pres., Box V-812, Park Station, Waynesboro, Va.

STRATFORD

Accredited Junior College and High School. Develops personality. Music. Dramatics. Art. Int. Decoration. Costume Design. Secretarial. Journalism. etc. Sports. For "Intimate Glimpses" and Catalog, address: John C. Simpson, Pres., Box V, Danville, Va.

AVERETT COLLEGE

Fully accredited Junior College emphasizing liberal arts. Terminal, normal, transfer courses. Music, art, speech and dramatics, secretarial, medical secretary, library sc., physical ed., home ec. 89th yr. Endowed. Catalog. Curtis Bishop, Box V, Danville, Va.

BARTRAM SCHOOL—FLORIDA

College preparation of highest standards. Fully accredited; graduates in leading colleges. Extra-curricular music, art, dramatics, riding, pool and ocean swimming. Boarding dept. Grades VII to XII. Olga V. Pratt (Vassar), Jacksonville 7, Fla.

HARRIS FLORIDA SCHOOL

ESTABLISHED IN 1914 ACCREDITED

Separate departments for older and younger girls. Catalogue and Viewbook upon request.
1057 Brickell Avenue, Miami, Florida.

Webber College

Founded by Mrs. Roger W. Babson

Distinctive Career Training—retailing, secretarial, advertising and public relations, general business, investment management. 1 and 2-year courses. B.B.S. degree. H.S. graduates, college women. Sports, private beach. 21st year. 2nd semester Jan. 31. Catalog. **Paul C. Staake, Pres.**
Box V, Babson Park, Fla.

WARD·BELMONT

Junior College. Preparatory School. Conservatory of Music. General Diploma program. Fully accredited. In University Center with atmosphere of historic Southern culture. Year round sports. Indoor pool. Own stable of gaited horses. Every girl club member. For view book, catalog, Club Village folder, address: **Robert Calhoun Provine, Ph.D., Pres.**
Dept. V-12 Nashville 4, Tenn.

Vogue's School Directory gives you a select list of private schools. **Vogue's School Bureau** offers you the assistance of its own college-trained staff to consult with you on the problem of your child's school. Do not hesitate to come in, or write to

VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU
420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17

Southern Seminary

AND JUNIOR COLLEGE • *A SCHOOL OF CHARACTER*

For 82 yrs. one of America's famous schools for girls and young women. **Accredited** Junior College & Preparatory School in Blue Ridge Mountains of Virginia. Home life that of fine old Southern family. **Cultural & Career Courses** combined to meet Today's needs:—Music. Art. Languages. Drama. Speech. Home Ec., Merchandising. Phys. Ed., Library Sc., Journalism. Kindergarten Tr. & Secretarial Courses. Social Training. All Sports. Own stable of fine horses. Indoor sun-lit swimming pool. *For Catalog, write*
Margaret Durham Robey, Pres., Box 112-V, Buena Vista, Va.

FAIRMONT-CASEMENTS

Junior College and Preparatory School at Ormond Beach, Florida.
(credits transferable)

Situated on magnificent estate with both river and ocean frontage—reputedly most healthful location on East Coast. Offers liberal arts, fine arts, costume design, commercial art, interior decoration, domestic arts, radio, dramatics, merchandising, secretarial, social service, dancing, music. Delightful social life and outdoor activities including surf bathing, riding, boating, tennis and golf. **For catalog (specify junior college or preparatory school) and view folder, address: Maud van Woy, A.B., Box T, Ormond Beach, Florida.**

Girls' Schools

CHEVY CHASE JR. COLLEGE
Accredited Liberal Arts, General; Art, interior decoration, costume design, advertising art; Home Ec.; Secretarial. Drama, music. New Science Bldg. Riding. Catalog. FRANCES R. BROWN, M.A., PRES., BOX V, 6410 CONN. AVE., WASHINGTON 15, D. C.

MARJORIE WEBSTER
Junior College. In Nation's Capital. Accredited. Two-year liberal arts and terminal courses. Phys. ed., kindergarten. Dramatics, radio. Music. Commercial and fine arts. Sec'l. Indoor pool, gymnasium. 12-acre campus. Sports. Catalog. BOX V, WASH. 12, D. C.

NATIONAL CATHEDRAL
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Episcopal boarding & day school. Grade IV to college. Preparatory and general courses. Strong emphasis on Dramatics, Art & Music. 58-acre Cathedral campus. MABEL B. TURNER, PRIN., WASHINGTON 16, D. C.

OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE
Preparation for successful living. Transfer, terminal courses. Home ec., child care, home nursing, sec'l, languages, music, art, dramatics. All sports, riding. 87-acre campus. 10 mi. from Phila. ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, BOX JV, OGONTZ SCHOOL P.O., PA.

PENN HALL JR. COLLEGE
Accredited 4-yr. Prep. School. 2-yr. College, Merchandising, Music, Art, Drama, Home Ec., Int. Dec., Cost. Des., Med. Ass't, Journalism, Secretarial. Sports, Riding. Social Life. Catalog: DR. SARAH W. BRIGGS, PRES., BOX V, CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

ELLIS COLLEGE SCHOOL
For girls, grades 6-12. Established 1910. Accredited. College preparatory, general, home economics, and commercial courses. 310 acres, ten miles from Phila. Sports. Camp. Summer School. Moderate inclusive fee. ARNOLD E. LOOK, NEWTON SQUARE 1, PA.

RYDAL HALL
Junior Department of Ogontz School. Kindergarten through ninth grade. Careful guidance of each girl's natural tendencies. Music, dancing, dramatics. French daily. 10 miles from Phila. BOX RV, ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, OGONTZ SCHOOL P.O., PA.

OGONTZ SCHOOL
Fully accredited college preparatory and general elective courses. Music, art, dramatics. All sports, riding. Separate junior high. 87-acre campus. 10 miles from cultural advantages of Philadelphia. ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, BOX V, OGONTZ SCHOOL P.O., PA.

ROSE HAVEN
School for Girls 5-14 years. Complete elementary course. Latin. Native French. Stressing posture, art, music, dancing, dramatics. All sports. Personal care. Charming environment. One hour from N.Y.C. Est. 1920. DIRECTOR, ROCKLEIGH (P.O. NORTHVALE), N. J.

CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE
AN EDUCATION FOR LIVING. Diagnostic testing program; individually planned courses; educational, vocational and extra-curricular counseling; strong student leadership.

College transfer, terminal and pre-professional courses. Fully accredited; awards A.A. degree.

A country college with city advantages; New York City 50 miles. *Mid-year vacancies.*

Box 512 Hackettstown, New Jersey

The Beard School
For Girls. Est. 1891. Outstanding preparation for leading women's colleges in the East; also general courses. Separate Junior School. Strong Art Department. Music and Dramatics. Complete sports program. 15 miles from New York City.

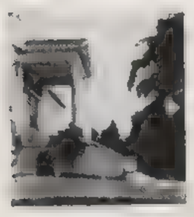
Headmistress:
Edith M. Sutherland

Box 30 Orange, New Jersey

KENT PLACE
Founded in 1894

Notable record of college preparation. Unusually broad curriculum in General Course. Excellent Music, Art and Dramatics. All sports; extensive campus and school farm. Country life with city advantages. *Catalogue on request.*

HARRIET LARNED HUNT, *Headmistress*
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY



GREENBRIER COLLEGE
Two years college preparatory and two years standard college work. Founded 1812. Art, Music, Dramatic Art, Secretarial. Exceptional social, recreational advantages. Modern fireproof dormitory.

FRENCH W. THOMPSON, PRESIDENT
DEPT. V-8, LEWISBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

Girls' Schools

THE KNOX SCHOOL
College Preparatory Postgraduate Courses
Secretarial science
Art, music, drama. Riding, golf, winter sports.
Catalog: DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, BOX V, COOPERSTOWN, NEW YORK

EDGEWOOD PARK
For young women. Accredited college prep. Advanced courses in cultural and practical arts, fine arts, sec. sc., real estate, med. asst., home ec., dramatics, costume design, int. decoration, mdsg., kindergarten. Sports. Catalog. BOX V, BRIARCLIFF MANOR, N. Y.

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL
OF SAINT MARY, GARDEN CITY, L. I., N. Y.
An accredited Episcopal school for girls. Accessible to N. Y. Boarding and Day. 5th Grade to College. Strong preparatory and general courses. Music, art, dramatics. All sports. MARION REID MARSH, BOX V.

GARDNER SCHOOL
1055 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 28
Fifth grade to postgraduate. Strong college preparatory, general academic, secretarial. Outstanding faculty in music and art. All sports. 91st year. V. ELIZABETH MASLAND, PRINCIPAL.

HELEN NORFLEET
INDIVIDUAL STUDY PROGRAMS, INC.
Fine arts, business, homemaking or any desired training thru N. Y. professional schools, with cultural course under Columbia professors. Beautiful residence. Fee covers opera, theatres. 36 EAST 67TH ST., N. Y. 21.

MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL
Accredited college preparation. General course. Postgraduate courses. Music, art, drama, secretarial. Riding. All sports. Mensendieck system for posture. 70th year. Catalog. MRS. GEORGE WALDO EMERSON, PRIN., BOX 43-D, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

CHOATE SCHOOL
Country school for a limited group of girls. Near Boston. College preparatory and general courses. Small classes. Congenial home life. Basketball, hockey, riding, tennis. Catalog. AUGUSTA CHOATE, VASSAR, 1600 BEACON STREET, BROOKLINE, MASS.

HOUSE IN THE PINES SCHOOLS
Junior College: Liberal arts with opportunities to specialize in art, music, household arts, secretarial, medical secretarial, equitation programs. Varied sports program. Excellent riding stable.

Cornish School: Splendid record for college entrance. General courses.

Ask for Jr. College or Cornish School Catalog.

M. ELIZABETH JOHNDROE, Acting Director
40 Pine Street Norton, Massachusetts

Girls' Schools

ABBOT ACADEMY
A College Preparatory School. 9th through 12th Grades. Special emphasis on Music. Large campus. Modern buildings and equipment. All sports. 23 miles from Boston. Founded 1829. Catalogue. MARGUERITE C. HEARSEY, PRIN., ANDOVER, MASS.

THE DANA HALL SCHOOLS
Tenacre—For young girls from six to fifteen years. Dana Hall—College Preparatory and General Courses. Pine Manor Junior College. Liberal and Fine Arts. Catalogue on request. HELEN TEMPLE COOKE, HEAD, BOX G, WELLESLEY, MASS.

LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE
Ten miles from Boston. Liberal arts, sec'l, pre-professional, home ec., retail training, design. Art, music, dramatics. Complete athletic program including golf, riding, skiing. Catalog. RAYMOND C. WASS, PRES., 126 WOODLAND RD., AUBURNDALE, MASS.

ERSKINE
Two-year courses for day and resident girls of college age—liberal arts, secretarial, radio,—broadcasting, production and script writing—, social work, fine arts, music. Individualized programs. MISS ANNE A. YOUNG, DIRECTOR, 111 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

GARLAND SCHOOL
Homemaking and Allied Vocations. 1 & 2 year courses at college level. English, Science, Nutrition, Cookery, Budgeting, Child Development, Clothing, Art Center. Practice residences. Catalog. MRS. GLADYS V. JONES, 409 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON 15, MASS.

BERKSHIRE HILLS
GIRLS' SCHOOL
Complete 2 year course of cultural and practical arts for H.S. graduates. Extensive sports and social program. Enroll Now for Spring Term Feb. 1. GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. PHONE 1110.

These schools will give special consideration to letters from readers who mention Vogue.

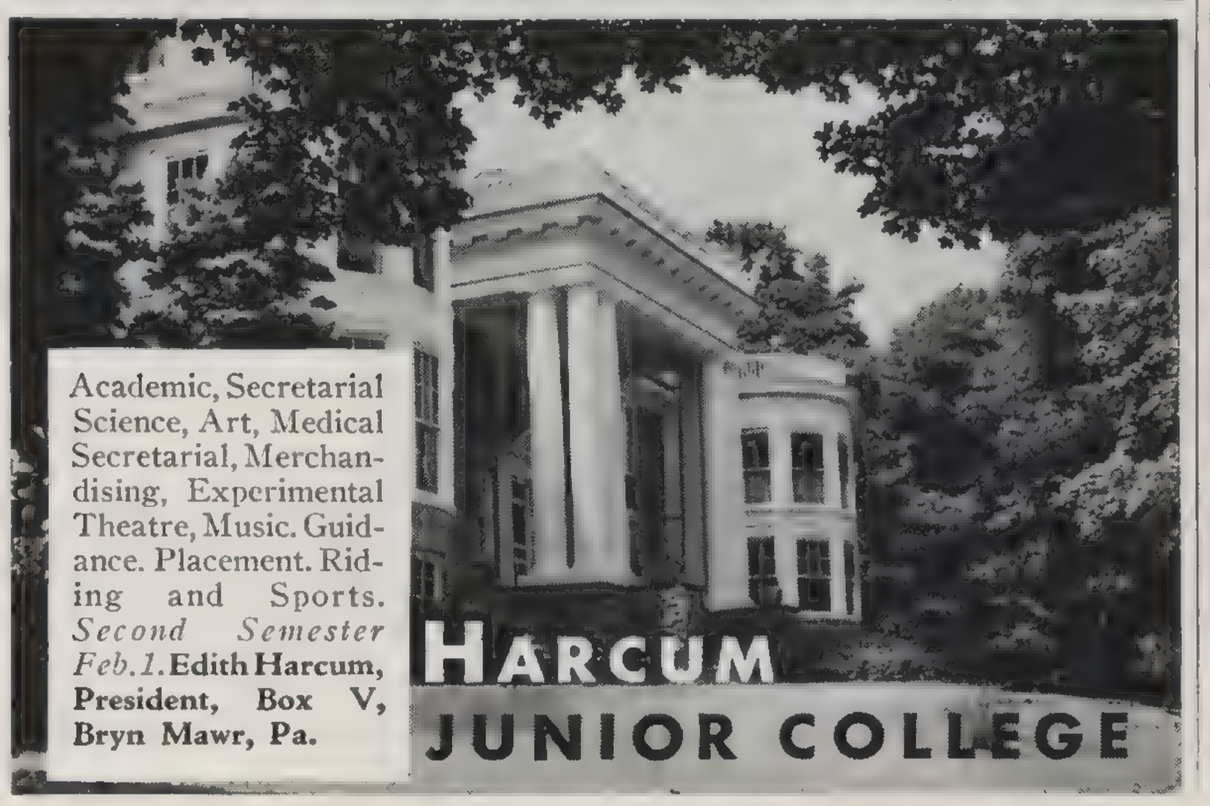
KENDALL HALL SCHOOL
A distinctive school of 55 girls offering strong personal interest, successful preparation for college and very unusual outdoor life on 200-acre estate. Boston two hours. MR. AND MRS. GEORGE KENDALL, BOX 355, PETERBOROUGH, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

OAK GROVE
Emphasizes Preparation for College and Gracious, Purposeful Living. Music, Art, Dramatics. Grades VII thru XII. P.G. for strong Col. Prep. Riding Included. Winter Sports. New Fireproof Buildings. MR. & MRS. ROBT. OWEN, BOX 121, VASSALBORO, ME.

Junior schools, preparatory schools, junior colleges, schools with postgraduate courses are included in these pages. Make sure you are writing to the type of school you need to find.

SULLINS COLLEGE
Fully accredited Jr. Coll. and H. S. 78th yr. Virginia traditions. Liberal Arts program, also Music, Art, Secretarial, Dramatics, Speech, Radio, Home Ec., Physical Ed., Dancing. Each room has connecting bath. 327 acres, lake, indoor pool. Riding. All Sports. **Write for literature:**

W. E. MARTIN, PH.D., PRES.
BOX V BRISTOL, VIRGINIA



Girls' Schools

KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK
Boarding, grades 9-12; day, grades 7-12. College preparatory, general courses. On Lake near Detroit. Music, dramatics, sports, home economics. Unusual opportunities in art, sciences, handicrafts. Catalogue. 145 CRANBROOK RD., BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH.

FERRY HALL
One of the oldest, most distinguished boarding schools for girls in the Middle West, with a fine modern plant. Accredited college preparation as well as a general course. On Lake Michigan, near Chicago. Catalogue. FRANCES G. WALLACE, BOX 4, LAKE FOREST, ILL.

SANTA BARBARA
HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE
Accredited. College Board Examinations. Music, Art, Dramatics. Small Classes. Riding, Outdoor pool. Address: MOTHER SUPERIOR
MARYMOUNT, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

ANNA HEAD SCHOOL
Est. 1887. College Prep. & General Courses. Accredited—East and West. Post Graduate Dept. Lower School. Outdoor Life. Tennis. Swimming. Hockey. Riding. T. R. HYDE, M.A. (YALE), LEA HYDE, B.A. (SMITH), 2532 CHANNING WAY, BERKELEY, CALIF.

SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL
For girls 8-18. College preparatory, general courses. Thorough scholastic work. Dry, sunny climate. Outdoor life and sports all winter—tennis, riding, instruction for each girl, skating, skiing. MRS. ROBERT R. POTTER, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.

La Rew SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
AZUSA, CALIFORNIA

Resident School 25 miles from Los Angeles. Elementary through High School—College Preparatory. Fully accredited. Cultural and social training—homemaking. All sports on campus. Telephone: Azusa 3602!

ETHEL MARCH LA REW, *Dir.*

Brownmoor
A SCHOOL IN ARIZONA
at Phoenix

A school of high standards, preparing for Eastern and Western colleges. Seventh grade through high school. Art and music an integral part of program. Outdoor sports featuring riding. Pool. Inclusive fee. *For catalogue, address:*
Mrs. Mary Atwell Moore, Director
Brownmoor School Phoenix, Arizona

Postgraduate

BARMORE SCHOOL, N. Y.
LIBERAL ARTS—CAREER COURSES
Fashion Merchandising, Advertising, Journalism, Commercial and Fashion Art, Interior Decorating, Secretarial, Dramatics, Liberal Arts. Day and Resident Students. 15 E. 70 STREET, N. Y. 21.

Special Schools

THE WOODS SCHOOLS
For Exceptional Children Three Separate Schools
Girls Little Folks Boys
BOX 169, LANGHORNE, PA.
MOLLIE WOODS HARE, PRINCIPAL

HOPELANDS
EAST GREENWICH, RHODE ISLAND
A country school, beautifully located, from which many children, rejected by educational authorities, have been sent to regular schools and normal living. Swimming, riding, etc. Booklet. MRS. JO KING WALPOLE, DIR.

BAILEY HALL
A Congenial School For Retarded Boys. Enrollment limited to 25. Experienced staff, modern equipment. Outstanding educational record. Fully accredited. KATONAH, NEW YORK. TEL.: KATONAH 70.

THE MARY POGUE SCHOOL
For the exceptional child, special training in academics, speech, music, individual social adjustment, occupational and physical therapy programs. Separate buildings for boys and girls. Catalog.
16 GENEVA ROAD, WHEATON, ILL. (near Chicago).

THE BROWN SCHOOLS, INC.
Special attention given to educational & emotional difficulties. Four units. Full time Psychologist. Registered nurses. Pool. Fireproof buildings. Ranch. Camp. PAUL L. WHITE, M.D., F.A.P.A., MEDICAL DIR. BERT V. BROWN, DIRECTOR, AUSTIN, TEXAS.

ROCKWOOD
ELSINORE, CALIFORNIA
Boys and young men with educational and physical limitations. Accredited vocational and academic teachers. 270-acre ranch estate. Write:
REGISTRAR, ROCKWOOD, ELSINORE, CALIFORNIA.

Women's Colleges

MARYLAND COLLEGE
FOR WOMEN
A.B., B.S. Degrees. Liberal Arts. Merchandising, Home Ec., Music, Secretarial, Kindergarten Training. Riding. Sports. Near Baltimore, Annapolis, Washington. Catalog. Box V-12, Lutherville, Md.

SHORTER COLLEGE
For women. Fully accredited 4-year college. A.B. and B.M. degrees. Special work music, art, speech, radio, dance. Sports. Beautiful 150-acre campus. Ideal climate. Catalogue. Charles W. Burts, President, Rome, Ga.

LINDENWOOD COLLEGE
Accredited. Senior College. A.B., B.S., B.M. degrees. Also 2-yr. Junior College. Modernized curriculum prepares for civic and social leadership. Counselling. Special work in music, art. Sports. Near St. Louis. Catalog. Pres., Box 448, St. Charles, Mo.

MARY HARDIN-BAYLOR
Nationally Recognized Senior Liberal Arts College for Women. Fully Accredited. Provides a program of educational, cultural, physical and religious development. Excellent winter climate. Established 1845. Gordon G. Singleton, Ph.D., Belton, Tex.

MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
A.B., B.S. Degrees. Liberal Arts. Home Ec., Pre-Nursing, Commerce, Education. Also 2-yr. curriculum in music, art, homemaking, secretarial, merchandising. Outdoor sports. Resident & day students.

The telephone number for Vogue's School Bureau is LExington 2-7500

Dramatic Arts

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS
The foremost institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training in America. For catalog write: Secretary, Room 251, Carnegie Hall, N. Y. 19.

FRANCES ROBINSON-DUFF
FAMOUS AS "A TEACHER OF STARS"
Prepares you for a professional career in 9 mos. Students meet talent scouts at Little Theatre plays. Enroll now for Winter course. 28th yr. Bklt. O. 235 E. 62nd St., New York 21. RH 4-7900.

FEAGIN DRAMATIC SCHOOL
STAGE—SCREEN—RADIO—TELEVISION
Intensive training for professional work. Approved for Veterans—Public Appearances 34th year. New Term Feb. 1st. Catalog V. Rockefeller Center, 630-5th Ave., New York.

CARNEGIE HALL
THEATRE SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ARTS
Enroll now for January Term! 23rd Yr. Prepare for a professional career on **STAGE, RADIO, SCREEN, TELEVISION** under the direction of Maurice McRae, formerly of the Theatre Guild and teacher of Jennifer Jones, Lauren Bacall, Diana Barrymore, Betty Fields, Nancy Coleman, etc. Day & Eve. Classes. Also a Children's Theatre School Sats. only. Cat. "V."
CARNEGIE HALL, N. Y. 19 Cl. 5-6467

PASADENA PLAYHOUSE
School of the Theatre
START WINTER QUARTER JANUARY 3
Build your career with experience in this world renowned theatre-school. Stage, screen, radio, television. 4 stages—Hollywood. Broadway scouted. Two year course to degree. You can specialize in acting, directing, technical design, play writing, or theatre administration. Write today for details. Address **Gen. Mgr., 36 S. El Molino Ave., Pasadena 1, Calif.**

Finishing School

Powers School
Offers a Pattern of Perfection
For the girl or woman of any age who wishes to bring her potentialities to perfection. A staff trained by John Robert Powers advises on styling, grooming, Make-Down, figure, posture, walking, speech, poise, self-confidence. Personal analyses, demonstrations, and consultations. All daytime instruction completely individual (no class work), or delightful evening groups. *Write*
Virginia Vail, POWERS SCHOOL
247 Park Avenue, New York 17
Lecture Courses for Schools & Colleges

Airline Hostess School

McCONNELL SCHOOLS
900 GRADUATES NOW FLYING
Train for major airlines. Req. 1 yr. Col., R.N., or Bus. Exp., Single, 21-28. Even Teeth. Good Vision. 5'2"-5'8". Catalog. McConnell Schools, Rm. V-128, 1030 Nicollet, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Dance

WILLIAM de RHAM
ALL TYPES OF BALLROOM DANCING
Children's classes, city or country; also adult groups, and private instruction, home or studio. Teachers' courses. By appointment only. Office: 767 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 21. TEmpleton 8-8513.

Student Residence

THE FERGUSON RESIDENCES
Two charming, modern homes for business women and girl students. Attractive, sunny rooms. Private baths. Conveniently located. Rates: $16 up weekly with meals. Open all year. Tel. Susq. 7-9438. 309 West 82nd St. and 35 East 68th St., New York City.

Fine & Applied Arts

MARYLAND INSTITUTE
1825 BALTIMORE, MD. 1948
Courses in Fine Arts, Teacher Training, Advertising and Costume Design, Interior Decoration, Stage Craft, etc. Rinehart School of Sculpture. Catalogue on request.

NATIONAL ART SCHOOL
You may enter this school any time. Classes run all year in every branch of art. For 35 years graduates have been making notable successes. Many advantages in Nation's capital. G.I. approved. Catalog. 2041 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.

ABBOTT ART SCHOOL
25th year. Fine and commercial art. Advtg., Fashion Illustration. Design for Textiles. Interior Design. Life, Water Color. Credits transferable. GI-approved. Summer school. Catalog. Anne F. Abbott, Box V, 2013 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

CINCINNATI ART ACADEMY
Oldest art school west of Appalachians. Thorough grounding before specialization. Fine Arts, Commercial Art, History of Art. Modest tuition. Winter term: Sept. 20 to May 27. Catalog: Martha V. Tieman, Registrar, Eden Park, Cincinnati 6, Ohio.

ELIZABETH KARDOS
FASHION INSTITUTE INC.
Est. 1910. Practical Courses in Sketching, Pattern Making, Draping, Tailoring, Dressmaking, Millinery. Approved for Veterans. Write for Catalogue. 1375 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE
New term begins February 1, 1949.
Fashion Design, Dressmaking, Millinery.
98th year. Send for Catalog V.
Women Veterans accepted.
Broad & Spring Garden Sts., Phila. 23, Pa.

ART INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH
Unusual placement service obtains positions for graduates, many student-commissions. Diploma courses—18 months—in advertising illustration, fashion art, dress design and interior decoration. 9 months in photography. Practical individual instruction. Own 8-floor building. 28th yr. Catalog V.
Willis Shook, Director
635 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Modern School
- RETAILING with Field Work
- COSTUME DESIGN
- INTERIOR DECORATION and DESIGN
- FASHION ILLUSTRATION
- ADVERTISING ART and Copywriting

Licensed by Com. of Mass. Dept. of Education
Directors: Carolyn L. Dewing; Donald S. Feeley
Box 5, 687 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Fine & Applied Arts

CENTRAL PARK SCHOOL
of Art. Intensive training. Certificate Courses Commercial Art & Fashion Illustration. Special Portrait-beginners, Color Course. Personalized instruction. Catalog V. Arthur Black, Director, Studio 2, 58 W. 57th St., New York 19. CO 5-8708.

JAMESINE FRANKLIN
SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL ARTS, INC.
Advertising Design, Fashion Illustration, Interior Architecture and Design, Painting, Illustration. Mid-year term begins January 19. Booklet Penthouse B, 460 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

MARIE de REINECK
INTERIOR DECORATION
Outstanding Staff Professional Designers
Individual Guidance • Flexible Time Schedule
Practical Course • Entrance Monthly
Marie de Reineck, 59 E. 54th St., N. Y. 22

SCHOOL FOR ART STUDIES
PAINTING • SCULPTURE • GRAPHIC ART
In-service and alertness credit courses for teachers
Distinguished Faculty
Maurice Glickman, Director
250 W. 90 St. (at B'way), N. Y. 24. SC 4-9518

STARR SCHOOL OF ART
INDIV. INSTRUCTION BY MAXWELL STARR
25th Yr. Beginners—advanced. Limited groups. Day, Eve. & Sat. Painting, Drawing, Sculp., Illus., Comp. Also Home Study courses. Tel. TR 7-0906 or write: Maxwell B. Starr, 54 W. 74th St., N. Y. 23.

PARSONS School of Design
Three year courses in Costume Design and Illustration; Interior Design; Advertising Design and Flat Design; Teacher Training. Special B.S. Degree Course. Saturday classes for adults and children. Catalogues on request. **Box V, 136 East 57 St., New York 22, N. Y.**

chic school
Practical Training in
PATTERNMAKING
Including
Costume Sketching and Dressmaking
GRADING • DRAPING
Individual Instruction.
Co-ed. New Term. Jan. 24.
Day-Eve. Request Bklt. G.
229 W. 36th St., N. Y. 18

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL COURSE
Starts Feb. 2nd. Faculty of leading decorators. Period and modern styles. *Send for Catalog 6R.*
HOME STUDY COURSE. Starts at once. For those who cannot come to N. Y. *Send for Catalog 6C.*
515 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

The Whitman School INTERIOR DECORATION
Interior Design and Decoration
Window Display • Stage Design
Upholstery • Drapery Making
Licensed by the University of the State of N. Y.
Classes Now Forming—Morning, Afternoon, Eve.
170 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, AT 89th ST.
New York 24, N. Y. TRafalgar 3-1200

TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION *For Results*
• Training Here Pays Life Dividends •
Intensive Winter, Spring & Summer Courses
Top honors for 25 years. Professional methods for beginners or advanced students. Fashion Drawing, Design, Sketching, Layout, Styling, Fashion Writing, Window & Interior Display, Interior Decor., Draping, Remodeling, Patternmaking, Dressmaking, Millinery, etc. *Credits. Approved by Regents—REGISTER NOW! Day & Eve. Our Graduates in Demand! Sales Dept. Free Placement Bur. Send for Cir. 1. Phone CO 5-2077*
TRAPHAGEN, 1680 Broadway (52nd), N. Y. 19

FASHION ACADEMY
THE SCHOOL OF FAMOUS GRADUATES
FASHION DESIGN • MERCHANDISING • BUYING
STYLING • FASHION ILLUSTRATION • REPORTING
To-day the young woman with a well trained fashion perspective and good style sense finds newer and greater opportunities. Intensive fashion training under direction **EMIL ALVIN HARTMAN** America's Foremost Fashion Instructor and Style Authority. Resident Winter enrollments request Book 4. Home Study Book 4H
812 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 21 • Regent 7-0231-2

Fine & Applied Arts

WESLEYAN CONSERVATORY
and School of Fine Arts (Wesleyan College). 4-yr. courses. B. Mus.: piano, violin, organ, voice. B.F.A.: painting, ceramics, sculpture, fash. ill., dress design; acting, radio. Catalog. Dean, Wesleyan Conservatory, 451-V College St., Macon, Ga.

MIAMI ART SCHOOL
Fine and Commercial Art. Interior Design. Fashion Illustration. 1-, 2-year courses. Solid, sound instruction. Prepare now for distinguished career. Approved for Veterans. Byron Newton, Director, 1822V Biscayne Boulevard, Miami 36, Florida.

MEINZINGER ART SCHOOL
Develops native ability in fine and vocational art. Professional courses in Illustration, Layout, Lettering, Design, Fashion, Photo Retouching, Portraiture, etc. Accommodations obtained. GI approved. Catalog. Dept. 2, 12 E. Hancock, Detroit 1, Mich.

THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO
Professional School. Fine Arts, Advertising, Dress Design, Interior Decoration, Teacher Training. Accredited. Catalog. Box 31, Michigan Ave. at Adams, Chicago 3, Ill.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART
Practical courses in all branches of Commercial and Fine Art. Faculty with international reputations. Winter term begins January 3. Frank H. Young, Director, Dept. 6128, 25 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois.

CHICAGO ACADEMY of FINE ARTS
Founded 1902
Direct Project Training
Dress Design
Fashion Illustration
Interior Decoration
Art Essentials • Commercial Art
Illustration • Cartooning
Drawing and Painting
Day, Evening, Saturday and Sunday Classes.
Write for free Catalog
18 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 3, ILL.

HADE SCHOOL OF FASHION DESIGN
FASHION DESIGNING—A profitable career for you—**COURSES INCLUDE:** Pattern Drafting, Pattern Making, Draping, Tailoring, Dress Construction, Sketching and Designing. Historic Costume Designing, Fashion Illustrating, Life Drawing, Textiles and Fabric Analysis. **MILLINERY, INTERIOR DECORATING.** Catalog V gladly.
LUCILLE L. HADE, Director
840 N. 3rd St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

SAN FRANCISCO AND PITTSBURGH
Louise Salinger
Schools of Dress Designing
Pattern Designing, Pattern Drafting, Millinery, Tailoring, Sketching, Modeling. Day, Evening. Send for catalogue V.
47 Kearny St. San Francisco, Cal. DOuglas 28059
230 Oliver Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. ATlantic 3855

CALIFORNIA ..... RUDOLPH SCHAEFFER SCHOOL OF DESIGN ... SAN FRANCISCO
FASHION DESIGN
French Art of Cutting, Draping and Designing—Taught through Demonstration by Marie Leonard of Paris. Color Study—Illustration, French techniques—Figurines—London Tailoring—French Custom Sewing. Millinery.
INTERIOR DESIGN Rudolph Schaeffer instructing. Modern Creative Approach. Study through building models and demonstration. Fundamental Color Design Principles. Oriental and European Influence. Approved for Veterans. Classes limited. Internationally prominent instructors. 23rd year. Day & Eve.
Box V, 136 St. Anne St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY
offers a profitable and interesting career for women. Learn the techniques and know-how in this finest of schools—on fringe of Yale Campus—staffed by experts headed by William Gerdes, M. Photog., of international fame. Living accommodations arranged. Coeducational. Portrait and Commercial Photography for beginners—Direct Color and Camera Repair for advanced students.
Write for Catalog V
PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
217 Park Street New Haven 11, Conn.

LESLIE BUCK SCHOOL of Photography
In famous White Mountains. Professional photography taught as hobby or career; small classes. Also courses in English, Journalism, Typing, Bookkeeping, Studio Management, Art, Water Color. Finest Winter Sports. Dormitory for Girls. Booklet.
North Conway, New Hamp.

Medical Assistants

OHIO INSTITUTE

Offers superior training in Lab. X-ray & Medical Office Techniques. (Est. 1937.) Coed. Ohio enrollment filled for 1949. Applications accepted for Calif. Branch, Spring Term. Catalog V: M. LAWTON, M.D., DIRECTOR, 2321 OVERLOOK, CLEVELAND 6, OHIO.

Laboratory Technique

MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

Founded 1937. Coed. Veterans' Program. Physiotherapy, X-ray, Laboratory Techniques, Medical Office Assistant. Licensed by COMM. OF MASS., DEPT. OF EDUCATION, BOX G, 240 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Secretarial & Business

LATIN AMERICAN INSTITUTE

Diplomatic Service School. Foreign service; export technique. Business School: Complete secretarial training in English, Spanish, Portuguese, French. Co-ed. Degrees: 900 PARK AVENUE, N. Y. 21, or 716 N. RUSH STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

THE MOON SCHOOL

Secretarial. Personality Development Course for high school graduates develops poise, prepares for good positions. 6, 8, 10 months. Short courses for college women. Placement. 48th yr. Ask for catalog V. MRS. WM. T. MOON, 521 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. C. 17.

INTERBORO INSTITUTE

Executive, Foreign Language and Medical Secretarial Courses for Careers in Special Fields (Cat. 2). College-grade student body. Est. 1888. Registered Board of Regents. Approved for Veterans' Training. NEWSWEEK BLDG., 152 W. 42 ST., N. Y. 18.

BRYANT COLLEGE

Executive Secretarial, Business Admin., Accounting and Finance courses leading to B.S. degrees in only 2 years. Also 1-yr. diploma Sec'l. Dorms on campus. 22 bldgs. Coed. Register early. 86th yr. Catalog. REGISTRATION SECY., PROVIDENCE 6, R. I.

GRACE BALL SCHOOL

Secretarial and business courses for high school graduates and college women. Excellent placement service in rapidly expanding San Francisco Bay Area. Catalog: REGISTRATION SECRETARY, 58 SUTTER ST., SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIFORNIA.

Katharine Gibbs SECRETARIAL

• BOSTON 16 90 Marlborough St.
• CHICAGO 11 51 East Superior St.
• NEW YORK 17 230 Park Ave.
• PROVIDENCE 6 155 Angell St.

Outstanding training for high school and private school graduates. Special course for college women. Resident facilities. Catalog: Associate Prin.

Hotel Training

Be a Hotel Hostess

Enjoy Your Work! Fascinating positions in hotels as Hostess, Executive Housekeeper, Manager, etc. Grade school education plus Lewis Training qualifies you. One student writes: "Offered three positions by Lewis School. I selected this one as Hostess-Assistant Manager of a famous resort." Write for Free Book. (33rd yr.)
LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL
Div. RNX-6201 Washington 7, D. C.

Retailing

CHAMBERLAIN

A PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OF RETAILING
Merchandising, promotion, personnel, fashions, display. 2-year course for college age girls. Training in fine Boston stores. Residence clubs. MURIEL V. COX, 739 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON 16, MASS.

TOBÉ-COBURN

SCHOOL FOR FASHION CAREERS
Graduates succeed in styling, merchandising, advertising. Intensive One Year Course. Two Year Course with liberal arts for high school graduates. Salaried store work. Catalog V. ONE W. 57 ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

RESEARCH BUREAU

FOR RETAIL TRAINING
One-year course prepares college grads for executive jobs in buying, advtg., personnel. Store experience with pay. Master's degree. Tuition $350. BULLETIN V, UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

FASHION CAREERS

Train for interesting jobs in buying, fashion reporting, etc., in school equipped like dept. store. 1-year course for girls with one or more years of college. 2-year course for high school graduates includes liberal arts. Both courses include store work with salary.
Ask for Catalog V.
LABORATORY INSTITUTE OF MERCHANDISING
45 WEST 34TH STREET NEW YORK 1

TWO YEARS OF EDUCATION

In Retailing offered to high school graduates by the
NEW YORK STATE INSTITUTE OF APPLIED ARTS AND SCIENCES
Includes six months of paid store training
Write for catalog: P.O. Box 525, Utica, N. Y.
School year begins July 5, 1949

Famous Career School of the Central West
The RAY Schools Chicago

Dress Design · Styling
Interior Decoration
Merchandising, Buying, Pattern Making, Fashion Advertising, Modeling, Millinery, Fashion Illustration, Photography, Individual advancement. Attractive school dormitory for girls. Training available under G.I. Bill. ENTRANCES—MONDAYS JANUARY.
116 SOUTH MICHIGAN BOULEVARD, CHICAGO • DEPT. V-12

Any of the schools listed here will gladly give you further information.

EXECUTIVE POSITIONS IN RETAILING AWAIT TRAINED WOMEN, MEN

Attractive, responsible positions in stores or in teaching await graduates of foremost School of Retailing. Unique one-year program for college graduates, leading to master's degree, combines practical instruction, planned market contacts, and supervised experience—with pay—in well-known New York stores. Special programs for bachelor's-degree candidates and for non-degree students.
Request Bulletin GR
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
School of Retailing
100 Washington Sq., New York 3, N. Y.

Fashion Modeling

Prepare for a Glamorous Future!

COVER GIRLS • CAREER GIRLS

• Let Patricia Stevens develop your charm, beauty and poise . . . show you the way to a successful Cover Girl career. Professional courses in fashion modeling, photography, motion pictures, slide films, television.
• CAREER GIRLS . . . Learn the models' way to loveliness. Individualized instruction in make-up, hair-styling, figure control, fashions, voice and diction, charm.

Finishing Schools and Casting Agencies for Models, Career Girls

For free information on Resident or Home Study Courses, write: Patricia Stevens Department V-7 30 W. Washington Chicago 2, Ill.
G. I. Approved

America's Largest!

Patricia Stevens

PATRICIA STEVENS'
National Headquarters:
• CHICAGO, 30 W. Washington
Franchise Branches:
• Philadelphia, 20 S. 15th
• Minneapolis, Time Bldg.
• Dallas, 1618-A Main St.
• St. Louis, 1134 Locust
• Hollywood, 5515 Sunset
• Detroit, Book Building
• Kansas City, Mo., 3102 Troost
• San Francisco, 749 Market
• Milwaukee, 161 W. Wisc.
• Indpls., 17 W. Market St.
• Cincinnati, 528 Walnut

Vogue maintains an information bureau for the benefit of its readers who would like help in the selection of a school or camp. The service is gratis and we urge you to make use of it. Write or call VOGUE'S SCHOOL AND CAMP BUREAU.

Make it an Indestructo Christmas

For a Christmas gift that will bring a lifetime of pleasure, nothing can compare with beautifully styled, lightweight Indestructo Luggage. Sturdy 5-ply veneer construction, lustrous lined interiors, and solid brass hardware make Indestructo the luggage every woman wants. All ensembles available in matched sets. At good luggage shops and department stores, or write for name of nearest dealer.

INDESTRUCTO
Trunks and Luggage Co.
531 SOUTH SANGAMON STREET • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

insured trunks INDESTRUCTO luggage

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Vogue's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THESE LISTINGS WRITE TO VOGUE'S TRAVELOG, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. 17

Arizona

TUCSON

SANTA RITA HOTEL. 250 rms. Tucson's Social Cntr.; Western Hosp. & Atmosphere. Superb cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Polo, Golf. Nick Hall, Mgr.

Arkansas

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

ARLINGTON HOTEL & BATHS

Come and rejuvenate at America's most popular spa. Complete bathhouse facilities. Curative hot waters owned and recommended by the U. S. Gov't for arthritis, high blood pressure, heart disorders, etc. Golf, riding, scenic highways. Zestful climate of the pine-clad Ozark foothills. Cuisine for epicures. Illustrated folder, W. E. Chester, General Manager.

California

CORONADO

HOTEL DEL CORONADO

Superb play spot on the Pacific. Jewel-like South Sea Island setting. Equable all-year climate; winter favorite with Easterners. Both the sunshine and the sea. Social activities, sports, boating, fishing, dancing, swimming (pool or sea), sun-lazing. Nearby Old Mexico offers horse racing, jai alai, shopping. H. S. Ward, Mng. Dir.

LOS ANGELES

CHAPMAN PARK HOTEL & bungalows. On Wilshire Blvd. Pool, gardens, entertainment. Bride and Groom Broadcast. Famous Zephyr Room.

Connecticut

CANDLEWOOD LAKE, DANBURY

WILDMAN'S LANDING LODGE. Ideal for Honeymoon. Picturesque setting. Charming accommodations. Bklt., write or call Danbury 8-0840.

Florida

BELLEAIR

THE BELLEVIEW-BILTMORE

A complete resort hotel with distinct club atmosphere. Beach & Cabana club. Pool and Surf bathing. Championship golf course, tennis, fishing cruisers, dancing nightly. American Plan, $12 and up Per Person Daily. For Reservations or Brochure, write Don Church, Mgr., Suite 314, Hotel Biltmore, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

DELRAY BEACH

THE COLONY—Near Palm Beach. Superb cuisine. Surf bathing, golf, tennis, fishing. In Summer, Kennebunkport, Me., Geo. M. Boughton, Pres.

Jamaica

Visitors will at once sense the strangeness of the island which Columbus discovered and in which he later spent a year, and where, although the aboriginal inhabitants, the Atawaks, are extinct, many an Indian word is still heard, and, even in recent times, bits of the fabulous treasure of storied buccaneers are occasionally found.

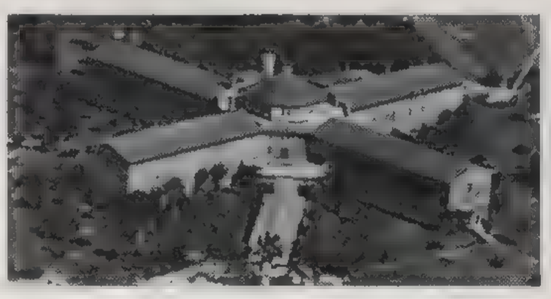
In this lovely island retreat will be found not only scenic beauty, but also an ideal climate throughout the year; excellent facilities for enjoying your favorite sport; four thousand miles of motor roads; and the hospitable social life of the largest British Colony in the West Indies.

Jamaica stands out from nearly all other Southern resorts because it is preponderantly mountainous, with numerous peaks and ranges. Only about 646 of its 4450 square miles are level. The aboriginal name, "Xaymaca", meant "Isle of Springs" or many rivers. There are also many beautiful waterfalls and mineral springs, two of which have been developed as medicinal spas.

The island abounds in sports of all kinds. Of course, life centers largely around the sea-bathing beaches. The water is always warm, the beaches numerous . . . and sunstroke never heard of! People who've experienced a Jamaica vacation are never the same again. They remember and return.

Florida

BOCA GRANDE



BOCA GRANDE HOTEL & CLUB

On Gulf of Mexico. Fireproof. Offers utmost in modern, restful surroundings. Rooms in hotel with private tile bath & shower. Superb cuisine. Private beach. Golf. Fishing. Rates: Hotel $30; Club $24; two persons, daily, & up. Amer. Plan. Distinguished clientele. J. Spadaro, Owner-Gen. Mgr. Tel. 4251 or N. Y. Off. 51 E. 42. MU 2-3341.

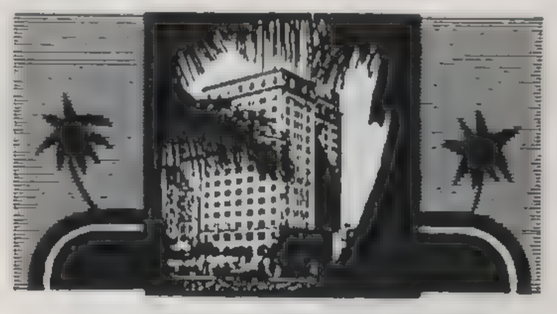
MELBOURNE

TRADE WINDS CLUB

The sort of place you always hope to find but seldom discover. A winter paradise in an incomparable climate. A beautiful Club offering American Plan accommodations to a discriminating clientele—fireproof and beautifully appointed. A vast stretch of glorious beach, sea bathing, swimming pool, fishing, golf, tennis . . . splendid Beach Club.

Florida

MIAMI



THE COLUMBUS

Right in the middle of everything! Miami's finest hotel—centralized bayfront setting for 17 floors of luxurious living. Spectacular views of bay and ocean. Many new features: beautiful Bahama Room for diners, smart new Cocktail Lounge. Recreation program, games. Steam heat, soft water system. Advance reservations advisable. Booklet, rates, details on request.

MIAMI

DALLAS PARK HOTEL-APARTMENTS

Spacious one- to four-room suites, fully equipped. Electric refrigeration, kitchenettes. Complete hotel service. Air conditioned grill, cocktail lounge. Located in quiet residential section overlooking Biscayne Bay two blocks from heart of downtown Miami. Steam heat. Large hotel rooms available, daily or seasonal rates. Deluxe penthouses. For details address Michael A. Whelan, Manager.

Florida

FORT LAUDERDALE

SEA ISLE APARTMENTS. New, luxurious. 300 feet to ocean. On famed Lauderdale Beach. Steam Heat—Shuffleboard. Write Bklt.: 3003 Viramar St.

MIAMI

THE VENETIAN

Closest Miami hotel to Bay and Beaches. Centrally located on through routes to race tracks, golf courses, all attractions. Beautiful residential section. Large, sunny rooms. Famous cuisine, service. Planned entertainment. Roof solarium. Beautiful new cocktail lounge. Low rates, reductions for long stays. Address: C. A. Crawford, Mgr., Biscayne Bay at 15th St.

MIAMI BEACH

THE FLAMINGO HOTEL ON BISCAYNE BAY

The aristocrat of Florida hotels, situated on fifteen private, landscaped acres, near Lincoln Road, but secluded from the "beach". Swimming pool, tennis courts, cabana club, dock and yacht harbor. Superb food, Cocktail Lounge. Private villas $4000 to $6500 per season—3 to 5 bedrooms, living room, complete hotel service. Monthly rates on request. Macklin Operated.

MIAMI BEACH

THE HOTEL GOOD

Continuing intact the traditions and policies which have pleased a highly discriminating clientele for more than a decade. Beautiful appointments—gay, friendly atmosphere, conservative policies. Central location—private ocean beach—cabanas. Superior dining room, air conditioned cocktail lounge. Now under same ownership as, and exchanging privileges with, The Shoremede. Immediate reservations advisable. G. S. Pickard, Mgr.

MIAMI BEACH

MACFADDEN-DEAUVILLE HOTEL

Winter holiday at the Deauville, one of Florida's most complete resort hotels. Air-conditioned guest rooms, Nautical Dining Room, Cocktail Lounges. Private beach, Cabaña Club, world-famous swimming pool, breezy Beach Terrace Restaurant, Health Club, smart shops. Advance reservations advisable. For reasonable rates, details, write Warren C. Freeman, General Manager.

Florida

MIAMI BEACH

MARINE TERRACE HOTEL

Located directly on the Ocean Front and 27th Street. A Honeymooners' Paradise. Intimate, Refined, Homelike. An ideal year 'round vacation spot. Large Private Beach. Excellent Cuisine. All rooms with bath and shower. Definite Reservations are necessary. American Plan only.

MIAMI BEACH

THE SEA VIEW

Exclusive "north beach" location, Bal Harbour section. Striking design provides more winter sunshine, tradewind breezes. Marine views from every room. Private balcony-verandahs featured. Private ocean beach, pool, cabanas. Season November to May. Attractive early- and late-season rates. Advance reservations. Illustrated brochure on request to Fatio Dunham, Manager (for 7 years manager of The Whitman).

MIAMI BEACH

THE SHOREMEDE

New pool and cabanas round out complete facilities for superior recreation and entertainment. Directly on ocean, central location at 35th St. Private beach, luxurious appointments, distinguished cuisine. Now under same ownership as, and exchanging privileges with, Hotel Good. No change in operating policies or personnel. Favorable early season rates. Reservations advised. R. L. Simpson, Res. Mgr. G. S. Pickard, Mng. Dir.

MIAMI BEACH

TRADEWINDS HOTEL APARTMENTS. Central location near ocean. One, two bedrooms. New, luxurious. For. ill. bklt., 2315 Pine Tree Drive.

PALM BEACH

THE PALM BEACH AMBASSADOR

New this year. Only apartment hotel on Ocean beach. Also on Lake Worth. Waterfront view from every room. Suites with 1, 2 or 3 bedrooms, foyer, living room, dining alcove, kitchen, bath. Garage. The ultimate in luxury. Travel agents or write John M. Duff, Jr., Mng. Dir., 3400 S. Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, Fla.

ST. AUGUSTINE

THE MONSON. Fine small hotel. Good food & service. Low Amer. plan rate to weekly or season guests. Interesting winter community. Golf. Folder.

ST. PETERSBURG

THE VINOY PARK HOTEL. Largest, finest on West Coast. 375 rms. Faces Tampa Bay. Gulf Beach Club. Refs. exch. Sterling B. Bottome, Mgr.-Dir.

SARASOTA

ORANGE BLOSSOM HOTEL. Smartest on Florida's Gulf Coast. Superb location. New lobby, air-cond. dining rm., cocktail lounge. J. B. Rountree, Mgr.

Florida

ST. PETERSBURG

THE HUNTINGTON

A Resort Hotel of Merit—in beautiful surroundings, tropical gardens, patios, citrus grove. Broad, sunny verandahs . . . lounges . . . distinctly superior cuisine. Choice residential location close to every activity and interest. Open until May. Mod. Amer. or Eur. plan. You'll like The Huntington and its real Southern hospitality. Pleasing rates. Booklet, Paul B. Barnes, Mgr.

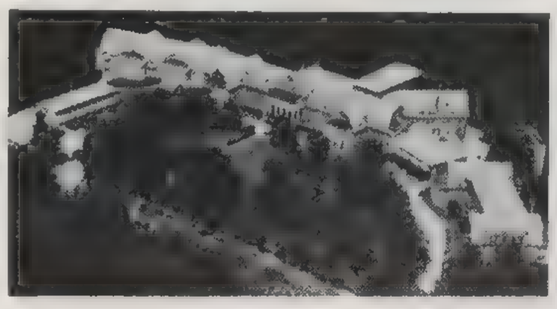
Georgia

SEA ISLAND

THE CLOISTER. Year-round resort. Golf, tennis, skeet, cycling, riding, fishing, dancing, beach & pool. N.Y. Res. Off. 630 5 Ave., CI 7-8055.

Illinois

HIGHLAND PARK



HOTEL MORAINE

Hotel Moraine on beautiful Lake Michigan offers you a pleasant combination of recreational activities and restful informality. Fourteen acres of picturesque ravine woodland and two hundred and fifty rooms of graceful Georgian architecture. An ideal Sanctum for Honeymooners. European Plan.

Missouri

KANSAS CITY

BELLERIVE HOTEL. K. C.'s Social Rendezvous. Luxurious Rms., Suites. El Casbah Supper Club. Garage. Rec. by Duncan Hines. L. Larrea, Mgr.

New Jersey

ATLANTIC CITY

HOTEL TRAYMORE

"The Boardwalk's Most Delightful Location." Spacious rooms and suites. Fresh and salt water baths. Delicious foods in gracious settings. Nightly concerts. Television. Dancing in the New Submarine Room, Bar and Lounge. Ocean decks. Garage. Kenneth W. Baker, Gen. Mgr., Leonard G. Rundstrom, Res. Mgr. Telephone Atlantic City 4-3021.

ATLANTIC CITY

MARLBOROUGH-BLENHEIM. On the Boardwalk. A famous resort hotel. Distinguished clientele. Sun decks. Enclosed solaria. Sea water baths.

New Mexico

CARLSBAD

LA CAVERNA HOTEL. Avoid winter's worries. Enjoy our sunshine. When in New Mexico stay here—the visitor's hdqrs. for Carlsbad Caverns.

New York

LAKE PLACID

MIRROR LAKE INN & Lakeshore Cottages. Colonial resort. Homelike, restful atmosphere. Skiing, hunting in season. '49 world bobsled competition.

New York

NEW YORK CITY

BARBIZON-PLAZA. Midtown, overlooking Central Pk. 6 Ave.-58 St., near Radio City, theatres, shops. Choice rms. from $3.50 sgl., $6.50 dbl. Bklt. VM.

North Carolina

ASHEVILLE

BATTERY PARK HOTEL. For comfort and refinement, plus hospitality that is traditional. Special rates Nov. thru Mar. Request Folder "H".

South Carolina

CHARLESTON

VILLA MARGHERITA. For gracious vacation in lovely, intriguing old Charleston. Accom. for 100. Amer. Plan, $20 up. Nov. 15-May 15.

Texas

HARLINGEN

MADISON HOTEL. Luxurious vacation in tropical Rio Grande Valley. Non-mountain route to Mexico City. Sunshine, flowers, dancing, sports. Free Folder.

Vermont

SHOREHAM

HAND'S COVE. Historical farm on Lake Champlain. Mountain setting, ideal climate. Fishing, skiing, skating, excellent table. Virginia S. Graham.

Bahamas, B.W.I.

NASSAU

THE FORT MONTAGU BEACH

Society's premier holiday hotel in Nassau, Bahamas—a complete "resort within a resort". Pvt. ocean beach, full program of sports. London's top-ranking dance orchestras at the festive Jungle Club. Circulating iced water. Opening Dec. 15. John L. Cota. Gen. Mgr. N. Y. Off. 500 Fifth Ave., LOngacre 5-1114. Also The Princess Hotel & Cottage Colony, Bermuda.

Bermuda

HAMILTON

THE PRINCESS

Traditionally Bermuda's smartest vacation haven, overlooking Hamilton Harbor, secluded, yet 3 minutes from shopping center. Completely redecorated by Britain's leading firms. All sports, heated salt water pool. Opening Feb. 1. Robert D. Blackman, Gen. Mgr. U.S. Rep.: Wm. P. Wolfe —NYC, Philadelphia, Chicago, Toronto. Also—the Fort Montagu Beach, Nassau.

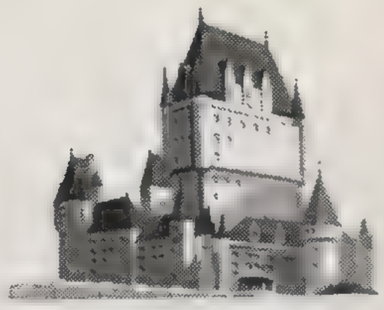
PAGET

ELBOW BEACH SURF CLUB

Bermuda's only Oceanside Hotel. Private coral sand beach, golf privileges and all sports. Club atmosphere with planned activities for all! American Plan. See your travel agent or U. S. Representative: R. F. Warner Associates. New York, Chicago, Washington and Boston.

Canada

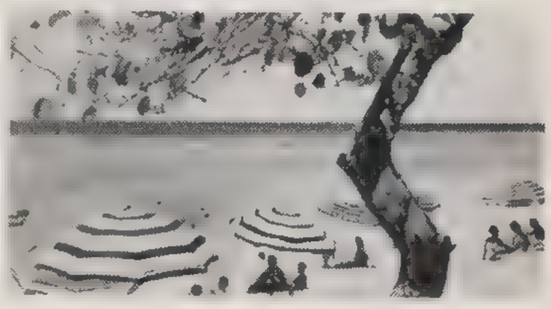
QUEBEC, P.Q.



WINTER-WONDERFUL QUÉBEC

In winter-lovely Québec, holiday at the baronial Château Frontenac. The service is unsurpassed . . . the hospitality, heart-warming. Bus service to Lac Beauport and Valcartier ski slopes for guests of the Château Frontenac. Quaint shops . . . historic and religious shrines. Reservations: See your Canadian Pacific Agent, or write the Hotel Manager.

Jamaica, B.W.I.



MONTEGO BAY AND NORTHWEST COAST

Smart International rendezvous, noted for unsurpassed bathing beaches and for yachting, fishing, golf, tennis, riding, polo, and alligator shooting. Early-season rates apply until January 15, in the well appointed hotels listed below, in which hospitable, courteous service prevails in the British colonial tradition. See your travel agent.

MONTEGO BAY

BEACH VIEW & cottages, directly opposite Doctor's Cave bathing beach. Pvt. balconies all rooms. Cocktail bar. Ellis Edwards, Mgr.

CASA BLANCA. Ocean front, adjoining beach. Balcony suites, cottages. Orchestra, dancing on terrace overhanging sea. Discriminating clientele.

CORAL CLIFF. 21 rooms with baths. Facing sea, close to beach. Moderate rates. Owned, managed by Casa Blanca. Leyson Emen, Mgr.

THE FAIRFIELD HOTEL & COUNTRY CLUB. Unique location, overlooking town & bay. Bathing, tennis, golf, riding, polo, racing.

GLOUCESTER HOUSE. Small, select. Opposite Doctor's Cave bathing beach. Comfortable, spacious rooms with baths. Cool verandahs, cocktail lounge.

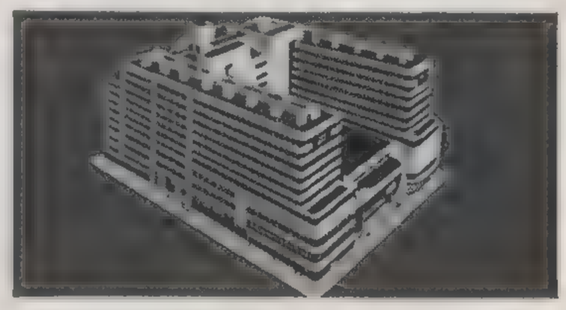
GOOD HOPE, Falmouth P. O. All-inclusive rate covers everything from beach and horses to cocktails. Fine winter living, amongst fine people.

RICHMOND HILL INN. Old colonial "great house". Detached cottages, delightful location overlooking bay. Free transportation to beach.

TRYALL, Sandy Bay P. O. Charming house & tropical gardens. Pvt. beach, tennis, golf, riding (dude ranch style). Secluded, restful.

Mexico

MEXICO CITY



HOTEL DEL PRADO

The most fabulous hotel on the North American continent. Overlooking the historic Alameda. 600 rooms with bath, 65 terraced suites, famous restaurants featuring Continental & American cuisine. See your local travel agent or United States Representative: R. F. Warner Assoc., N. Y., Chicago, Washington and Boston.

BELOW THE BORDER lies fabulous Mexico. Rich in tradition and color, this intriguing land combines the thrill of exploration and the comfort of luxurious modern resorts, to its vacationing guests. For the best in Mexican accommodations, use the Vogue Travelog as your guide.

JAMAICA

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Offers you a choice of

5 Winter Resort Areas

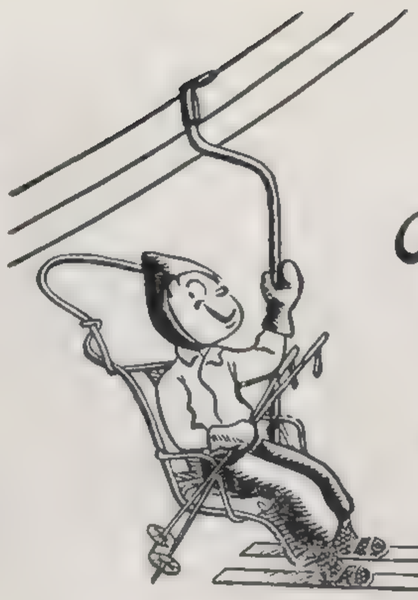
KINGSTON & ST. ANDREW
MANDEVILLE: MOUNTAINS & SOUTH SHORE
MONTEGO BAY & N. W. COAST
PORT ANTONIO & N. E. COAST
OCHO RIOS & NORTH COAST

All on "The World's Loveliest Tropic Isle"—all "different" and all enjoying bright warm sunshine every day, all winter! *Begin your visit in December!* Jamaica gives you unexcelled sports and entertainment, money-saving "foreign" shopping with $400.00 U. S. Customs exemption, and the charming and hospitable environment of British colonial life.

Only 3 hours from Miami, via 30 planes weekly, 6½ hours from New Orleans, 9 hours from Montreal and Toronto; and weekly steamships from New Orleans. U. S. and Canadian citizens with return tickets need no passports. For folder, see your travel agent, or address

THE JAMAICA TOURIST TRADE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

247 Park Avenue, New York 17
1633-4 du Pont Bldg., Miami; or Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.



"My Dear, Mont Tremblant has everything!"

Ski-lovers are telling each other about the new chair lift Mont Tremblant has added to its lavish ski facilities. The lift climbs the challenging north side of the mountain.

Two chair lifts, two rope tows and an Alpine lift provide a total of three miles' carefree riding to swift-skiing heights. No other resort in the east has so many lifts, such extensive, well-groomed trails. A new "sissy schuss" welcomes beginners, where a gentle slope permits skiing with minimum snow. Professional Ski School for beginners and experts.

Meet your friends in the spacious lounges of the Lodge. Mammoth fireplaces, picturesque game rooms and bars. Dancing nightly. Excellent cuisine. Colorful Cottages and Inn. Early reservations suggested.

ALL-DAY SKI LIFT TICKETS $4.50, unlimited rides on all 5 lifts, no waiting.

Only 90 miles north of Montreal

MONT TREMBLANT LODGE

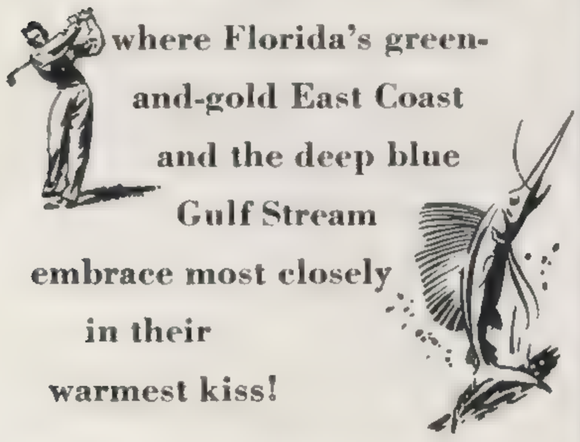
Mont Tremblant P. Q., Canada

One of the world's finest ski resorts

The Boca Raton Club . . .

COMPLETE HOTEL FACILITIES

Once the world's most fabulous private club . . . Between Palm Beach and Miami . . . at the very spot where Florida's green-and-gold East Coast and the deep blue Gulf Stream embrace most closely in their warmest kiss!



For reservations and special Holiday rates, write Desk 12-V.

The Boca Raton Club

GASTON LAURYSSEN, *General Manager*
Boca Raton, Florida
New York Office—730 Fifth Ave. • CIrcle 7-7610

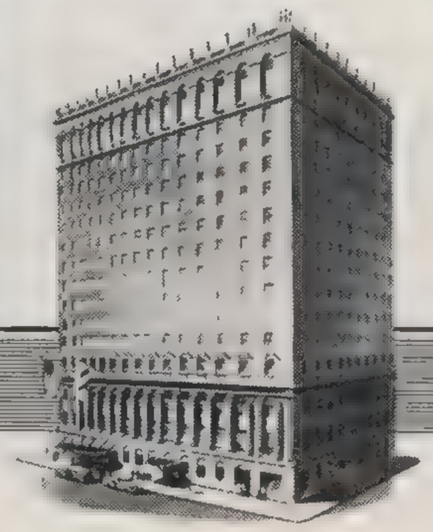
TRAVEL SHIPSHAPE . . . WINSHIP SHAPE

Known the world over!

The pleasure of your New York visit will be enhanced if you stop at the Ritz-Carlton where service and accommodations are still measured by time-honored standards!

RITZ Carlton

MADISON AVE. AT 46TH ST., NEW YORK



World's Champion

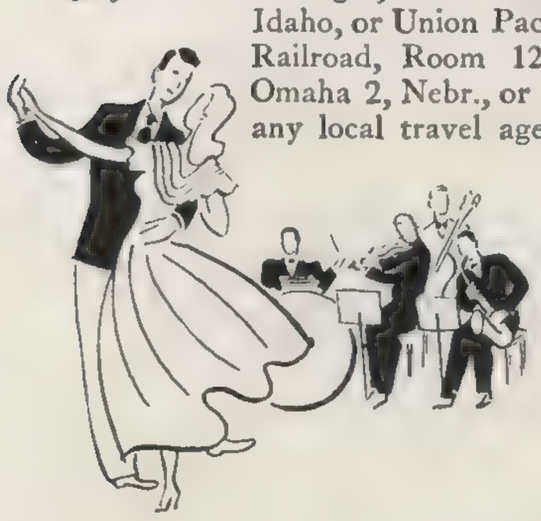
+ Sun Valley's Gretchen Fraser, world's Olympic champion slalom skier, wearing a soft, long ski jacket of yellow poplin, designed by Picard.

Sun Valley IDAHO

Just as Gretchen Fraser is the leader in her field, so Sun Valley is America's outstanding sportsland. Skiing . . . swimming . . . skating . . . sleighing . . . dancing and evening entertainment make it the preference of particular, pleasure-loving people, winter and summer. Make *your* Sun Valley plans *now!*

+

For information address: W. P. Rogers, General Manager, Sun Valley, Idaho, or Union Pacific Railroad, Room 1262, Omaha 2, Nebr., or see any local travel agent.



hmm m m...

SophistiCase by U. S.

P. S. . *and don't forget U. S. luggage to match*

SophistiCase

$5.* to $50.*

in Better Stores Everywhere

* plus Fed. Tax

PRODUCT OF UNITED STATES TRUNK COMPANY

Fall River, Massachusetts

U.S.T. CO. © 1948

Your best place to winter is in warm, dry, sunny Tucson! There's more sunshine here than in any other resort city! New housing has made accommodations more plentiful. Choose a modern hotel or colorful guest ranch. Comfortable sanatoria and rest homes. Top-ranking private schools for your youngsters. University of Ariz.

Explore historic missions, cactus forests, Colossal Cave, national parks. Cross the border to Old Mexico right next door. Wonderful swimming, riding, golf, hunting, fishing trips, cowboy dances, Indian fairs and rodeos, chuck-wagon picnics. Write for detailed information.

THIS WINTER
YOUR PLACE IN THE SUN IS

Tucson

IN FRIENDLY ARIZONA

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK NOW!
TUCSON SUNSHINE CLIMATE CLUB
4860-C Pueblo, Tucson, Arizona

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Fitted gift bag of great elegance

AT SALON LENTHÉRIC
AND NOWHERE ELSE

Christmas bounty—beautifully appointed with compact, lipstick and perfume flacon. In natural pigskin . . . white lizard . . . black, brown, navy, red calf . . . black, brown and navy faille . . . black, brown, navy suede. Complete with fittings, tax included. $52.50 Bag alone, tax included $42.50 Mail orders promptly filled.

SALON *Lentheric*

FIFTH AVENUE AT 53RD ST.
NEW YORK 22, NEW YORK

unusual charms . . . . . .

14k gold—movable!

. . . charming Christmas gifts to catch her fancy. Revolving merry-go-round, $10.50. Gold dice in a cage, removable for a quick roll, $30. (Fed. Tax Incl.) Just two of hundreds of wondrous 14k gold charms in the Marchal collection . . . the largest anywhere. Mail orders filled.

FREE CHARM BOOKLET! New edition, 40 pages, showing over 400 unusual 14k gold charms by Marchal. Stop in or write for your copy today.

Marchal JEWELERS

719v FIFTH AVE. at 56th St., NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

STYLE AND A TOUCH OF GENIUS

SKAT-Y

Star of the rink . . . white felt skating shoe with platform of any solid color. Children's sizes 12 to 3 . . . 19.95. Women's sizes 3½ to 10 . . . 24.95. . . . Mail orders sent anywhere . . . add 25¢ for handling.

Send for Christmas gift folder D

J & J Slater NEW YORK

New York: Madison at 54th St.
Garden City: 734 Franklin Ave.
Greenwich: 57 East Putnam Ave.
East Orange: 584 Central Ave.
Washington: 1511 Connecticut Ave.

This VIRGINIA COBB Original
shows one of the many uses of the finest laces imported by Mme. M. DE CAUWER (New York City).
Fashioned entirely by hand. Sizes 3 to 6.
VIRGINIA COBB SHOP
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

St. Christopher's Charm

A TRAVELER'S MUST
Whether it's a trip abroad or a jaunt down town, St. Christopher's Charm should be with you. Comes in four sizes. All 14 K Solid Gold.

½	inch diameter	$ 6.00
¾	" "	12.00
1	" "	24.00
1¼	" "	42.00

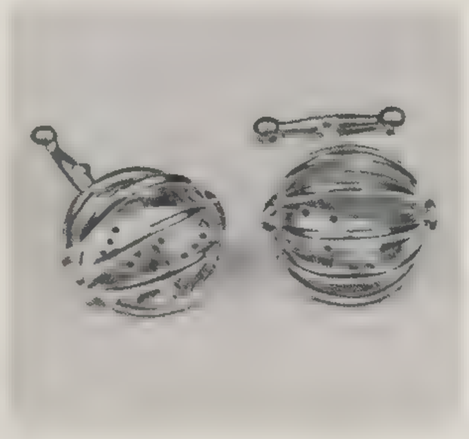
All prices include Tax and Postage
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Send for New Catalog
FIRESTONE and PARSON
344 Boylston Street
Boston 16 Mass.

Shop

FUR ASCOT, the making of many a suit, an important touch in this season of small furs. This one made of natural ranch mink skins can be worn rimming a wide-away neckline, or tied conventionally as a scarf. $45 plus tax. From Lewis & Lewis, 65 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

WRAPPED FOR CHRISTMAS. Rosemarie de Paris chocolates inside a bag, the original of which was designed especially by Pierre Balmain. In eight candy colours. $45 tax inc. Rosemarie de Paris, 664 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

FOR WAYWARD SPECTACLES, a soft calfskin case; in it, a small card for your name and address in case of loss. In red, green, blue, or black. $2.75 tax inc., ppd., with initials. House of Vision, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



LUCKY SEVENS AND ELEVENS are all to be rolled in these cufflinks. Of 14-K gold, they are entertaining with a silk blouse. $50 tax included, postpaid. To order from George L. Aronson, 420 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

THE *FINEST* of famous West Chester, Pennsylvania, mushrooms, plus rich creamery butter, milk and spices . . . a different ultra-delicious spread for canapes, sandwiches, steak sauce. Wonderful, too, for mushroom soup—just add milk or cream. Ideal Xmas gifts. Orders shipped day received.

4—5 oz. cans **$2.00**.....12 for **$5.50**

Rich, creamy VICHYSSOISE

6—19 oz. cans **$2.00**.....24 for **$7.00**

CONSOMME 8—19 oz. cans **$2.00**.....24 for **$5.50**

Small peeled, cooked POTATOES

8 No. 2 cans **$2.00**.....24 for **$4.50**

ALL POSTPAID EAST OF MISS.—WEST ADD 20%

Penn's Manor Products
CORNWELLS HEIGHTS 6, PA.

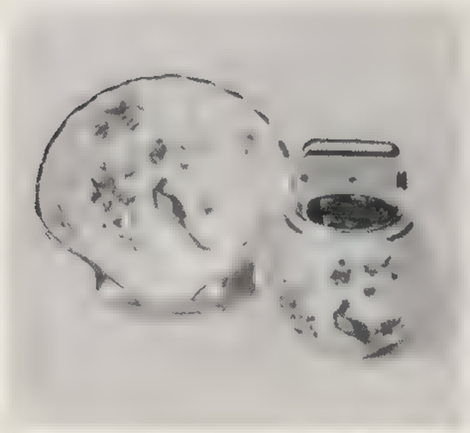
Hound

. . . as Santa Claus

FOR a very young lady, a tailored dress with tiny pearl buttons, a bow to tie under the chin. Made to order in tobralco (an English cotton), with white piqué collar and cuffs; in velvet, with white silk collar and cuffs. At Marcelle Julien, 22 East 55th Street, New York.

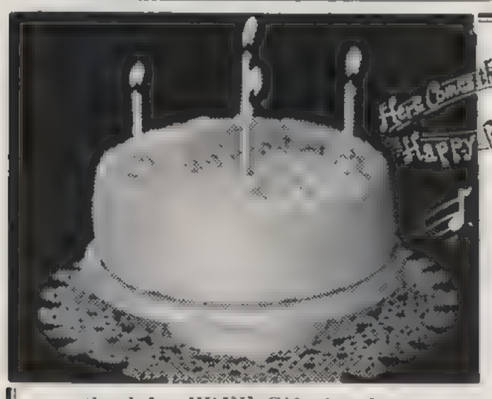
FROM NEW ENGLAND, a group of relishes and preserves. Among them: spiced melon rind, midget burr gherkins, black currant jelly, diced pepper relish. $5.95. To order from Holiday House, Old Hadley, Massachusetts.

BARREL MUFF, which might be the touch of fur for a winter coat. It is of seal-dyed lapin, lined in black satin, has a small pocket inside. $28.75 tax inc. Fownes gloves, 16-button white kid, $12.75. Bloomingdale's, New York City.



CHRISTMAS PRESENT for the house. A small ash tray shaped as a shell, $3.95. A cigarette lighter, to sit plump in the middle of it, $12.50. Both made of French Limoges china. To buy at Alfred Orlik, 680 Fifth Avenue.

MIEHLMANN AND GRIGSBY



Send for FREE Gift Catalog

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Have your CAKE and MUSIC, TOO!

Delight your party guests with this MUSICAL CAKE PLATE that tinkles the Birthday Song or the Wedding March while the cake revolves! It adds gaiety to every occasion. Durably made of metal, either 7½" disc, white enamel finish, at $7.95, or 12" disc, beautiful de luxe chromium finish, at $9.95, both postpaid. Send check or M.O.—please, NO C.O.D.'s.

SWISS COMMERCE, INC.
17 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y. Dept. V7

MR. JOHN
ANNOUNCES THE OPENING
OF HIS OWN ESTABLISHMENT

Mr. John, INC.

DEVOTED TO CUSTOM MADE HATS
CLOTHES AND ACCESSORIES.

FIFTY THREE EAST FIFTY SEVENTH STREET • MU 8-4906
NEW YORK PALM BEACH PARIS

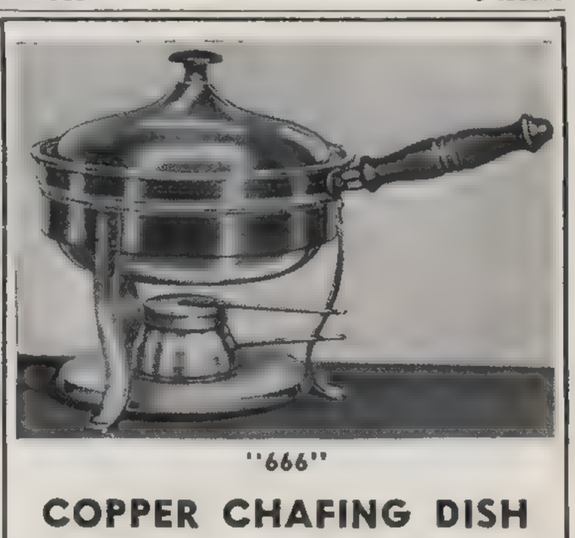
LEATHER within LEATHER!

. . . gives more warmth than any other glove . . . and without bulk. Give him gloves of softest capeskin, *lined with reverse pig.* Slip-on model, completely hand-sewn. Deep mahogany shade.

Small (7-7½), medium (8-8½), large (9-9½), extra large (10-10½). 8.95

(U.S. mail orders prepaid)

Whitehouse & Hardy
695 Fifth Ave. • New York, N. Y.



"666"

COPPER CHAFING DISH

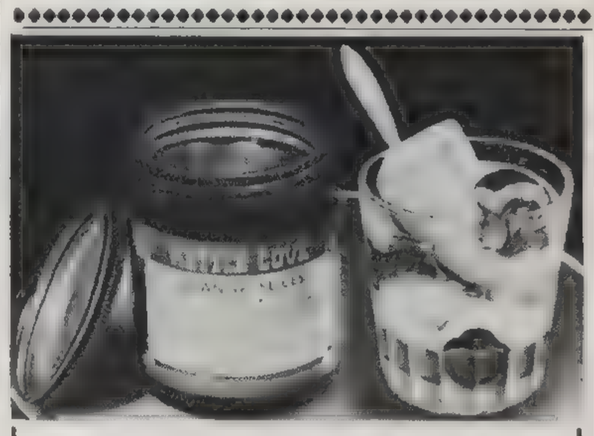
So many of the stronger set are enthusiastic and accomplished cooks these days, you can't go wrong on gifts that are in the culinary angle. The Chafing Dish, above, would make the Christmas of most anyone a sizzling success. Copper Chafing Dish lined with pure block tin, solid copper and brass legs, alcohol lamp, capacity 3 pints.

Price $27.00 Express Collect
No C.O.D.'s.

Write for our complete folder on other "666" specialties.

21st 6th Ave.

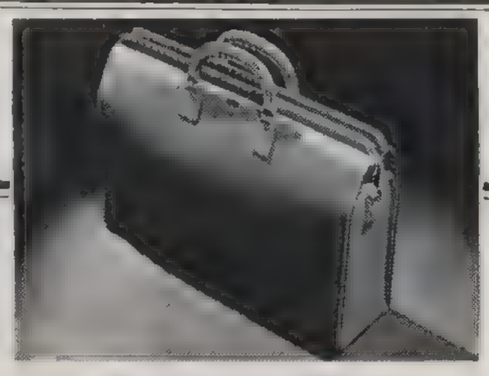
Bazar Français
EST 1877
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.



THE OLD FASHIONED MYSTERY IS SOLVED!

Relax, and enjoy your party! Serve your guests superlative Old Fashioneds without all the bother of slicing oranges, trying to dissolve sugar in cold whiskey, muddling, stirring, stirring, *stirring.* The Spade work has already been done for you. Our Kettle Cove Syrup instantly blends with any whiskey, regardless of its price. Just one Orange Slice (delicious to eat), a teaspoon of our syrup, a dash of bitters, if you like, whiskey and ice. As simple and easy as that. One 12 oz. jar makes about 20 Old Fashioneds; also useful in dozens of ways in the kitchen. Order Kettle Cove Orange Slices in Kettle Cove Syrup for yourself, your friends. Wonderful Christmas gifts. Send us your list, and we will mail direct. Three 12-oz. jars for $2.30, 6 for $4.50, *postpaid (west of Mississippi, add 10%).*

KETTLE COVE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 421, Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass.



DUO-BRIEFER

the quick-trip grip

Both clothing and business papers go in this neat case. Holds clothing for a two-day trip, has an adjustable compartment for business documents. Rich, sun-tan, top-grain cowhide, handmade solid leather handles, brass zipper with lock. Size 16" x 4½" x 13". BY FULTON

Initialed without charge $34.75 postpaid (Incl. tax)

Write for catalogue of other smart gift items

Camalier & Buckley
Fine Leathewares

1141 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

a gem of a way to say "Merry Christmas!"

GOURIELLI

Birthstone Lipsticks

Her birthstone sparkles on top of a shining sterling silver sheath. Nestled inside . . . Gourielli's famous gleaming, long-lasting lipstick in a glowing jewel tone. A galaxy of twelve different "be-jewelled" tops . . . starred for each month of the year. The most personalized gift idea for every occasion. 3.50 *plus tax*

IT'S DECEMBER!
Look for the Turquoise*. Topped Lipstick!
*(*Simulated)*

GOURIELLI SALON

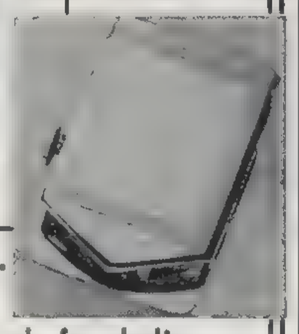
16 East 55th Street, New York 22

AN ARTFUL COMBINATION of suave sophistication and young girl prettiness in this hairstyle by JUNGST. Let us design a new short coiffure for you. Call VOlunteer 5-4477 for an appointment.

Christian Frederick Jungst

The Madison • Madison Avenue at 58th Street • New York

Introducing **THE NEW ROBUCK CLIP WATCH**

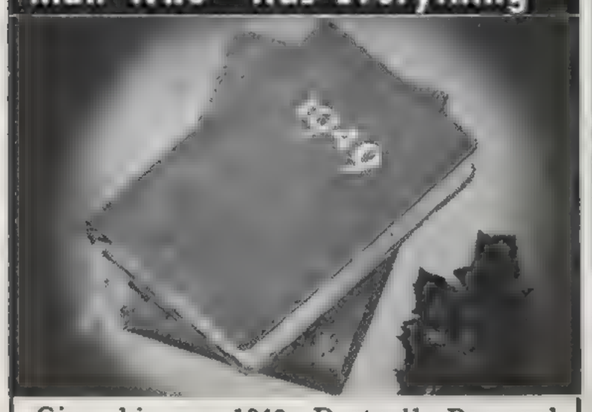


SIMPLY BEAUTIFUL . . . BEAUTIFULLY SIMPLE . . . Ideal for ladies or gentlemen, this unique timepiece is an accurate precision instrument as well as a smart fashion accessory. Perfect as a lapel watch, pendant, decorative clip, tie clasp, etc. 17-jewels, genuine Swiss movement. Gold-filled case. *Fully guaranteed.* Initials or first name engraved FREE if desired. Only **$39.00** incl. tax. Postpaid. Send check or money order direct to wholesaler.

S. WACHTLER CO.

76 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

The Christmas Gift for the Man Who "Has Everything"



Give him a 1949 Dartnell Personal Record Book—the aristocrat of appointment, memo and personal desk books. He will use it every day on his desk at home, at the office or on trips. For 25 years the Dartnell has been the choice of top business executives, professional men, high army and navy officers.

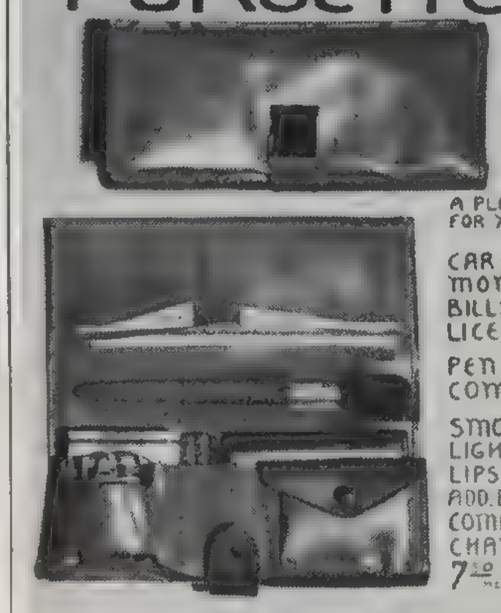
Hand bound in luxurious imported leather with gilt edges. Size 5 x 8 inches. 200 pages for appointments and personal memos. 200 pages of useful data. A place to keep track of anniversaries, golf scores, investments, income tax deductions, etc. Lists best hotels in leading cities, railroad and air fares, road mileages, etc.

In beautiful gift box $5.50

Name imprinted in gold, 30c extra

DARTNELL CORP. 4658 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

PURSETTE!



JUST WHAT EVERY WOMAN NEEDS!

RED, GREEN, NATURAL OR BROWN LEATHER. SIZE 7¼"x7¼" OPEN, 3¼"x7¼" CLOSED. $7.50 INCLUDING LUX. TAX. POSTPAID.

SEND TO TAPA HUT DEP. V

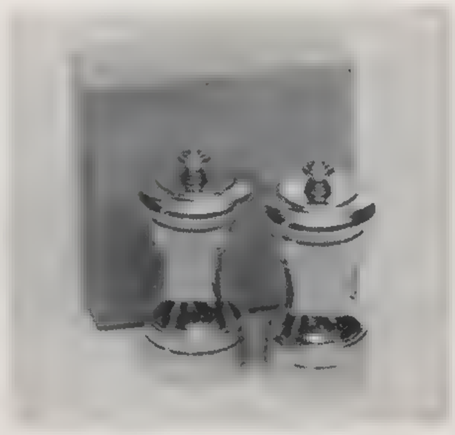
AVALON CALIF.

CATALINA ISLAND

Shop

A TRAVELLING BAR all neatly enclosed in a leather case of tan cowhide. Included, three glass flasks for various Christmas spirits, four cups, a bottle opener, with cork-puller in the handle. Complete, $30 postpaid. From Uttal's, Department B., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

YOU might give a pair of these to a gourmet uncle. Sterling silver pepper grinders which under their shiny surfaces have a competent grinding mechanism. $25 the pair, $12.75 each, postpaid. The Post Mart, 260 E. 78th.



DANCING APPOINTMENTS for men. The patent leather, laced Oxford, $16.95. The pump, $18.95. Both made of fine patent coltskin, with a steel-shank arch to keep feet from tiring. Lloyd & Haig, 295 Madison Ave.

CASHMERE SWEATER imported from England. Good thought for an errant uncle, destined to follow a man as closely as his wallet. In beige, grey, navy blue, or teal blue. Sizes 36 to 44. $25. Frank Bros., 9 East 57th Street, New York City.

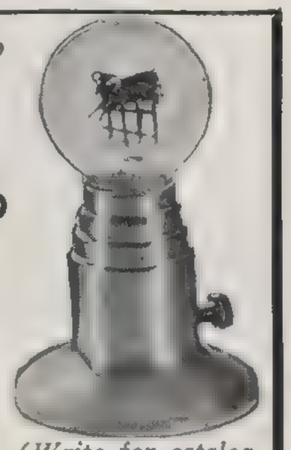
FOR THE "TRICYCLE SET"

AEROLUX NITE LAMP →

and

← 6 letters from Pinky Lamb . . . $4.50

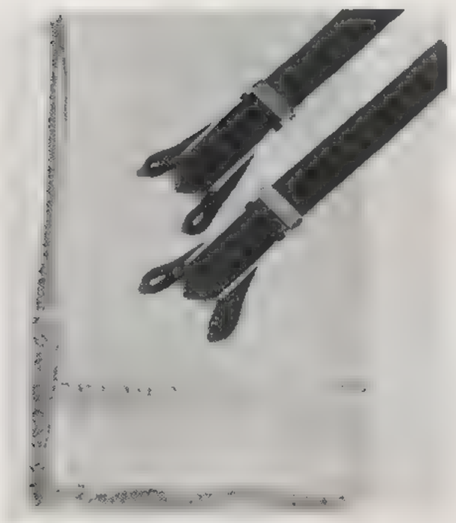
"Pinky Lamb" (pictured inside this Aerolux Bulb) writes a letter each week for 6 weeks personally addressed to the child you designate and tucks a little surprise gift in each one. The Aerolux Bulb fits standard socket; lasts 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bulbs, burns only 2 watts—yet it casts a reassuring glow over the entire room. Specify Copper or Chrome base and send child's name, address, age and "from whom" to—**PINKY LAMB, Box 555, Napa, Calif.**



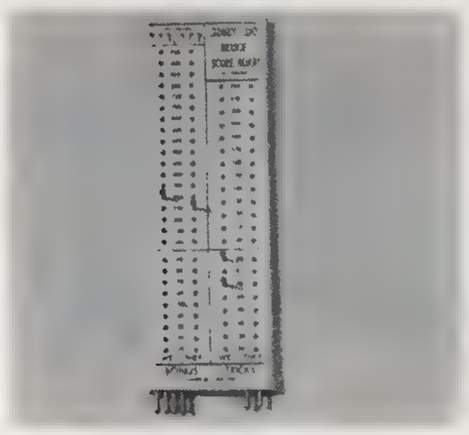
(Write for catalog of other lamps)

Hound

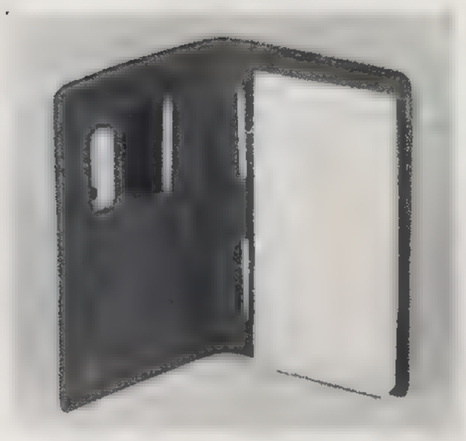
. . . as Santa Claus



PERTINENT to opening nights, white-tie occasions. Black silk moire braces backed with white moire, $11.50. Heavy white silk crêpe muffler, with hand-tied fringe, $18.50. (You can order this with a hand-cut monogram.) From A. Sulka, 661 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



BRIDGE scoreboard, which eliminates pencils, pads; shows clearly just how vulnerable you are. Designed by Sidney Lenz, and made of wood. $2 postpaid. From the Glanson Company, 535 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y.



FOR ANY MAN on your Christmas list, a pigskin case, basically a wallet, but complete with notepad, sturdy pencil, file and comb, with plenty of space for bills and cards. $12 tax inc., postpaid. Kent Luggage, 745 5th Ave., New York.

MIEHLMANN

TO KEEP rings from table tops, a cheery note for any bachelor household: coasters of leather stamped with gold leaf. $6.75 the set of eight in library colours. From Trade Winds, 141 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

From "America's Little Switzerland"—

Delicious CHEESE ASSORTMENT *with* PEASANT TRAY . . .

The charm of Swiss artistry — the goodness of Swiss Colony cheeses! A 16-in. cheese service tray painted in oils — with 5 lbs. of aged, natural cheeses — Summer-cured Swiss, Brick, Port Salut, Rexoli, Glarus, and Camembert. Tray and cheese assortment, gift boxed, shipped anywhere in U.S.A...$18.50

Write for catalog of other cheese assortments

SWISS COLONY • 71 Cheese Row • MONROE, WIS.

Five o'clock

GOURIELLI

Lavish as any luxury
. . . lingering as a lovely moment . . .
Five O'Clock is the very champagne of perfumes . . .
a rare compliment to the woman who receives it!

Perfume 65.00, 10.00, 5.00, 3.00.

Eau de Parfum 5.50, 3.00. **Bath Powder** 2.00. *plus tax*

GOURIELLI SALON, 16 East 55th Street, New York 22, New York

for little ballerinas

Any child's Christmas Dream come true! Poof of imported rayon net for skirt, the snug waist of Bridal satin. In white . . . order by measurement or sizes 2 to 6, $17.95, sizes 7 to 14, $22.95.

lovely things
17 East 48th Street, New York City

Glitter Slippers go traveling!

Fashionable wool-felt scuffs, all a-glitter with sparkling sequins! These, in an envelope case, make a marvelous Christmas notion. Small, med., large in red, aqua, coffee, blue, white, black, pink, smoke or shock-pink. just . . . $4.50

Yes—postpaid. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.

The Silver Cupboard

DUPONT-NEMOURS BLDG. • WILMINGTON, DEL.

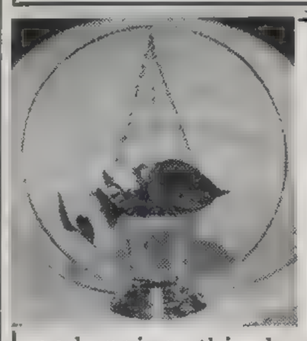
SCHRAFFT'S Golden Plume!

HOLIDAY CONVERSATION PIECE

A new Schrafft's FIRST! Golden plumes gleam atop a warm, brown cover...prelude to smart strips of rich chocolates. 10 hand-picked favorite centers...smooth creams, soft caramels, crisp molasses sponge, nougat, peanut butter rolls. Among them, your favorite too!

1 and 2 lb. . . . 1.75 lb.
Postage (Incl. Insurance) 1 lb. .23, 2lb. .38

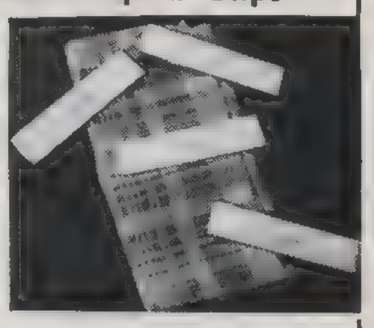
SCHRAFFT'S, 21 West 51st St., New York 20



COPPER PLANTER

Gracefully designed. Made of solid copper, lacquered for permanent beauty of finish. 10" ring encircles the 4" x 3" bowl—triple 6½" chain is copper plated and lacquered. Standing or hanging, this decorative planter will add charm to your home. Especially adaptable for your favorite small plant. Singly or in pairs, an effective gift.
$4.00 each, prepaid

Personalized Napkin Clips



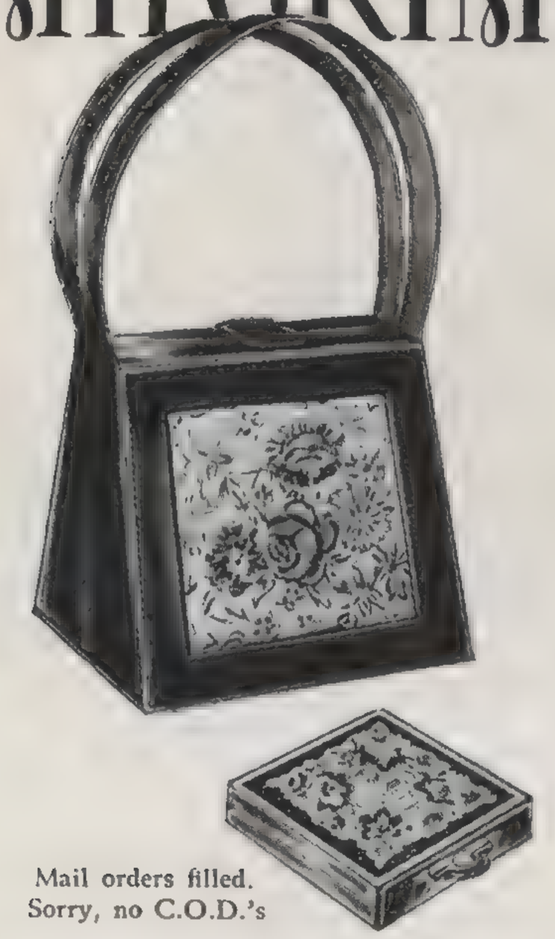
Handsomely polished, non-tarnish, satin finish aluminum Napkin Clips are neatly personalized for each member of your family. You'll want a few marked "Guest" also. Each clip is permanently engraved with name of your choice up to 13 letters. Available in Goldtone or Silvertone. Gift Box of 4, **$3.00** prepaid. Extra clips, 75c each.

Write for Free Catalog!

MEREDITH, INC.
1030 Grey Avenue • Evanston, Illinois

MILGRIM

6 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK 19



Collector's Items

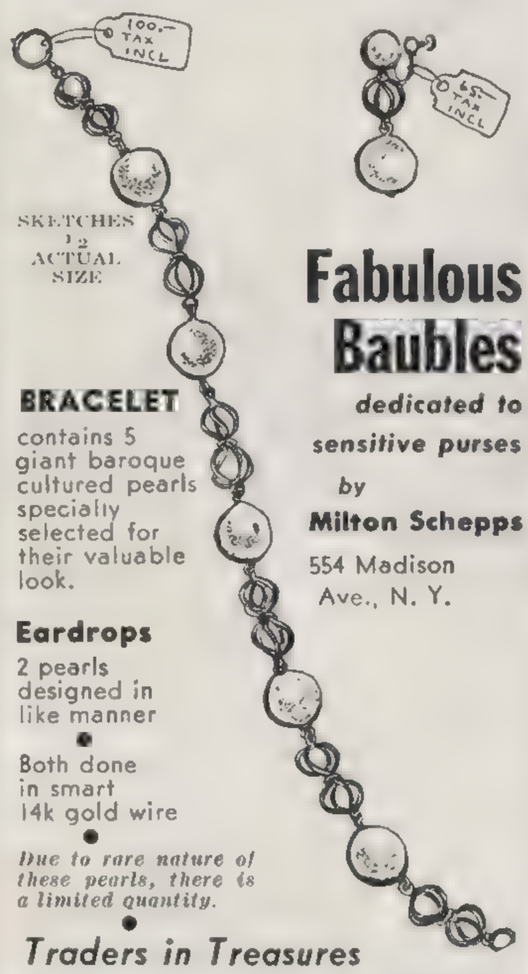
Rich Viennese petitpoint framed in the lush beauty of a black suede box bag. Its matchmate ...a gold-plated petitpoint topped compact. Ideal gifts for the woman who has everything.

THE BAG . . . $39.50 *plus tax*

THE COMPACT . . . $12 *no tax*

Main Floor

Mail orders filled.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s



Fabulous Baubles

dedicated to sensitive purses

by

Milton Schepps

554 Madison Ave., N. Y.

BRACELET
contains 5 giant baroque cultured pearls specially selected for their valuable look.

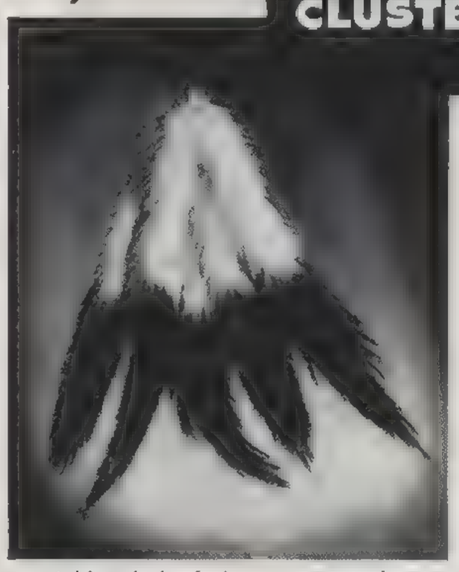
Eardrops
2 pearls designed in like manner

Both done in smart 14k gold wire

Due to rare nature of these pearls, there is a limited quantity.

Traders in Treasures

Genuine..... **ERMINE CLUSTERS**



Add a dash of glamour to your hat, coat, suit or dress . . . pin on a cluster of genuine ermine tails.

A new and different gift . and tops in fashion for your own wardrobe, too.

Cluster of 5 tails,
tax and postage included, only $3.25
Gift wrapped, $3.75 (please, no COD's)

Walter Drake
Box 721
201 E Pikes Peak Ave
Colorado Springs 3, Colorado
Send for free gift catalogue.

Luxurious Natural Hudson Bay

Sable Scarfs

$50 a skin and up plus tax

Lewis & Lewis furriers
65 fifth ave. new york
at 18th street...

Whisper Soft

DESERT SUEDES

In Beige, Honey,
Molten Gold, Kelly,
Rust, or Champagne.

Sizes 10 to 20.
$155
POSTPAID
Sorry, No C O D's
(Calif. Residents add 2½% sales tax)

TAYLOR'S *of California*
834-C South Broadway, Los Angeles 14

Shop

LUXE PRESENT for a very white Christmas. A handsome stole of Russian ermine, fringed with silk-tied tails. Notable, the shaping to curve around your shoulders, the skins worked into a deep V in the curving back. To order. J. J. Jonas, 12 E. 56th St. $1195 tax inc.

FOR A BRACELET, for a purse, a small perfume flask which holds half a dram of your favourite scent. Of 14-K gold, the top screws on, has a tiny applicator. $53 tax included. From Marchal, 719 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

GRIGSBY

ONE HOUR AND A HALF—that is the time it will take you to have a permanent at Michael of the Carlyle. In his quiet uptown salon, in your own peaceful booth, Mr. Michael will analyze your hair, decide what kind of permanent it will like best, and supervise the whole thing from first combing to last. When all is done, you will have soft curls which will stay in place. The means: extra thick curlers which give you a loose curl close to the scalp. The price (permanent, shampoo, and set): $25. Cutting is extra. Michael of the Carlyle, 981 Madison Avenue (Hotel Carlyle), New York City.

FOR THE EXPECTANT MOTHER

Pretty Pocket You...

$7.95
Postage Prepaid

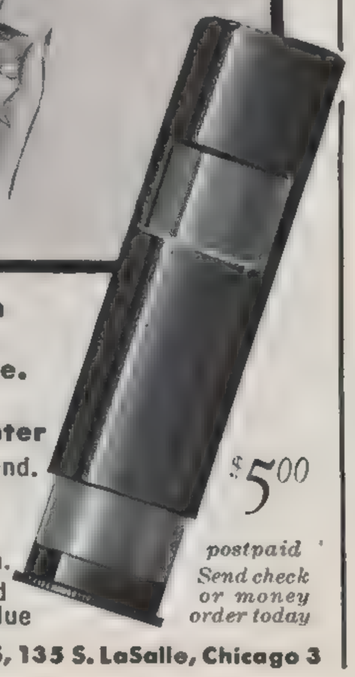
Smart black faille jacket with gay embroidered pocket. Wear it with separate skirts or as a topper over your dress. Black only $7.95. Matching street length skirt $7.95.

Order your regular size—fully adjustable.

FREE CATALOG of gay, young and concealing clothes at reasonable prices sent on request

ANTICIPATION SHOPS
343 N. Rodeo Dr., Beverly Hills, Cal., Dept. V-B
"where the movie mothers-to-be shop"

A Sensation in Europe! Now Available Here.
SPAR
Cigarette Lighter
Made in Switzerland.
Automatic Action.
Dependable and Safe. Fine Metal.
Bright satin finish.
Red • Green • Gold
Black • Brown • Blue



$5.00
postpaid
Send check or money order today

SPAR PRODUCTS, 135 S. LaSalle, Chicago 3

Hound

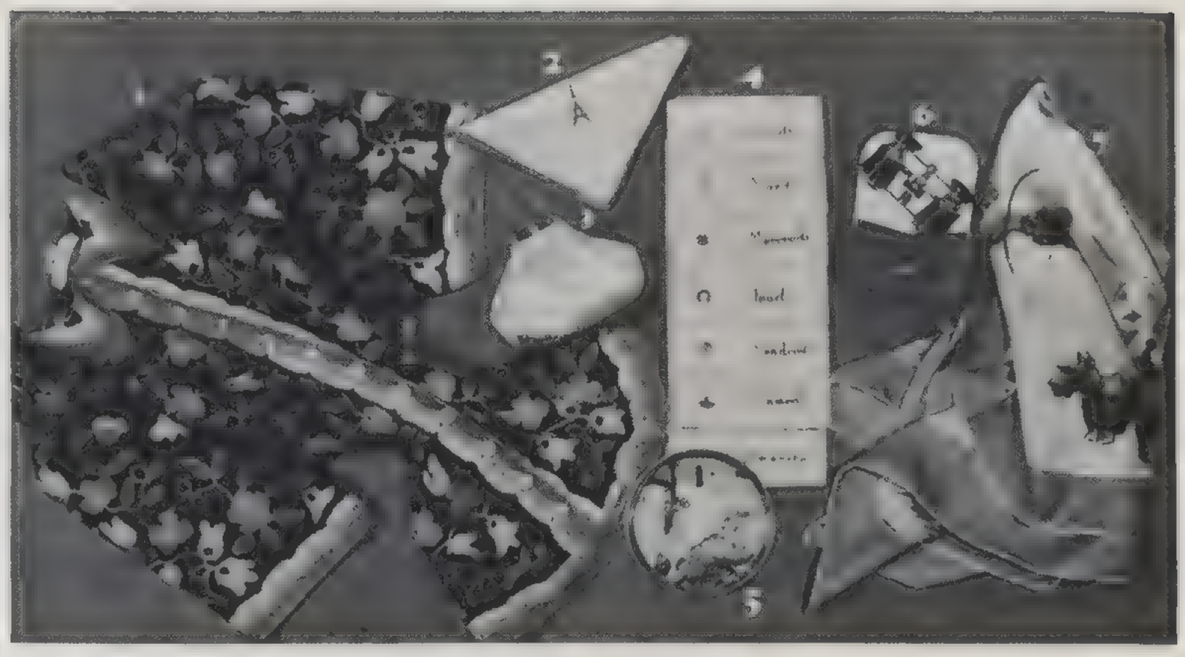
. . . as Santa Claus

SUIT BLOUSE in essence. Quiet, understated, and with good, neat details. NOTE: the small Peter Pan collar, the neat rows of tucks set into the yoke. Of rayon tissue faille, in brown, beige, white, or pink. Sandra Post, 2295 Broadway, New York. $13 postpaid.

MIEHLMANN

"PERFUME SET TO MUSIC," a series of musical sketches by Harry Revel, whose inspirations were the famed scents of Corday's French perfumes. $3.25 the album of three records. G. Schirmer, 3 E. 43rd St., N. Y.

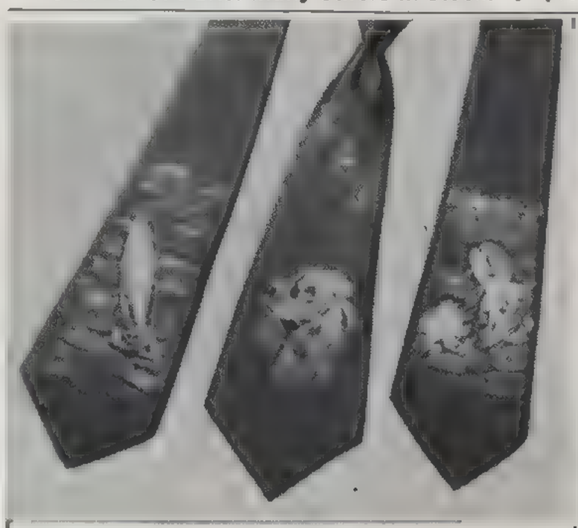
CALENDAR FOR A CHILD. Susie Cucumber has been writing weekly letters to moppets from 3 to 8 for successful years. (Her influence on habits and manners has proved good, given a fair start.) Now Susie will send all her little friends, old and new, her calendar for 1949. On the back of each month are brief friendly notes, with gay little sketches by way of illustration. $1 each, postpaid. Write to Susie Cucumber, Box 211, Route 1, Alexandria, Virginia, and enclose your child's name (or all the names of your children, nieces, nephews, and friends) with address, your Christmas card.



Gifts from Paris . . . via Air France!

1. "AuBusson" jacquette from our new collection. Hand-made, colorful, unique. $155
2. Handkerchiefs, scenes of Paris hand-embroidered in different colors. Each $4.25
3. Petite, distinguished evening purse of lamé. $12.60 including fed. tax
4. A "bonne chance" box of 7 hankies embroidered with the days of the week, and charms. . . . . Box $16.50
5. Artistic ashtray. "Marché aux Fleurs", by Delvaux of Paris. Many others in stock. . $10
6. Opera and sport glasses by one of France's finest opticians. Ideal sizes; red, black, beige or brown. . . . $19.20 including fed. tax
7. Dogs of all breeds on a superb silk scarf. $12.50

Kargère 714 FIFTH AVENUE (at 56th) NEW YORK 19
4 Square Alfred Dehodencq, PARIS



Originals by *Lucile*

Hand painted, pure silk, hand tailored, solid color Ties in all their beautiful natural coloring. These designs are not stereotyped and Lucile will develop any motif you might suggest or furnish photographs of, such as hobbies, trademarks, sporting or social events. Perpetuate a remembered occasion for the man in your life. Ties in Wine, Green, Light Brown, Medium Blue. $1.00 additional for Monograms —state initials. Each $7.95 ppd.

LUCILE STUDIO
BOX 411 FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

MAKE MINE SCOTCH!

HILL JACKET
Scotch as heather, made in imported tweed, Navy or Dark Green. Sizes 12, 14, 16. $95.00

KILT
Full-pleated, in authentic imported tartans. 12, 14, 16. $50.00
Dress Gordon, Dress Stewart, Mackenzie, Ancient Buchanan, Ancient Royal Stewart, Black Watch, Leslie, Hunting Stewart.

HANDBAG
in matching tartan. $16.50

GLENGARRY
Small sizes only. $5.50

Tweeds may be purchased by the yard
British Tweeds, Inc.
727 Madison Ave. (at 64th St.) N. Y. 21

You're a *Sun Goddess*
. . . fit to be worshipped
in a patented Ruth Merzon swim or dressmaker suit, for every figure-type, short or tall.
Each Ruth Merzon swim suit has the patented Ruth Merzon brassiere for the flat-chested, average or over-endowed, built right in the suit.
Pictured: Nude Illusion model
Made-to-order Your choice of style or material

RUTH MERZON Fifth Avenue, Inc.
666 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 19, N. Y. PL 5-5322

even a vanity can be organized!

At long last, a sturdy Bakelite tray divided into 11 handy compartments for everything from pins to comb and brush now scattered around in your vanity or dresser drawers. Inside corners are rounded for easy removal of small items. 15" x 12" x 2", fits most vanity drawers. It's neat, compact and handy with a place for everything.
No C.O.D.'s Please **$3.50** Postpaid.

BERNE MARLING MAIL ORDER CORP.
"Among the Smart Suburban Shops"
Dept. M White Plains, N. Y.

Hello Friends!
I'm Susie Cucumber, the dog who for eight years has been writing to children all over the world. (And they do love my book and letters!) Won't you let me make your children happy too?
Susie Cucumber

Box 211V, Route 1, Alexandria, Virginia
Dear Susie: Please send your 64-page book and a-letter-a-week for 28 weeks, commended by Parents Magazine for children four to eight, postpaid to:
Master ( ) _____
Miss ( ) _____
Address _____
Subscription is a gift from: _____
("Santa", Grandad, Auntie, etc.)
P.S.—Please find $5 enclosed to cover cost.

1/3 Actual Size

The gift that says **SEE BETTER** for years to come

Give your friends "seeing comfort" for years to come. With this beautiful new type magnifying glass, you can read newspaper print a column wide. 3¼ inch lens provides a large, sharp field of vision. Magnifies 2½ times. Folds into a handsome plastic handle. You'll be proud to give—or own—a Longview! Packed in a gift box—$6.50 postpaid. If not completely satisfied after a 10-day trial, your money will be refunded.

EDROY PRODUCTS CO.
492 Lexington Ave., New York 17

Grow your nails the
NAIL X *way!*
Formerly called "Nail Grow"

Unlimited tests made through wartime research have made possible the discovery of the new, amazing "NAIL X." Designed to make and keep *all* types of nails beautiful. It is an easy-to-apply liquid that will make your nails long, pliable and strong. Just take 60 seconds to apply around the nail base nightly. Does not affect polish.

$1.20 (includes tax and postage)

Q-T-KAL COMPANY, Inc. Dept. V
8766 Holloway Drive • Hollywood 46, Calif.

Custom Cut...

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
New York

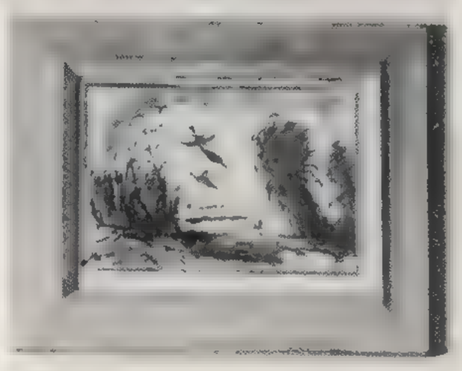
Time on Your Hand

Handsome and dependable . . . the Eterna Automatic watch, precision-constructed to keep accurate time under any condition. Waterproof, shock-protected and self-winding . . . made with 17 jewels, in stainless steel case.
$71.50, *including Federal Tax*

***Bailey's** Jewelers*
9 EAST 36th ST., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

Shop

Framed Christmas cards. Inside a light pickled-pine frame, small, full-colour reproductions of paintings by famed American artists. $2.50 each. From The American Artists Group, 106 Seventh Ave., New York City.



Cruet for oil and vinegar. Made of hand-blown crackle glass, it comes from Stockholm, has corks topped with old copper and brass coins. In pale sea-green. $6.75. From Susan Ranney, 175 East 82nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Case for travellers, and very handy too. Inside, a nylon toothbrush and a small tube of standard paste. In ivory, red, or black plastic. $1 postpaid. To order from Morskil Company, 415 Lexington Avenue, New York.

a
wonderful
haul–
our
fitted case

Easy-on-the-eyes, easy-to-carry. Our gabardine upside-down case is washable inside and out. Navy, red or maroon with simulated rawhide binding and contrasting lining.

Exclusively ours—
15.00
plus fed. tax

DAVID'S
fifth Avenue
425 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.
Please send me_____cases at $18.00 ea. tax included. Add 2% sales tax in N. Y. C.
Name_____
Street_____
City_____State_____
☐ Money Order ☐ Check Sorry no C.O.D.'s

"HAIR SHAPING"

Leisure hair styling by Guro! Refreshing — fetching, new languid hair mode for long or short hair.

Your hair tapered and shaped to fit you individually, from $3.00. Come in today — consultation and analysis at no obligation to you.

Specialist in Corrective Hair Work

Guro
54 WEST 56th STREET
(5th & 6th Aves.)
Circle 7-4236

By Maud and Miska Petersham

A beautiful new "baby record" book to delight every proud parent. Many decorated pages with ample space for vital information on the first five years.

At all bookstores $3.00

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

Hound

. . . as Santa Claus

STEAK KNIVES with Buffalo-horn handles, serrated edges which keep their bite. Good thought for friends with a barbecue pit. $23, set of six, tax inc., postpaid. Exclusive Cutlery Shop, 237 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.

TRAVELLING SHOES will appreciate these covers. Made of clear plastic, they are easily kept clean, easily show a pair of shoes. $1.10 per box of two, for ladies; $1.35, men's size. Aavon Specialties, 34 West 17th St., N. Y.

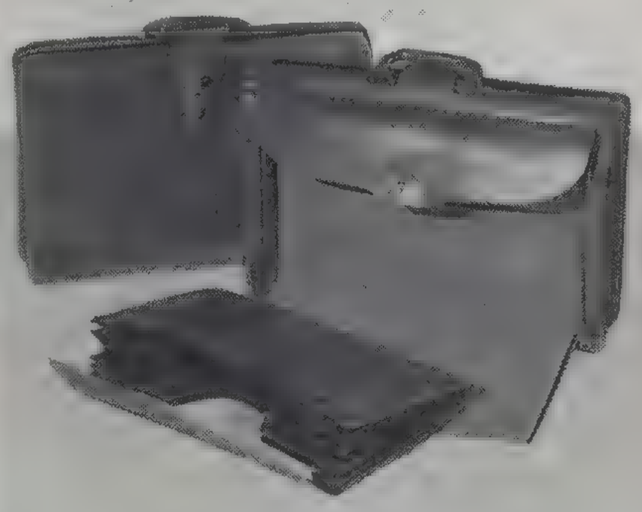
A DOUBLE PRESENT: first the glacé ginger and next the four after-dinner coffee cups in which it comes. White with gold and pink or blue. The box, $6 postpaid. Dutchess Food Specialties Co., 1949 Park Ave., New York.

MIEHLMANN AND GRIGSBY

The most distinguished label on luggage

DALE FIFTH AVENUE

EXECUTIVE'S BRIEF BAG *with removable portfolio*



Smart and so practical . . . a gift he'll thank you for everytime he travels. It's a handsome suntan cowhide bag . . . with a keyless combination lock . . . roomy enough for a complete change of clothing and toilet articles. And the leather portfolio (a complete case itself) may be removed when he arrives at his destination.

$58.50
Fed. Tax Included

DALE FIFTH AVENUE
In New York, only at Fifth Avenue at 56th St.

Henry Greenhut
745 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

Now Children Rush to Hang Up Clothes!

Colorful New Costumer for Youngsters ONLY $2.50 POST PAID

Hang Anywhere—at any Height—in Bathroom, Bedroom, Closet or Nursery

In Brilliant or pastel colors that won't rub off! Fascinating parade of animated characters that every child is sure to fall in love with! 5 big wooden pegs that say, "Hang your clothes on me." Yes, it's easy for children to be neat when one of these gorgeous Costumers is hanging on the wall! FULLY GUARANTEED.

Send for one or more today.

RAMPE PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. V
13131 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio

Imported Pewter Tankard

Hand-hammered by Sheffield craftsmen, whose fine skill is handed down through generations of British pewterers.

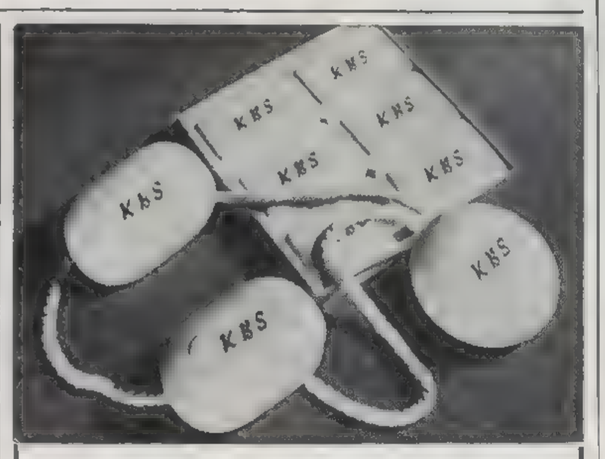
Polished for enduring beauty as an outstanding decorative piece—5" high.

The gracious and traditional drinking vessel for beer, ale, cider—

Postpaid, each $7.95
Set of four.... $29.75
Set of eight ... $44.50

Send for Christmas Catalogue of Imported British Gifts

OVERSEAS ASSOCIATES, INC.
Import Depot
136 West 22nd Street, New York 11



Superb French-milled Monogrammed Soaps

Smart, welcome gifts. 3 sizes, lettered to order with monogram that lasts life of soap. **Hand cakes** in white with lavender or jasmine scent; pink with jasmine; green with pine; yellow with lemon verbena; tan with carnation, 6 cakes $3. **Shower cake** (with cord), grand for man. Tan with carnation scent; white with jasmine. **$2.50 each.** Same 2 colors, scents in giant **bath cakes**, 2 for $3. **Add 25¢ box postage.** Booklet free.

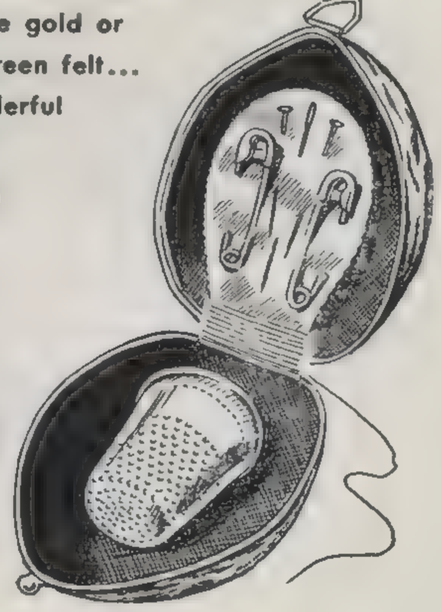
Katherine Gray

C Lazy U Ranch, Box V, Granby, Colorado

our **walnut** sewing kit!

It looks like a walnut... it's the size of a walnut... it's a complete gold or silver colored metal sewing kit. Lined in green felt... thimble, thread, needles and pins. A wonderful handbag accessory, a wonderful gift idea.

DAVID'S *Fifth Avenue* **only 1.00**



425 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

Please send me_____walnuts at $1. Please add 15 cents for postage. Gold_____Silver_____

Name_____

Street_____

City_____State_____

☐ Money Order ☐ Check Sorry no C.O.D.'s

Inspiring as nature's own

Hand-molded Italian Porcelain Jars and Cologne Containers . . . covers massed with hand-made bouquets.

From top to bottom:
Cream Jar clustered with daisies and cornflowers, $25 . . .
Powder Jar with gladiolus, $40 . . .
Cologne Container with carnations and pansies or golden pompons.
Two sizes, $50 and $60.

Henri Bendel
10 WEST 57
NEW YORK 19 NY

ALL SET for *Compliments . . .*

Colorful invitation to festive dining . . . a duo-tone table cloth with feathery white ferns; napkins in matching basic tones. Of pre-shrunk and colorfast spun rayon . . . in two shades of fern-mist green, grey, delphinium blue, aqua or claret wine.

54x54 *cloth with four napkins*....$ 5.95
54x70 *with six napkins*.....$ 8.95
62x88 *with eight napkins*.....$13.95

GEORGE-ANNE
GIFTS OF INDIVIDUALITY
SUITE 610V—26 JOURNAL SQ.
JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.

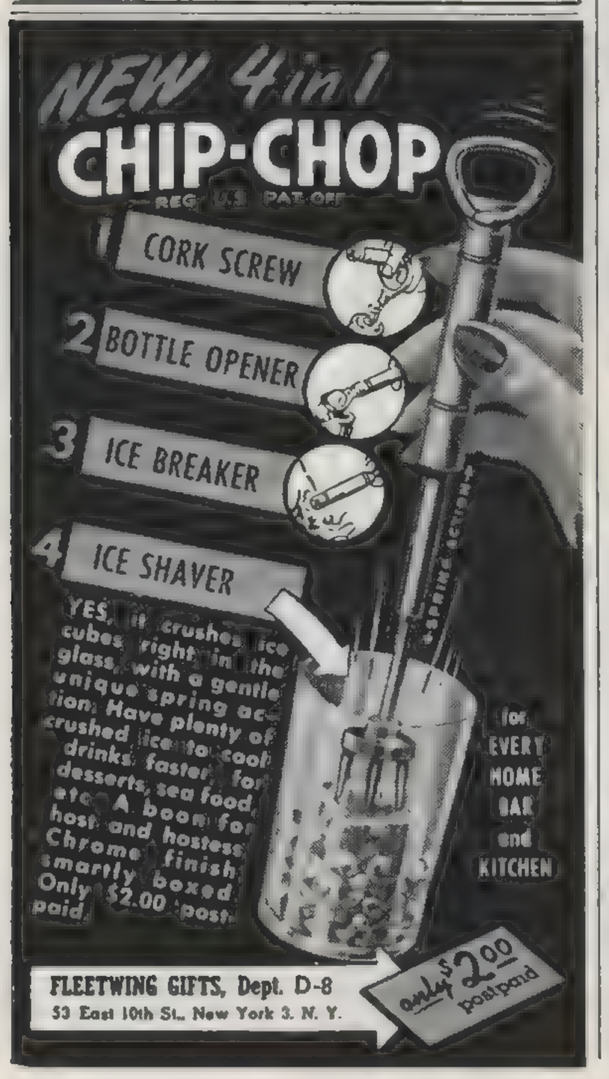
ZIRCON BRACELET
all Christmas sunlight!

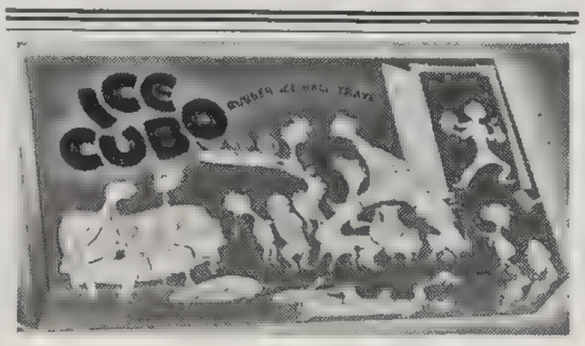
Most elegant Yuletide gift for someone you love. Glistening radiance . . . the sparkling, fiery white Zircon gems set into a graceful, flexible bracelet. Complete with double lock and chain. $100.00. Price includes fed. tax.

Mail Orders? Gladly! Or write for catalog V.

GEMS THAT EXCEL — ZIRCONS BY RAPPHEL

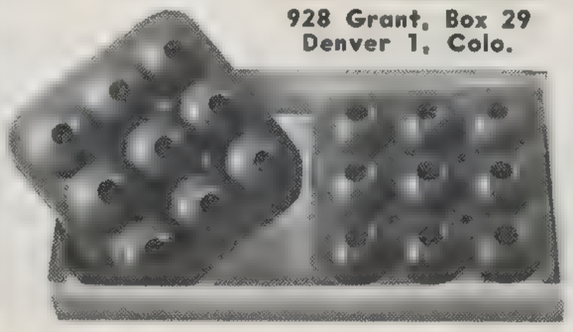
RAPPHEL *Jewelers*
47 West 57 St. New York 19, N. Y.





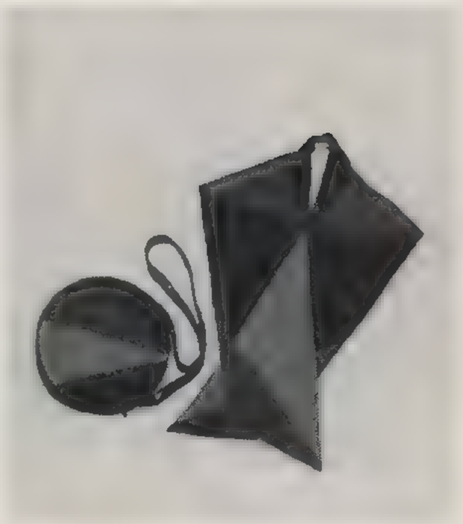
Give Rubber Ice-Ball Trays
that make the only real ice balls—gayest party fad of the minute! Gift unique in the hilarious Giger-illustrated gift box. Two trays freeze 18 genuine ice balls (ea. 1½" in dia.)—crystal clear or colored for sparkle in drinks—fruit juices for salads, desserts & kiddie treats. Box of 2 trays with color tablets—**$3.95** postpaid.
No C.O.D.'s please.

ICE CUBO CO.
928 Grant, Box 29
Denver 1, Colo.



Shop

HOLIDAY NOTES. A warm velvet scarf which is half collar, half stole, to wear under a coat or indoors over a dark dress. In black, harlequined with red and green. $25. The bag to spice a black coat, $30, tax inc. Beret (not shown), $18.50. Mona Dobri, 48 East 49th St.



EVENING DUO. The bag, hand-beaded, imported from France. $15. The pearls, three strands of large baroque cultured ones. The price is a notable $295. Both tax inc. From Jolie Gabor, 699 Madison Avenue, New York City.

A SLIPPER which looks like an opera pump has its own easy support. In red or black kid, leather-lined. Widths: narrow or medium. Sizes through 12, $8.95. (Add 25 cents postage.) From Shoecraft Tall Gals, 603 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

NEW TELEPHONE SECRETARY

Tel-Sec keeps pad and pencil at your finger tips—in handy, rigid, pull-out drawer. Ideal for home, office, shop, store. All metal. Non-breakable. (Not plastic.) Beautiful enamel finish matches phone. Installed instantly—simply snap into place. No more hunting for paper or pencil—or writing on wall—uses ordinary pad and pencil. This is the *original, all-metal* Tel-Sec, with over 100,000 enthusiastic users. Order yours today!

COMPLETE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

An Ideal GIFT
ONLY $2.65
POSTPAID
•
Keeps Pad and Pencil Handy
•
Fits Your Phone or Money Back

5x7½ oblong, $2.65; 5x6 oval and 5½ round, $2.95; 5½x9, $3.95. Extra refill pads, 20 for $1.00. No C.O.D.'s.

LANKO INDUSTRIES SALES DIVISION
(Exclusive Nat'l Distributor)
6774 Taft Dept. V-12 Detroit 8, Mich.

TIE TENDER

The ANSWER to—"Where shall he put his ties." Keeps them neat, easy to select. Sturdy transparent hangers hold ties securely and move freely on chrome bar. Mahogany plastic back 15" long. Simply install with 2 screws.

$3.50 postpaid
For 30 ties
For 40 ties $3.75 "
For 50 ties $4.00 "

Write for free catalogue.
Dept. B

UTTAL'S Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Hound

. . . as Santa Claus

FROM PORTUGAL, crystal wineglasses and a handsome decanter, handpainted with the Portuguese coat of arms. The glasses, $1.25 each (smaller size not shown, $1); the decanter, $5. All postpaid. From The House of Portugal, 417 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

SALAD FIXINGS. The handles of these fatiguer-ers are made of crystal-clear Plascut, the bowls of chrome-plated metal. Good for dining under a Southern sun. $10 postpaid. Denslow Shop, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.

TAMPONE AND MIEHLMANN

PROOF that fine things often come in small packages. A 14-K gold pen, cigarette-size, the "Limited Edition" of the Kimberly Pockette by Eversharp. $75. In gold-fill, $12.50. Prices include tax. Bergdorf Goodman, 754 Fifth Ave.

ce qui se porte

Gainsborough Ltd.
1128 LINCOLN ROAD
MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

In quality or in platform . . . no one goes higher

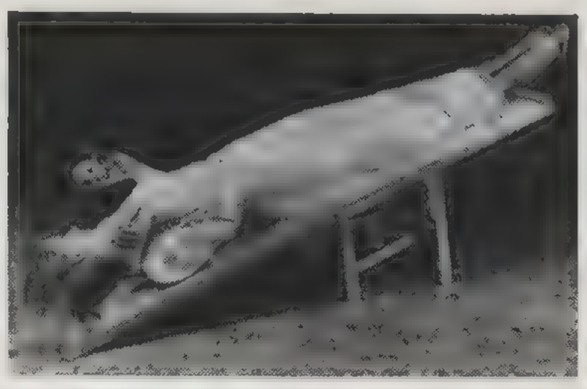
Gainsborough's VERSAILLES,
Majestically tall, moulded to a suave symmetry . . . the Ultra in Sophistication. $39.95
Matching Bags Available

Available in the following combinations, sizes 3 to 9, narrow or medium widths, open or closed back:
Grey Suede, with Gun Metal Stripping
Navy Suede, with Navy Satin Stripping
White Suede, with Multi-Color Stripping
Black Suede, with Multi-Color Stripping
Toast Suede, with Bronze Cobra Stripping
Gun Metal Cobra, with Silver Kid Stripping
Available with Beading:
Navy Satin, with Silver Beading
Cat's Eye Satin, with Bronze Beading
Black Satin, with Gold Beading
Cerise Satin, with Jet Beading
Light Grey, with Gun Metal Beading

Mail orders carefully filled . . . write for illustrated folder. Please send money order or check.

Gainsborough, Ltd.
. . . Miami Beach, Florida

Be inclined toward GOOD LOOKS on the "Beauty Tip"

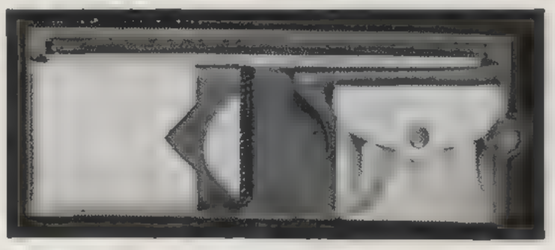


The tilted table technique for combatting the ill effects of gravity has been used for years in many hospitals. A few minutes at this restful angle and fresh new blood is sent to the face and neck. Opens and folds automatically. Painted at your choice: red, black, pastel blue.

$19.95
Postpaid, tax incl.
Check or M.O. to:
AMDECO, INC.
Dept. V
221 4th Ave., N.Y.C. 3

RAYMOND
350 East First South
Salt Lake City, Utah

FLORESITE WALLETS *make Ideal Christmas Gifts*



Beautifully and skillfully made of a new pliable plastic that looks and feels like the finest leather, the FLORESITE Wallet not only has oodles of room for your paper money, plus a large change purse, but its removable pass case holds 8 cards, licenses, snapshots, etc. Will not break or crack and can be washed! A real $5.00 value! Your choice of *Red, Cherry, Green, Navy, Tan, Brown and White or contrasting colors, in Alligator or Calf grain. When ordering, state color or combination of colors and grain desired.* Shipped in Gift Boxes.

KEY CASES TO MATCH
4-hook—30c; 6-hook—50c
MEN'S WALLETS in brown or black—$2.50

$2.50 *tax and postage included. Check or money order; no C.O.D.'s.*

EXTRA! If you act promptly, we will include a secret pocket for big bills.

FLORESITE MFG. CO., 524 New St. • Allentown, Penna.

NEW REDUCING AID
for Slenderizing at Home

This new reducing aid is a roller designed to fit your hand. When used in conjunction with salon treatments or your regular reducing program, it helps you to work off not-so-slim hips, thighs, ankles and arms—right in your own home. Use as often as you wish on the very spots where you want to eliminate bulges and fat. This roller works on the same principle as the roller machinery used in many beauty salons. When rolled gently, it soothes tired, tense muscles, providing an effective body massage.

Mailed anywhere—postpaid, $5.00
No C.O.D.'s please

THE SLENDAROL COMPANY
Box B3, Station A • Flushing, N. Y.

YOUR PERSONAL LIGHT
No Batteries . . . Ever!

Here's a sensational light that makes its own electricity. Release the button, press it—and Jeny is at your service with light when you need it most! Jeny Lite is small, modern, dependable—fits in a watch pocket; weighs only 2½ oz. It's ideal for purse or pocket—a gift that will be kept, remembered and used for years! Plastic ivory case, gold plated push button, handsomely packaged.

Only $2.95—Send cash, check or money order to Dept. 8

JENY CORPORATION
MERCHANTVILLE, N. J.

At Last! A SHOE TREE FOR SLING-HEEL SHOES

Fits All Other Shoes, Too!
Lovely, Durable Lucite
Sizes 5 to 10—3 colors

$1.00 a pair

New shoe trees—made of lovely, gleaming lucite—spruce up your closet and keep your shoes in perfect shape. Last a lifetime. Never rust or tarnish. Enable you to hang shoes on pegs or pack neatly in luggage. Pearlized plastic toe—in pastel blue, pink, or pearl. SEND NO MONEY, unless you prefer to. Mail coupon NOW. Money-back if not delighted.

LUXURY GIFTS, Inc., Dept. 212,
516 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

Send me ..... pairs of lucite shoe trees in ..... color. If not delighted, I may return in 5 days for full refund. $1 per pair—SPECIAL: 3 prs. for $2.95.

☐ Send C.O.D.—I'll pay postage ☐ Cash Enclosed—No postage charges

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

RARE CHEESE GIFTS

MELLOWED

IN FINE WINES and BRANDY

Gift problems are solved with these 3 fine cheeses. The unusual Stilton Cheese in Port Wine, French Roquefort Cheese in Brandy, and Cheddar in Sherry. Packed in useful pottery crocks in 3 different colors. Available in two sizes, either 3 4-oz. crocks or 3 8-oz. crocks.

COMB. P'KGE. Reg. Family Size $2.95
" " Large " " $4.00

Postage Paid in the East. West of the Mississippi add 30c per package. Mail your order *Early* with check, money-order or cash, no C.O.D.

SILVER-PLATED DRINK SERVICE

IDEAL GIFT TO YOUR FRIENDS
OR YOURSELF

4 Heavy Silver Plated Coasters

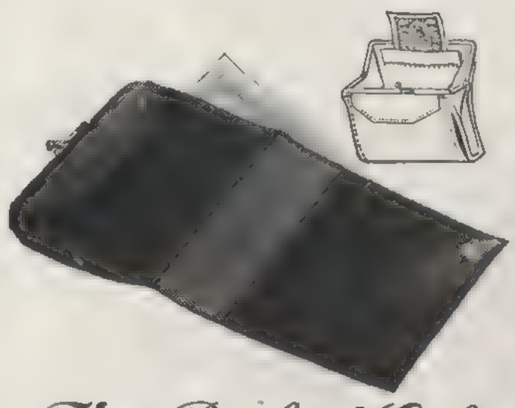
1 Jigger-measure to measure your mild, regular or strong drinks; 1 ounce, 1½ ounces, 2 ounces.

1 Ice Tongs, that hold the ice cube firmly.

This beautiful serviceable set if purchased separately would cost **$10.40.** For a limited time, we are offering this gift set for **$7.65,** postpaid in the U.S.A. Tax included. If you wish eight coasters instead of four add $3.65 Tax included.

Check, Money Order or Cash, No C.O.D.

DUTCHESS FOOD SPECIALTIES COMPANY
1949 Park Avenue **New York 35, N. Y.**



The Perfect Gift

"Fortune Teller"* Wallet by Marioness*. A truly miraculous wallet with the patented feature that permits you to take bills out through a slot in the change purse. There's no fumbling, no unnecessary opening of the wallet! Of butter-soft baby calf in red, green, gold, black, navy, or brown. State second color choice. Beautifully gift wrapped.

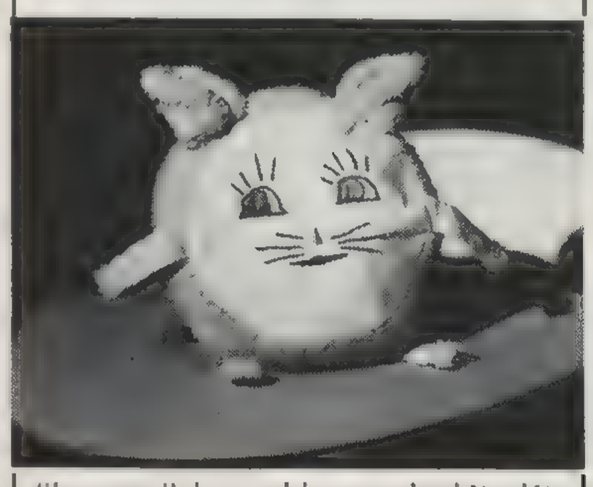
If monogram desired, state initial. ♦ **$11.94** *tax included*

Order by mail from:

JANE BRICK

24 Church Street Paterson, N. J.
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Cuddly Kitty
FOR KIDDIES



"Lov-ums" has a blue-eyed white kitten face . . . is made of soft, hand-embroidered terry cloth and filled with a cushion of Snodrift Sani Fluff Batting. Zipped at bottom for easy washing of covering. 2" thick and 5" high, in pale blue, yellow or white. **$4.00**

Irene Cleland

P.O. Box 86 **New York City**
Planetarium Station

NEVER DID A COUPON MEAN SO MUCH TO YOU!

SEND NOW FOR YOUR

Haymakers

BY *Avon*

the shoe made almost entirely by hand!

WRITE for the shoe that's painstakingly crafted without a single nail —no stiff toe-boxes, no counters...a joy to your feet! WRITE for the shoe that's superbly styled of soft, rich, mellow leathers—the shoe that brings you the very peak of walking comfort. WRITE now—today—for HAYMAKERS, in Moccasin ties or Moccasin pumps that make every step a delight.

Brown, black, red, or white elk. Sizes 3½ to 10 AAAA-C . . . . $12.95.

Avon Avon Shoe Co., Dept. V-12
47 W. 34th St., N. Y.

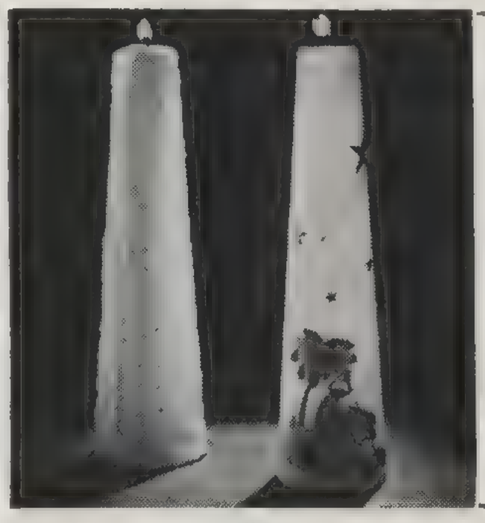
Please send me Haymakers at $12.95 pair
Moccasin Ties: Size_____ Color_____
Moccasin Pumps: Size_____ Color_____
Check enclosed ☐ Money order enclosed ☐
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Shop

CALENDAR WATCH which tells the date, the day of the week, is a chronograph as well, has a leather strap. In stainless steel, $150; 18-K gold, $375; both tax inc. Hyde Park Watch, at Frederics, 561 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

THOUGHT for a Christmas hostess. Fruit slices put up in pure sugar syrup. Lime ones for rum drinks ($1.10); orange ones for steaming toddies ($1, both postpaid). Kettle Cove Industries, Inc., Manchester, Massachusetts.

PRESENT FOR A GOURMET. From Rip Van Winkle country in the Catskill Mountains come some wonderful delicacies —all able thoughts to whittle down your Christmas list. Hams (from corn-fed Western hogs) are sugar-cured and hickory-smoked; from 10 to 18 lbs., $1.25 per lb. Turkey smoked over applewood embers; 8 to 18 lbs., $1.75 per lb. Smoked bacon in strips weighing 8 to 12 pounds, $1.20 per lb. Canadian-style Bacon, in 5 to 7 lb. strips, $2 per lb. All prices postpaid. You can order them directly from Forst's Catskill Mountain Smokehouse, Kingston, New York.



Christmas Candles

Candles worthy of lighting Santa down the chimney will add brightness to your holiday happiness. In plain white with silhouettes of the Nativity and stars in gold; or in red or white with white dripping. 18" high, they burn approximately 350 hours.

$5 each, plus 50¢ shipping charges.
No C.O.D.'s or stamps please

Carbone, Inc.
342 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Vogue Says . . .

In this issue
our special Shop Hound section is crammed
with literally hundreds
of exciting Christmas gift ideas.
New little things . . . interesting and unusual.
The kind of gift you like to send . . . and receive.

Order with confidence

directly from each shop represented here.

Hound

. . . as Santa Claus

SELF-WINDING WATCH of 14-K gold, which has a 17-jewel Swiss movement, raised gold figures on a silver dial, is waterproof. $285 tax inc. Rolex man's watch with a dark brown alligator strap. Tourneau, 431 Madison Ave.

BAKER, MIEHLMANN, GRIGSBY

MILK GLASS salt dips, cast from the original old moulds; pleasant part of a breakfast table setting, for country friends. In white with red wattles. $4.95 a dozen, postpaid. To buy from Carl Forslund, Grand Rapids, Mich.

LIGHT-HEADED HOLIDAY. If you are flying south to the sun or have a round of holiday activities at home, whatever your plans, plan a neat head. At the Hotel Madison (15 East 58th Street), you will find Christian Frederic Jungst, the hairdresser. No matter what your problem, he will save you time on your travels; advise a permanent if you need it, a trim, a new hairstyling. Among Mr. Jungst's fortes: he respects the customer's wishes, has many ideas of his own if you run short, and manages to produce a soft coiffure which is easily kept that way in transit, on arrival.

Accessories

to Perfect Your Costume

Nettie Rosenstein creates a new fashion in an envelope bag, designs it with inside purse and clasp. Black suede, 78.00. Black silk faille, 66.00.

Pure silk scarf imported from France. Hand-blocked in one-of-a-kind designs. Rich variety of colors, striking patterns. 15.75.

PRICES INCLUDE TAX

MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

GEORG JENSEN INC.

Fifth Avenue at 53rd Street • New York 22

Imported English Carriage Robe

A luxurious gift in authentic Tartan Clan Plaids, smart and warm for station wagons, town cars—country houses or mountain lodges—spectator sports—on a ski tow. 100% virgin wool. Size 38" x 50". Price $10.00 (ppd. anywhere in U.S.).

ROYAL STEWART — DRESS STEWART
DRESS MACDONALD — DRESS GORDON
DRESS MACPHERSON — BLACK WATCH
BUCHANAN — FERGUSON — CAMERON
ANDERSON — HAY — *and others*

HOLIDAY FABRICS INC.

Hillandale Farms, Pomfret Center, Conn.

Penny Size $8.10
Nickel Size $9.00
(Includes Fed. Tax)

GOLDEN EARRINGS

Personalized monogram earrings—gold tone on sterling, also silver finish. New adjustable clip and screw back combination. When ordering underline first initial of last name. Write for FREE Costume Jewelry Catalog.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

(NO C.O.D.'S)

GERLOU FIFTH AVENUE

501 Fifth Avenue • New York 17, N.Y.

Curly Lamb $5.50 Fluffy Squirrel $3.50
Sophisticated Poodle 8½" high $7.50

THE ANIMAL KINGDOM

Fluffy white fur animals—so soft and cuddly, children snuggle up to them at once—so lifelike, grown-ups love to have them, too. Made of South American Baby Lamb, their eyes are fastened firmly so they cannot be pulled out. Beautifully gift boxed.

Gift catalog included or send 15c for catalog and deduct it from any order.

No C.O.D.'s please

SUSAN RANNEY Dept. V-128, 175 E. 82nd Street, New York 28, N. Y.

THE MONEY SAVING!

THE TIME SAVING!

TIME-O-PHONE

Curb your telephone bills and even your telephone time with TIME-O-PHONE. Newest gift of the season is a reliable Swiss watch cleverly designed to fit snugly on your phone. Luminous radium dial, and sweep second hand. Chromium finish. $11 postpaid tax included

No C.O.D.'s Please.

La Palette Gifts Dept. No. 36

509 Fifth Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

your SHOES made longer wider or re-styled by

NELSONIZING

Your shoes made longer or wider *permanently—and not by stretching* by a 69 year old factory. Shoes remade, repaired, re-styled, dyed, refitted, etc. by famous Nelsonizing methods.

Write for Free Booklet VG

SPECIAL HANDBAG DEP'T! Handbags re-made, re-styled, re-glazed like new.

B. Nelson Co.

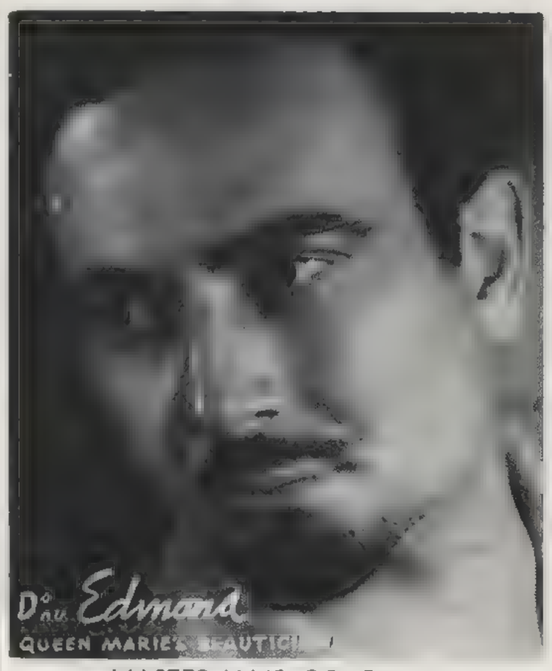
EST. 1879 • WE MAIL EVERYWHERE

Main Office

10 E. 39 St., N.Y. 16 • MUrray Hill 9-4466

WHITE PLAINS • HARTFORD • JAMAICA
BROOKLYN • NEWARK • NEW YORK

THE NEW HAIR COLORING BY DOnu EDMOND



MASTER HAIR COLORIST

$10.00

Requires no pre shampoo. No pre bleach and no after rinses. Challenges all natural shades. After first application in our salon anyone can do it for you. Entire building for hair coloring.

Consultation FREE.

8 East 56th St., New York, N. Y.

Tel.: PLaza 8-2511

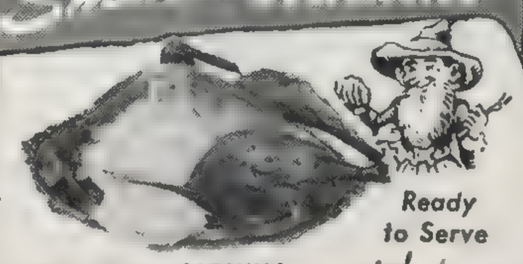
The infallible

This is Bourjois's new way of combining lipstick and fragrance under one roof. Secret compartment holds a tiny sponge to saturate with perfume, brush against the skin during an evening. The lipstick and a vial of perfume, packaged together, $3.50*; at Wanamaker's.

Germaine Monteil's Laughter ($1.50*) and Nostalgia ($2*) colognes, in bottles like Grecian urns, are large enough to deliver cordial greetings. At Saks Fifth Avenue.

FOR HOLIDAY GIVING AND FAMILY FEASTING

FORST'S CATSKILL MOUNTAIN Smoked DELICACIES



Ready to Serve

FORST'S CATSKILL MOUNTAIN Smoked TURKEY

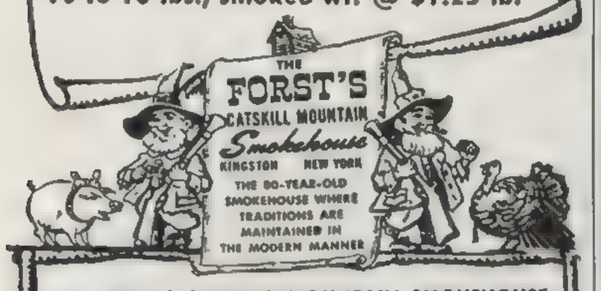
An adventure in good eating — a choice, young full-breasted Forst's Catskill Mountain Smoked Turkey — cured in rare, zesty herbs and spices, smoke-cooked in air-conditioned smokehouses to golden-brown perfection over fragrant applewood embers. Whole birds from 8 to 18 lbs. smoked weight— $1.75 lb. Recipe book FREE! Satisfaction guaranteed. Order NOW!

Ready to Serve

FORST'S CATSKILL MOUNTAIN Smoked HAM

A mouth-watering treat—sugar-cured and smoked Southern style over aromatic hickory embers according to a generations-old Forst recipe. Express prepaid in Continental U. S. or Canada. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order NOW!

10 to 18 lbs., smoked wt. @ $1.25 lb.



THE FORST'S CATSKILL MOUNTAIN SMOKEHOUSE
Route 190 Kingston, New York

I enclose check for $. . . . Please ship, charges prepaid, the Forst's Catskill Mountain Smoked Delicacies checked below.

Forst's Catskill Mountain Smoked Turkeys _____(8 to 18) lbs. at $1.75 the lb. . . . $_____

Forst's Catskill Mountain Smoked Hams _____(10 to 18) lbs. at $1.25 the lb. . . . $_____

Approximate Date Required.....

Your Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

NOTE: We attempt to fill your order as closely as possible, but we may be slightly under or over the weight specified.

CUT OUT AND BUY DIRECT VIA MAIL

SEND PENNY POSTAL TODAY FOR Free Booklet! V

TALL GALS SIZES

8½ 9 9½ 10 10½ 11 11½ 12

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FANTASY..it's gay!
PARIS-INSPIRED TRIUMPH ..HAVE IT IN BLACK SATIN EMBROIDERED IN GOLD..LOW WEDGE OR HIGH LOUIS XIV.. SO NEW AND EXCITING!
$22.95 Sizes 8½ to 12, odd $1

SHOECRAFT nationally famed Fifth Avenue shoes are chosen by style-and-quality minded 'Tall Gals'. Perfect fit means better wear. A trial convinces. Get your copy of our FREE BOOKLET V TODAY Smart styles! All sizes! Any pair sent on a 10 day money-back guarantee if unworn. Prompt REFUNDS. When ordering send check or money-order Charge accounts invited. SHOECRAFT shoes are sold direct ONLY

TALL GALS STOCKINGS $1.95 pr. Extra, Extra Long (35-38 inches) All Nylon. . . . Sizes 10½ to 12. Newest colors: Off-black, Taupe, Toast, Suntan, Navy and White.

SHOECRAFT

603 FIFTH AVE. • NEW YORK 17
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL
All sizes 2½ to 12 • AAAAA to C

Not sold in stores —order direct from

NAMECHAIN

Personalized
KEY CHAIN
Spells **YOUR NAME** *in full...*

Durably Constructed

The Perfect Gift

Each NAMECHAIN made to your order—up to 14 letters allowed. Packed in gift box. Orders shipped in 48 hours. Tax and postage included in price.

Guaranteed
SATISFACTION OR MONEY REFUNDED

★ GOLD COLOR $3.50
STERLING ★ SILVER $7.00

NAMECHAIN MFG. CO.
19 E. Pearson St. Dept. 22 Chicago 11

Ideal Christmas Gift!
STERLING SILVER
CANDELABRA

This beautiful 3-light Candelabra with its classic lines and lustrous finish makes a distinguished centerpiece. Weighted base. 6½ inches high. At this special low price, a value that you won't see duplicated elsewhere! Send check or money order to Dept. V.

$7.75
plus 20% Fed. Tax
PARCEL POST PREPAID

THE GIFTORIUM
THE PERFECT GIFT FOR EVERY OCCASION
173 CANAL ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
PHONE: CANAL 6-3766

SILVER-PLATED *Condiment Holders*

Faithful old Ketchup and Worcestershire do a quick make-up job and come to the table, Cinderella fashion, in gleaming party dress. Made of silver plate on copper, the Condimentainers are wonderful as gifts, wonderful for your own silver cabinet. Holder for Ketchup, $5.94; for Worcestershire, $4.74. Tax and postage included.

WHITE Gifts
Dept. V-1
179 WESTCHESTER AVE.
PORT-CHESTER, N. Y.

present

For more infallible presents, see page 168.

Hughes's Sil-Kit is a handsome envelope of black (navy or brown) faille that manages to hold, without an outside indication, tortoise-shell-like accessories. $4*. From Altman.

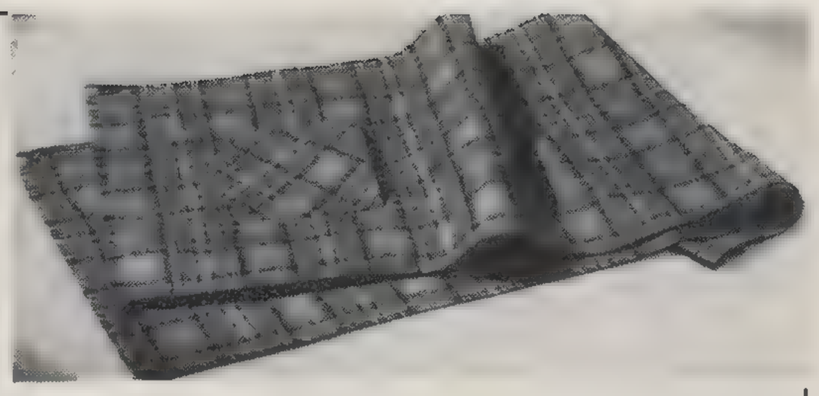
MIEHLMANN

A present of fragrance is an infallible way of saying Merry Christmas. Shown here: one of a collection of Herb Farm Shop's fine colognes in decorative bottles. It is Night Scented Stock, a light fragrance. $4.75* for 8 oz. At Lord & Taylor.

*PLUS TAX

HANDWOVEN SCOTCH PLAID STOLE

$6.00 value for $3.95



Handwoven of fine, virgin wool in the rich, gay colors of Scotland's fighting clans! Stoles are the high style note of the season—the magazines are all featuring them. This gloriously beautiful Tartan is 6 feet long and 18" wide with capacious pockets and fringed ends. Many stores are selling it at **$6.00.** Our price **$3.95.**

HANDWOVEN WOOL TIES

Four for $3.95 (regular value $6.00)

Rich, colorful Scotch plaids that may be worn with any color suit—or solid colors in brown, blue and maroon. Handwoven by mountain weavers of fine virgin wool. These are the same fine ties recently advertised at $1.50 each! Thus if you buy four you'll get **$6.00** worth of ties for **$3.95.** Your complete satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We suggest the group featured here—three plaids (no two alike) and one solid color—all for **$3.95.**

Send check or money order to—

Mayfair Gifts

99-162 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, New York, N. Y.

Last minute tip for

Christmas lists

— oldtime mouth-waterers!

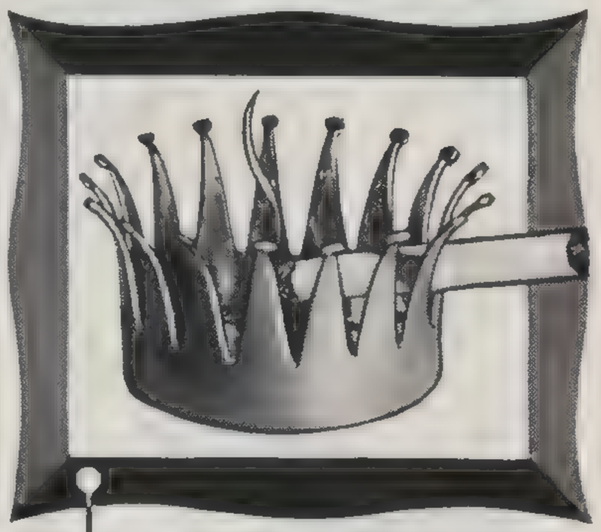
rock candy
sour balls
barber poles
hoarhound drops
licorice
jelly beans
gum drops
jawbreakers

Those wonderful "penny candies"! Packed in maple-finish Firkins topped with a tray of creamy mint and maple rosebuds—or in real oldtime earthenware Bean Pots topped with a layer of candy pork and beans. By check or money order. Postpaid east of the Mississippi — elsewhere add 40¢ — overseas $1.00.

8½ in. Firkin, about 5 lbs. $4.95
7 in. Bean Pot, about 2¾ lbs. 3.25
2 lbs. Nibbler's Ass't. (Pp.) 1.50

WIGGINS Country Store
150 Years Old
44 Town Lane, Northampton, Mass.

PREVENT FIRES! SAVE LIVES!



MAIL THIS COUPON

A TREASURED "LIFETIME" GIFT

A real SAFETY ash tray that's *beautiful.* No snuffing – just "park" cigarette. Can't fall, roll out or burn past slot. Protects furniture, rugs. Solid brass, heavily chrome plated. Attractively packaged.

Size "A", 2¼ inch base. Size "B", 3¼ inch base. Prices (see coupon) include shipping cost. Immediate delivery. Payment with order. No C. O. D. accepted.

PARKITSAFE

PARKITSAFE COMPANY
(Not Incorporated), MANUFACTURERS
910 LINCOLN RD., MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Please send **PARKITSAFES**
__ Size "A" at $2.15 __ Size "B" at $3.15
__ Bridge sets of 4 (Size "A" only) at $8.30

IN STERLING SILVER
Size "A" $15.00 Size "B" $30.00
Tax Included

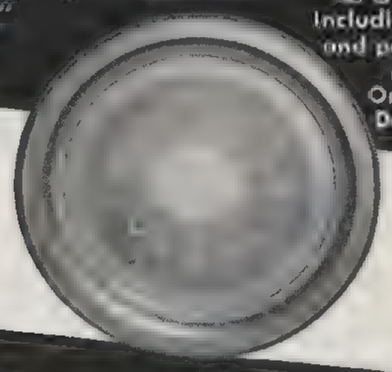
Name.....
Street & No.....
City.....Zone No....State.....

Impressive

SERVING PLATTER

The rich design and lustre of a museum piece — in this proud platter painstakingly crafted by skilled silversmiths. A rare find for gracious dining — it is beautifully balanced, bordered with a gadroon edge. Versatile and amply sized — a lifetime gift. Diameter 16¼"

$16.95 Including tax and postage. Mail Order to Dept. V



Dunhall
FOR SILVER GIFTS
HEWLETT, LONG ISLAND

WISCONSIN CHEESE

"THE SHOWCASE OF WISCONSIN CHEESE"—The most famous gift box of Wisconsin Cheese containing seven varieties of Wisconsin's Natural Cheese. Includes Cheddar, Swiss Bleu, Brick, Smoked, Roanne and Gouda. A real pleasure to give and to receive.
Ship wt. approx. four lbs. Delivered to any U. S. Address. **$4.30**

LUXURY PACK—A fine selection of eight varieties of natural Wisconsin cheese in an attractive gift box. Shipping wt. approx. six lbs. Postpaid anywhere in U. S. **$6.75**

We specialize in gift mailings for industrial lists. Write for circular.

SAK'S CHEESE HOUSE
Middleton 3, Wisconsin
Reference: BANK of MIDDLETON, WISCONSIN

GAY CHRISTMAS BASKET

Alice Marks' special candies, Marlée Chocolats, English biscuits, Christmas cake, etc., wrapped in red and white striped paper. Trimmed with satin ribbon, holly and mistletoe. **$20.00**

Parcel Post Not Included

Alice H. Marks
9 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
PLaza 3-7282

HOUSE OF WELLINGTON ORIGINALS PRESENTS THE

BLOUSE OF THE MONTH

Mandarin Style Blouse—Colors, Black or White, HAND PAINTED DESIGN, in Gold, Aqua, Plum, Blue. Embroidered detail. Gold Cuff Links. Sizes 32-38. Fabric-Sunny Crepe. Painting guaranteed to withstand cleaning or washing for life of the blouse.

Amazing low price of $14.95 C.O.D. Plus postage

OR MONEY ORDER

Enclose this ad and indicate size and color.

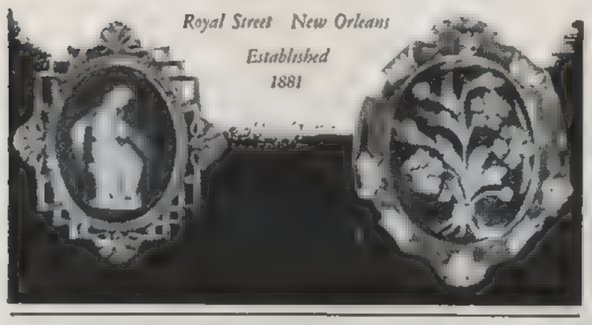
HOUSE OF WELLINGTON ORIGINALS
329 S. Fairfax, Hollywood, California

Authentic Antique JEWELRY

Here is an unusual collection of antique jewelry in gold and silver mountings, enhanced with precious and semi-precious stones. 18th and 19th century French, English and Early American periods.

• *Send for descriptive folio. Please specify whether interested in brooches, bracelets, rings, lockets, necklaces and earrings.*

Waldhorn Co., Inc.
Dealers in Antiques
Royal Street New Orleans
Established 1881



Muris Creations

Presents . . .

Exquisite permanent finish chintz brunch coat. With gay carnation print. . . . Push-up sleeves, sunburst pockets, fashionable bustle back. Red, blue, or maize. Sizes 12-20, $9.98. Matching housecoat, $12.98.

Postage paid with prepaid order.

Muris Creations
2823 Creston Ave.
Bronx 58, N. Y.

Red Velvet Shoes

WITH PRETTY NEW LOUIS HEELS

Everyone loves a velvet pump—the success of the season—on the easy-to-wear Capezio ballet last. These little velvet pumps will look elegant for holiday parties, nice for afternoon, too, and so pretty to wear at home afterwards with your quilted robe or pajamas. Send shoe size, we'll interpret in ballet last.

State: Red or Black. No C.O.D.'s please.

$11.25 postpaid

"MERRYALL"
NEW MILFORD, CONNECTICUT

Give Santa Claus Molds or Bake Cakes for Christmas

Send us your gift names, addresses and gift cards. We'll mail molds direct at Christmastime, postpaid. Or you can bake Santa Cakes for gifts. Easy with quick mixes or RENALDE recipes. Simple instructions for baking & decorating. Santa Claus heavy cast aluminum double mold stands 11¾" high. Set **$5.00** postpaid.
No C.O.D.'s.

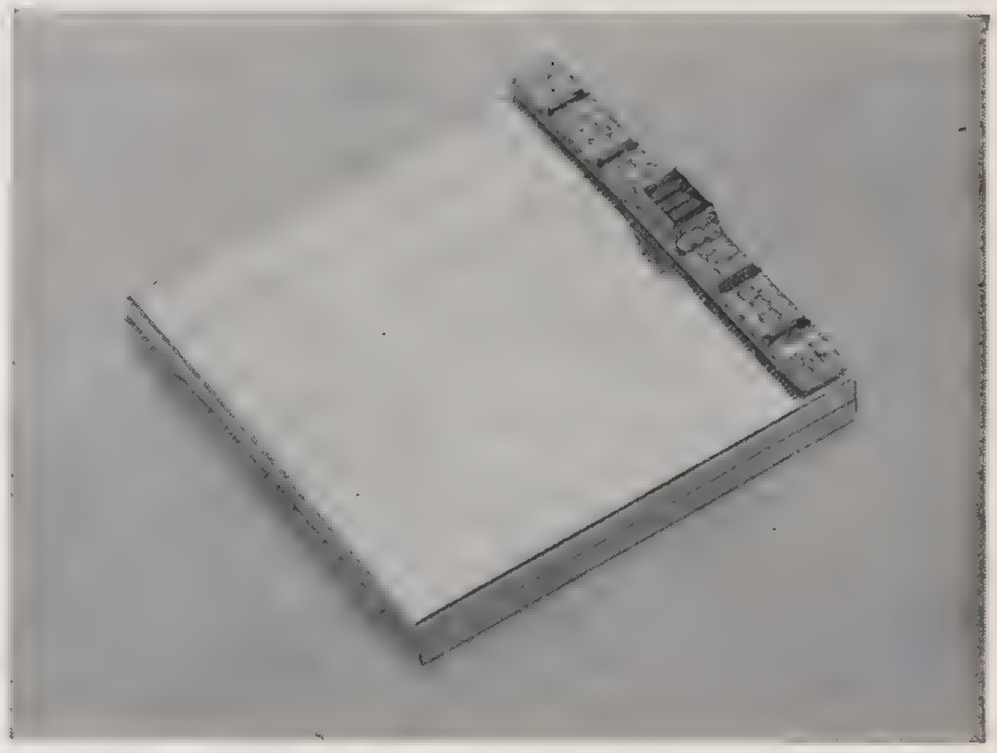
LAMB 12" cake mold, set $5.00
Gingerbread Man 13" cake mold, set $5.00
Sweetheart 8x8" cake mold, each $2.50

RENALDE, 1525 18th, Dept. H, Denver, Colo.

Perfect answer to "what to give". This powerful little Key-Chain-Lite is appreciated by everyone. Handsome and handy, it has 100 uses—in automobile, theatre, out-of-doors! All Sterling Silver, including link chain and name tag. Flashlight richly engraved in striking design. A truly beautiful and distinctive gift. Smartly boxed, only $5.98 postpaid, including tax.

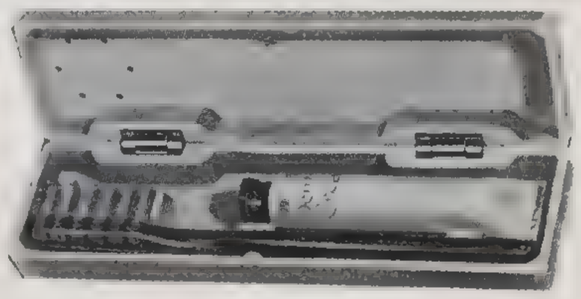
FLEETWING GIFTS, Dept. D-9
53 East 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

The infallible



Handsome purse accessory: Volupté's gold-bright compact, delicately patterned—decidedly functional with its special "Swing-lok" catch disguised as a band of pseudo jewels. $25*. Ovington's.

*PLUS TAX



TAKE IT EVERYWHERE

Unique, plastic **DENTAL KIT.** Practical for purse, guest room and office.

ATTRACTIVE USEFUL GIFT.

In Ivory, Chinese Red, Ebony Black. Complete with Nylon Toothbrush and Standard Tooth Paste.

MORSKIL COMPANY $1.00 Postpaid
415 Lexington Ave. • Dept. V3 • New York 17, N. Y.

See the World **THRU TRU-VUE!**

STEREOSCOPE AND ONE FILM REEL $2.35

Your family and friends may now enjoy travel and adventure at home with the amazing TRU-VUE Stereoscope and its lifelike three dimensional pictures. Each film reel contains 14 Stereo-views on 35mm safety film. Entertaining . . . educational. The ideal Christmas gift for both children and adults.

You'll find a World of pleasure in the large TRU-VUE library of over 350 film subjects including over 5000 pictures. Literature will be sent with order.

Please send check or money order. No. C.O.D.'s. Write Dept. C.

TRU-VUE, Inc.
ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

Special Offer
LIBRARY CASE
A Custom Built Plastic Case in Ivory and Cocoa Brown, containing a Stereoscope and 12 assorted Film Reels, 168 views.
$6.75

present *continued*

MIEHLMANN

One fragrant Christmas gesture could easily be this well-built little bottle (⅓ oz.) of Rigaud's Un Air Embaumé perfume. It travels in a red suède case with a snug gilt tie. $4.75*. Saks Fifth Avenue.

*PLUS TAX

Two of the newest creations that all Paris is talking about, now brought to New York by Van Cleef & Arpels.

"Mysterious Hours"
Watch With Mysterious Dial

The Mysterious Lighter

Solid gold lighter $230*
Watch from . . . $320*
Patterns to match your Cigarette Case.

Pat. Pend.

*Prices subject to Fed. Tax

VAN CLEEF & ARPELS
World famous designers of precious jewelry
744 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK · PARIS · LONDON · PALM BEACH

The **CAMEO...**
has returned to enhance the "new" look. White-on-Black, with Rhinestone inlay, your choice of Chatelaine (as pictured), Pendant, or Pin-and-Earring Set, neatly gift-boxed, $2.95 each, Excise Tax Paid.
Special . . . Any 3 for only $7.80.
All are postpaid. State your selections and remit to
TINY'S NOVELTY CRAFT
Box 702, Dept. B-1
ROCKFORD -:- ILLINOIS

DISTINCTIVE CHRISTMAS GIFTS, ATTRACTIVELY PRICED

Left—Wedgwood first made these incomparable Queensware Dessert or Salad Plates early in their history and today, as then, demand continues to outrun supply. Modeled in natural leaf shape they are finished in a high, translucent glaze. Solid leaf-green, doz. $25; white, doz. $15.

Beautifully made Sterling Silver Candelabra. Height 5⅝"; spread 8⅛". Pair $30 *(tax included)*.

Handsome Cocktail Set that makes an exceptional gift. Hand cut and hand polished Crystal in the distinctive Biltmore pattern. Set consists of generous quart-size Mixer with glass stirrer and 6 footed Cocktail glasses. 3½ oz. size. Set $16.50

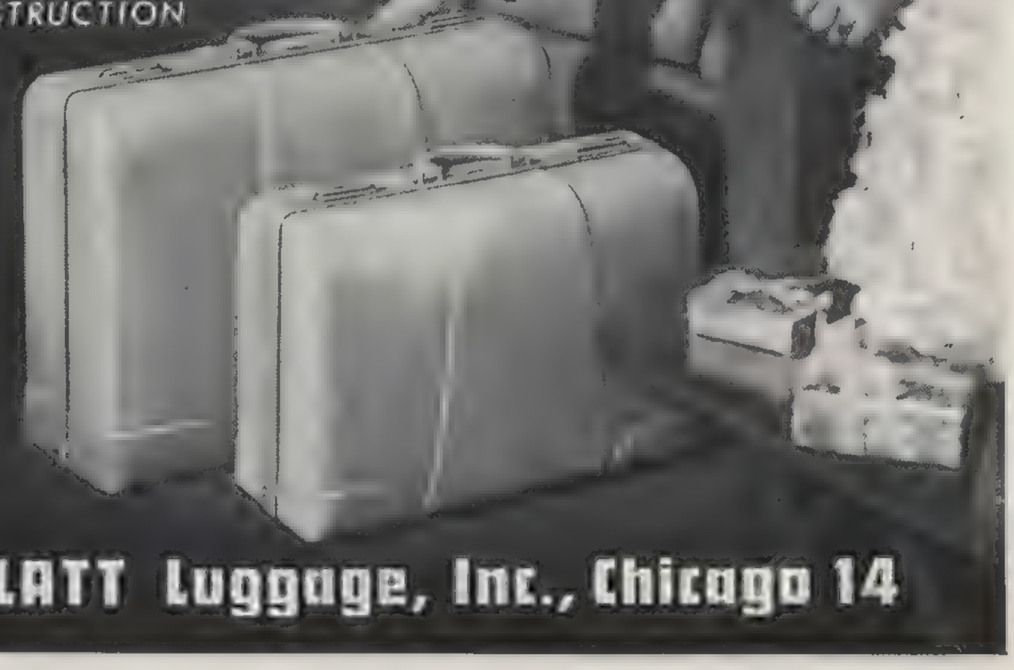
PLUMMER, Ltd.
Dept. V, 734 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Please send me free GIFT Catalogue.
Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .

THE GIFT *Preferred*

Preferred by
the Discriminating
because
the Name PLATT
Represents more than
a Quarter Century
of Traditional Leadership
in Making Fine Luggage.

PLATT Guardsman

EXCLUSIVE SHELL CONSTRUCTION



PLATT Luggage, Inc., Chicago 14

Vanity Fair Masterpieces

• Vanitique
• Pechglo
• Diaphanique

Selected by New York's Metropolitan Museum of Art
For their "American Textiles '48" exhibit . . .
Now being shown in their galleries
Along with America's priceless art treasures . . .
Three superlative tricot fabrics developed in nylon by Vanity Fair
For their Vanity Fair and Extacee lingerie exclusively . . .
To bring you underfashions of surpassing beauty
and practicality.

VANITY FAIR MILLS, INC. • *Vanity Fair Lingerie* • *Extacee Lingerie* • *Kneelast Stockings*

Photo courtesy of The Metropolitan Museum of Art

THERE ARE THREE VOGUES
AMERICAN, BRITISH, FRENCH
EDNA WOOLMAN CHASE
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

AMERICAN VOGUE

EDITOR: JESSICA DAVES
ART DIRECTOR: *Alexander Liberman*
ART EDITOR: *Priscilla Peck*
FASHION EDITOR: *Bettina Ballard*
Associates:
Muriel Maxwell
Eleanor Montgomery
Constance Bradlee Thayer (Juniors)
Madeleine Darling (Fabrics, Corsets)
Babs Simpson
Grace Hill
Virginia Thaw
Catherine Murray McManus
Mary Hill (Shop Hound)
Jane Gray (West Coast)
Kathleen Aston Casey (Midwest)
Despina Messinesi (Paris)
FEATURE EDITOR: *Allene Talmey*
Associates:
Mary Jean Kempner
Rosamond Riley (Paris)
EXECUTIVE EDITOR: *Mildred Morton*
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS: *Millicent Fenwick*
Evelyn Clark Emmet
HOSTESS EDITOR: *Alison Bisgood*
BEAUTY EDITOR: *Evelyn Green Haynes*
Associate: *Mary Haas*
SOCIETY EDITOR: *Margaret Case*
MERCHANDISING: *Angeline Dougherty*
Associate: *Jane Kift*
COPY EDITOR: *Lois Bohlig*
STAFF WRITERS: *Carol Phillips* • *Mab Wilson*
Kate Rand (Prix de Paris, in Paris)
COPY EXECUTIVE: *Jeanne Ballot*
ADVERTISING MANAGER: *C. B. Van Tassel*
EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES:
420 Lexington Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.
Telephone—LExington 2-7500

BRITISH VOGUE:
37 Golden Square, London W. 1.
EDITOR: *Audrey Withers*
MANAGING DIRECTOR: *Harry W. Yoxall*

FRENCH VOGUE:
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
EDITOR: *Michel de Brunhoff*

VOGUE IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
PRESIDENT: *I. S. V.-Patcévitch*
VICE PRES. & ADV. DIR.: *Frank F. Soule*
VICE PRES. & COMPTROLLER: *Benjamin Bogin*
TREASURER: *William E. Beckerle*
SECRETARY: *Mary E. Campbell*
BUSINESS MGR.: *Perry L. Ruston*

COPYRIGHT 1948, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERN CONVENTION AND THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. VOGUE IS PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY EXCEPT FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, JUNE, JULY, AND DECEMBER, WHEN IT IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF BRITISH VOGUE, FRENCH VOGUE, HOUSE & GARDEN, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK.) EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONN. SUBSCRIPTIONS $7.50 A YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. TO POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U. S. A., AND POSSESSIONS, $15 PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES FIFTY CENTS IN U. S. AND CANADA, $1 ALL OTHER COUNTRIES. FOUR WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO VOGUE, GREENWICH, CONN.; GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST WRAPPER.

VOGUE

incorporating Vanity Fair

DECEMBER 1948, CONTENTS

Vogue incorporating Vanity Fair is published semi-monthly except for the months of December, January, June, and July, when it is published monthly. This will be the only issue in December.

Holiday Fashions, North and South

Christmas party progression 122–129
Dancing school: prelude to parties—Candida Mabon; William C. Breed, 3rd 122–123
Thirteen: first long dress—Miss Lee Ann Remick 124
Sixteen: "out-with-a-beau"—Miss Lydia Buhl; John S. Brittain 125
Débutantes: first ball gowns—Miss Cornelia Duryea, Miss Anne Husted, Miss Cynthia McDonald, Miss Helen Kobbé, Miss Cynthia Cogswell 126–129
Mainbocher by-line; fur border lines 134–135
Fashions South (16 pages) 138–153
Directoire: bibelots; coiffure; nightgown 158–159
It's a young man's world—prep school and college clothes . . 160–161
Fashions North—ski points 162–165
Cardigan commotion 166–167
The infallible present—perfumes, et cetera 94, 168–169

People and Ideas

Vogue's eye view of the spirit in the house 105
India—12 pages; 9 pages colour photographs 106–117
"I remember" . . . India notes. By Nada Patcévitch . . . 117
The children's world 118–121
Headdresses for the Bal de Tête—
Mrs. John Bragança, Mrs. Warren Pershing, Mrs. Lytle Hull 130–131
Belles of the Gibson Girl Ball (1948)—Miss Wendy Burden, Mrs. William S. Paley, Mrs. George Abbott, Mrs. Philip Isles 132–133
Joe Carter's Christmas lists 136–137
Vogue spotlight. By Allene Talmey 154
Thomas Stearns Eliot 155
Characters with double lives. By Leo Lerman 156–157, 184
Jul-Noël menus 170

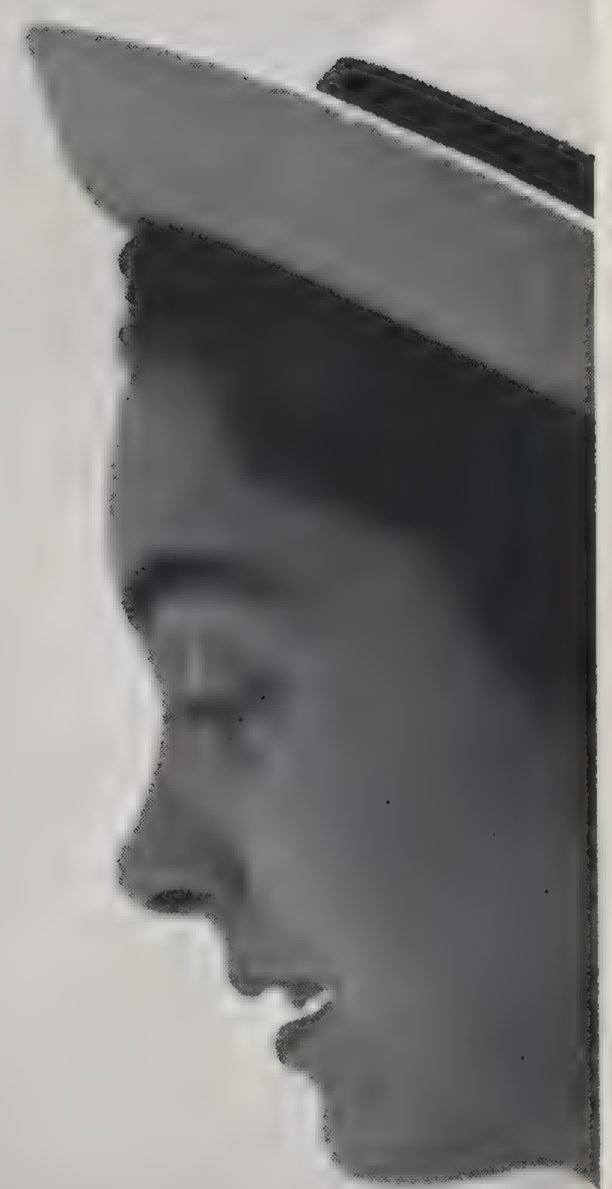
Special Departments

Shop Hound 82–93
Vogue's School and Camp Directory 74–77

The December cover was painted especially for Vogue by Eugène Berman, is his interpretation of the spirit of Christmas, a tender figure approaching in a swirl of slow snowflakes, soft evening blues.

DO YOU KNOW...

How to entertain gracefully without a maid?
When to wear a hat?
How late is too late?
The right-and-wrong-way to make introductions?
...and the hundreds of other points that
knowledge of good etiquette will decide for you?



Your Authority...Whoever You are...Wherever You live...is

VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE

A Guide to Traditional Forms and Modern Usage by

MILLICENT FENWICK

Associate Editor of Vogue

Good behavior is everybody's business...this is the premise of this 640-page book that has been four years in preparation. Here, in concise and comprehensive form, you will find not only the traditional code of etiquette but also the modern answers to many of the problems which rise out of everyday human relations...at home, in business and in social life. A guide which will be consulted on numberless occasions, VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE is an indispensable addition to every family library.

6¾ x 10 INCHES, WITH OVER 100 CHARTS AND DIAGRAMS, MANY IN 2 COLORS, BOUND IN BUCKRAM AND STAMPED IN GOLD.

VOGUE, Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut
Please send me VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE

name _____ *street* _____

city _____ *zone #* ____ *state* _____

I enclose ☐ *check* ☐ *money order for $5.00*

Where there's Coca-Cola there's Hospitality

Bouquets to House & Garden, from thousands who have already seen the Portfolio of Flower Prints and from many more who are eager to own it! The popularity expressed in a recent survey warranted the re-printing of this collection.

Both works of art and smart notes in decorating, House & Garden's Floral Prints are ideal for gifts to your friends . . . and for your own pleasure. Framed or mounted they add color and charm to walls . . . are equally attractive in album covers.

Twenty-five four-color masterpieces by American, English and French artists and an Introductory Essay by Richardson Wright make up the Portfolio. The illustrations measure 10¼ x 14 inches, including border, are printed on fine quality paper and are accompanied by explanatory notes concerning the artists and their work.

House & Garden's Portfolio of Flower Prints, handsomely boxed for gift giving, is now ready for delivery, $7.50 postpaid. Fill out and mail the order form below.

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., GREENWICH, CONN.

I enclose $7.50 for which please send House & Garden's Portfolio of Flower Prints (postpaid) to:

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____

*State*_____ *Mailing Date*_____

*My name is*_____

*My address is*_____

*City*_____

*State*_____

Cointreau Makes the Cake!

Just a twist of the wrist — and *Cointreau* does the rest! Pour Cointreau over unfrosted cakes, either home-made or from your bakery, let its exotic flavor steep through — and serve!

That's only *one* of the many ways that Cointreau can make your simplest meals sparkle. For dozens of such ideas—ideas that make guests murmur, "How *original!* And how wonderful!"—send for your free copy of "The Gourmet's Guide to Dining and Drinking."

If you already know the subtle enchantment of Cointreau as an after-dinner liqueur, or in a Cointreau Cocktail, then perhaps you have some idea of what Cointreau can do in other cocktails—and in salads, desserts, and even entrees!

So . . . do not wait. The coupon is right here!

The crowning touch to a perfect dinner

80 PROOF. PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY COINTREAU LTD., PENNINGTON, N. J.

V-12

COINTREAU Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

Please send me my free copy of "The Gourmet's Guide to Dining and Drinking."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

laughter
nostalgia
two exciting perfumes by
Germaine Monteil

VOGUE'S *eye view*

of the spirit in the house

It's one of the minor miracles. One of the lesser, dearer angels, the spirit in the house. At Christmas it has a clearer, higher visibility than at any other time. But you can't analyze it—any more than you can deny it. You know that it isn't revealed in the stack of impressively engraved Christmas cards on the silver tray, or the small, chocolate-y finger marks on the mirror-top table. You know that it isn't made of any one thing: a welcoming voice, or a tinsel-wrapped tribute; that it doesn't smell of any one thing: popcorn strings, or a *very* French perfume. It's a something which seeps into the walls and radiates from them, to "tell all" that is really important about the dwellers in the house. (An ugly quarrel never really leaves the room. Nor does a mute act of generosity. A child's loneliness builds shadows in a corner where no shadows can logically be. A love-match makes the chairs more comfortable, the tree-candles stand straight, the *meaning* of the hearth reach deep into the room.) You can't feel grateful, loving, about Christmas without causing garlands over the mantel. You can't have the warm urge to give without making the pile of presents under the tree look more impressive than a pair of calipers would prove them. You can't make a place for an outsider, without feeling the kiss of that coziest angel: the spirit in the house.

COLOUR OF INDIA

Ten pages of colour photographs

taken on a six months' journey by Vogue's correspondents,

NADA PATCÉVITCH
and
CONSTANTIN JOFFÉ,
photographer

In every part of life in India there is colour; in every part there is the presence of religion; and the two are merged in temple courtyards. Knowledge and feeling for colour are born in the princes of India, in the peasants who intuitively understand how to use colour without having to learn it. Because India has an always more vital importance as its interests and the West come together, Vogue sent these two correspondents for six months into India. They crisscrossed the subcontinent from Bombay to Calcutta, went north in Pakistan to the Khyber Pass, south to the tip of India, saw village life and the richness of the princely states. They watched the conflict when tradition was confronted with modern politics; they watched India in its haze of colour turmoil.

RADHA (*opposite*), a fourteen-year-old beauty, is the daughter of the famous Indian movie actress, Subbulakshmi. Here, glowing with Mogul jewels, she wears her costume for a temple dance in tribute to the god Shiva.

JOFFÉ

THE STILL GOLDEN GLORY OF PRINCELY INDIA

His Royal Highness, the Maharaja of Jaipur, Sir Man Singh (*opposite*), at the Silver Jubilee of his twenty-five-year reign, wears the state jewels.
Above: Guards in the ancient Mogul colours, pink and orange; state elephants with golden snake-head emblem, sign of invincibility.

Her Royal Highness, the Maharani of Jaipur (*left*), the daughter of the Maharani of Coochbehar. (Behind her, a lady-in-waiting.) Her pink palace is in the pink city of Jaipur, with its thick feudal wall; its founder was the great mathematician and astronomer, the Maharaja Jai Singh II.

JOFFÉ

THE MYSTICISM, THE RITUAL OF AGELESS INDIA

THE seated body of a follower of Vishnu (*opposite*) is carried, beautiful with flowers, to the cremation grounds. At each sharp corner of the road, the family procession stops for the sowing of rice to ward off the evil spirits.

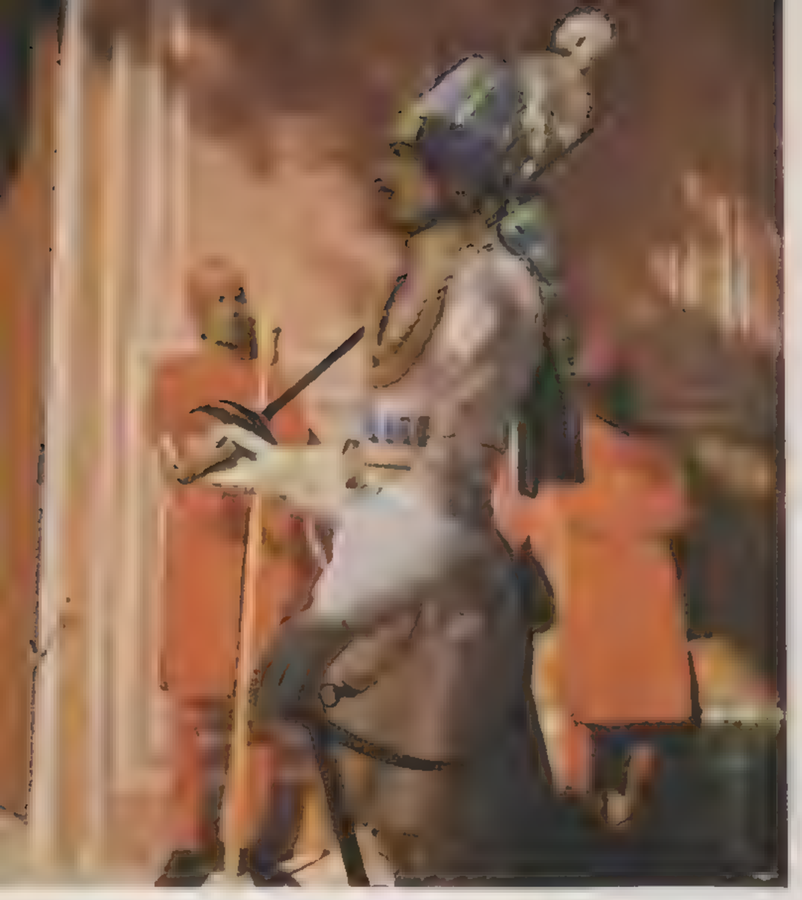
EIGHTH-CENTURY statue of Buddha (*above*), carved out of living rock in a cave of Ellora. Like a Gothic nave, the cave is an archeological treasure. *Left:* In the palace of the Maharaja of Mysore, the jewelled wax figure of his father.

THE BEAUTY OF INDIA BEYOND BARRIERS OF CASTE

WRAPPED in thinnest, shimmering tissue, three Hindu women (*opposite*) looking like the Fates, stand on an ancient roof balcony in Banaras (there the most elaborate gold-shot saris are created), watching boats on the river Ganges.

GIRL of the Untouchable caste (*above*), standing by a wall painting on the house of an Untouchable in Jaipur; the birds, the hand, and the designs are the loving work of the villagers. *Left:* A peanut vendor in Old Delhi.

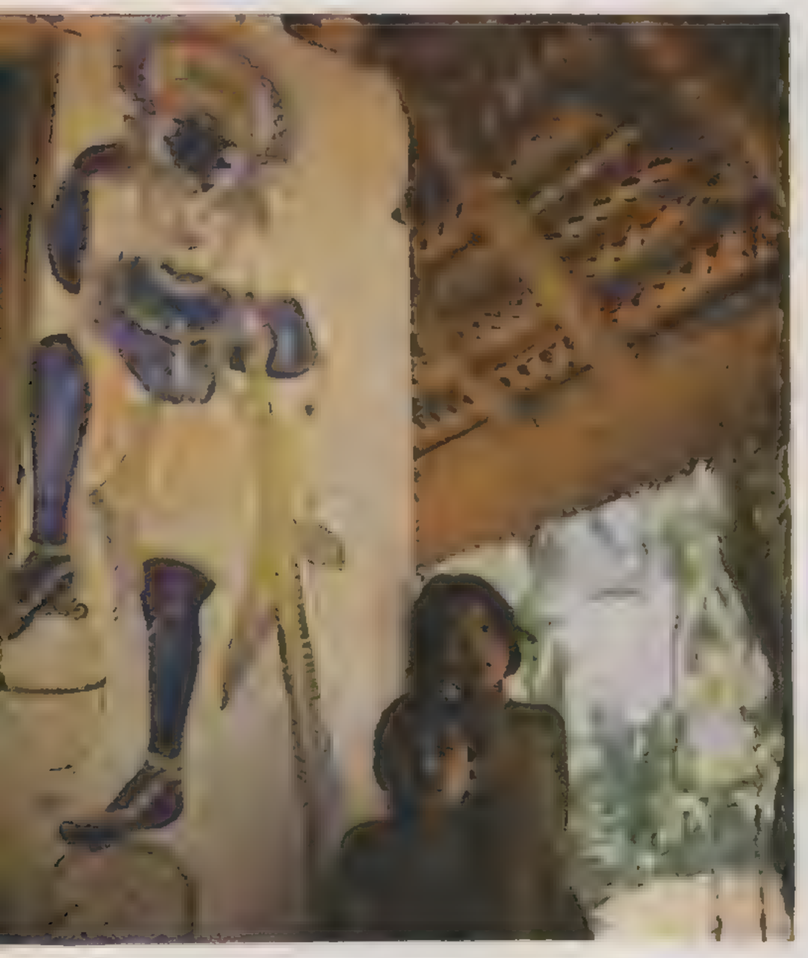
JOFFÉ



INDIA *(cont'd)*

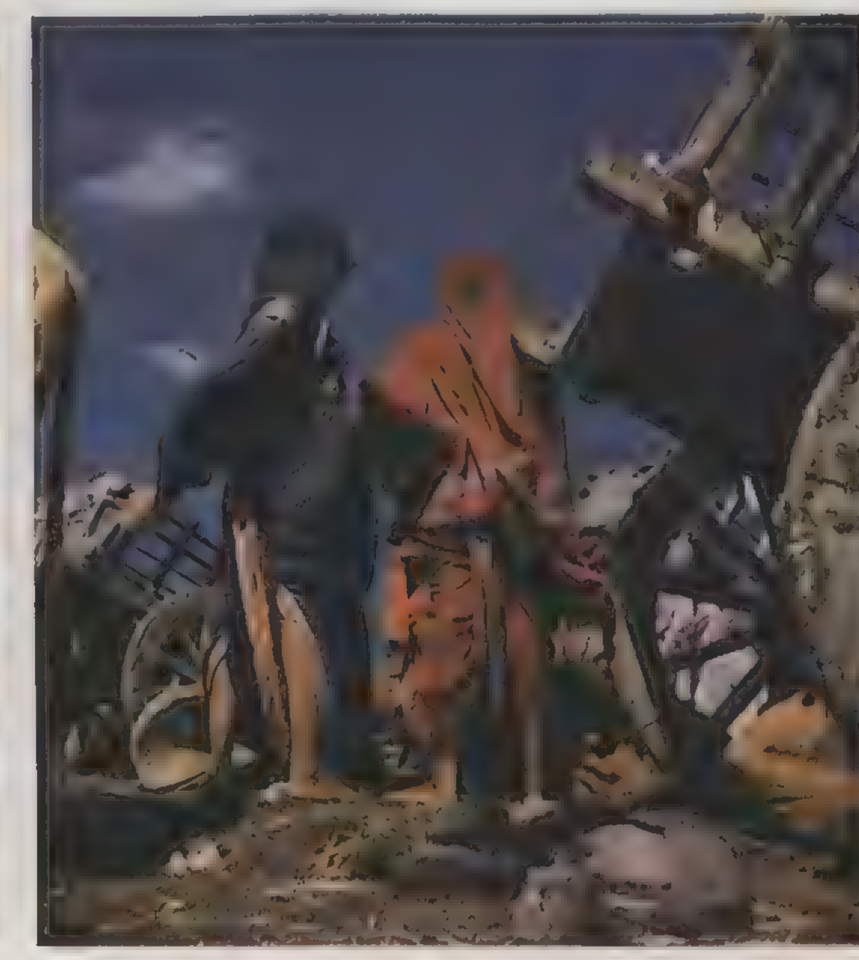
Lord and Lady Mountbatten at the Durbar of the Maharaja of Jaipur. (*Left: Jaipur guard.*)

Mythological dance at a Suchindram temple in the south Indian state of Travancore.



Two children, both lower caste, against a religious wall painting.

Mrs. Premila Wagle, daughter of the Indian Ambassador to the United States.



Peasants in Central India at a religious ceremony for the monkey god, Hanuman.

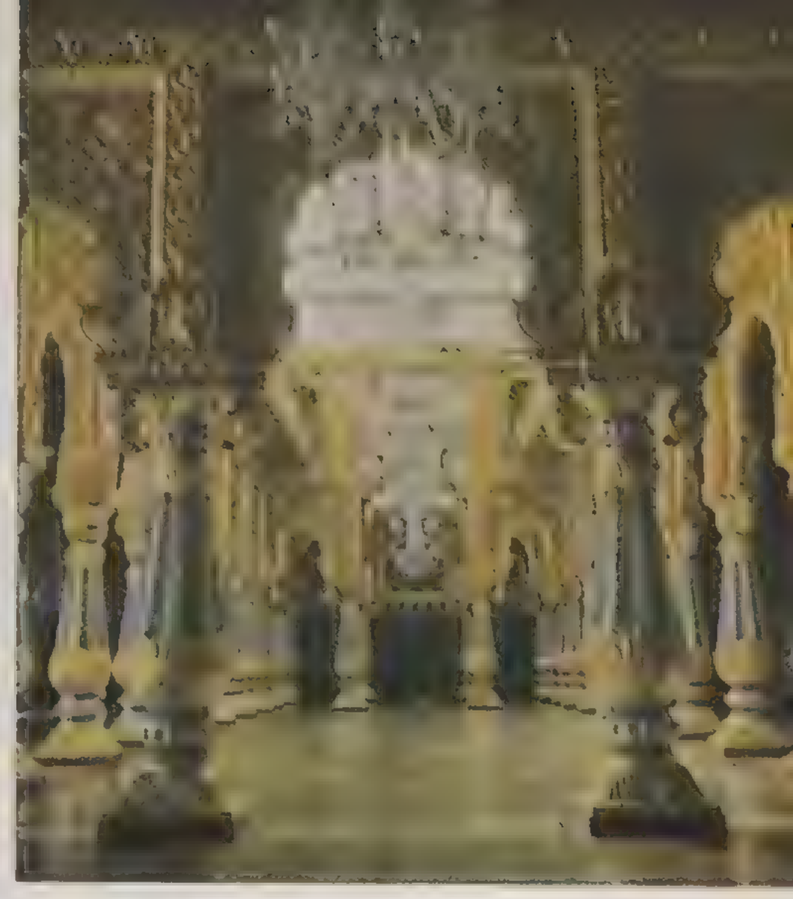
Rajput (a military caste) spectators listening to the Maharaja of Jaipur.

The gardens of Government House, New Delhi; Sir Edwin Lutyens preserved their Mogul pattern.

Brahmin priest; the ash marks signify that he has observed the morning cleansing ritual.

The far-stretching land in Hyderabad, dry, scorched, dotted with small Mogul monuments.

Mrs. Dinah Wadia, daughter of the late Mohammad Ali Jinnah, the first Governor General of Pakistan, at the Bombay races.



The great golden and green reception hall in the palace of the Maharaja of Mysore.

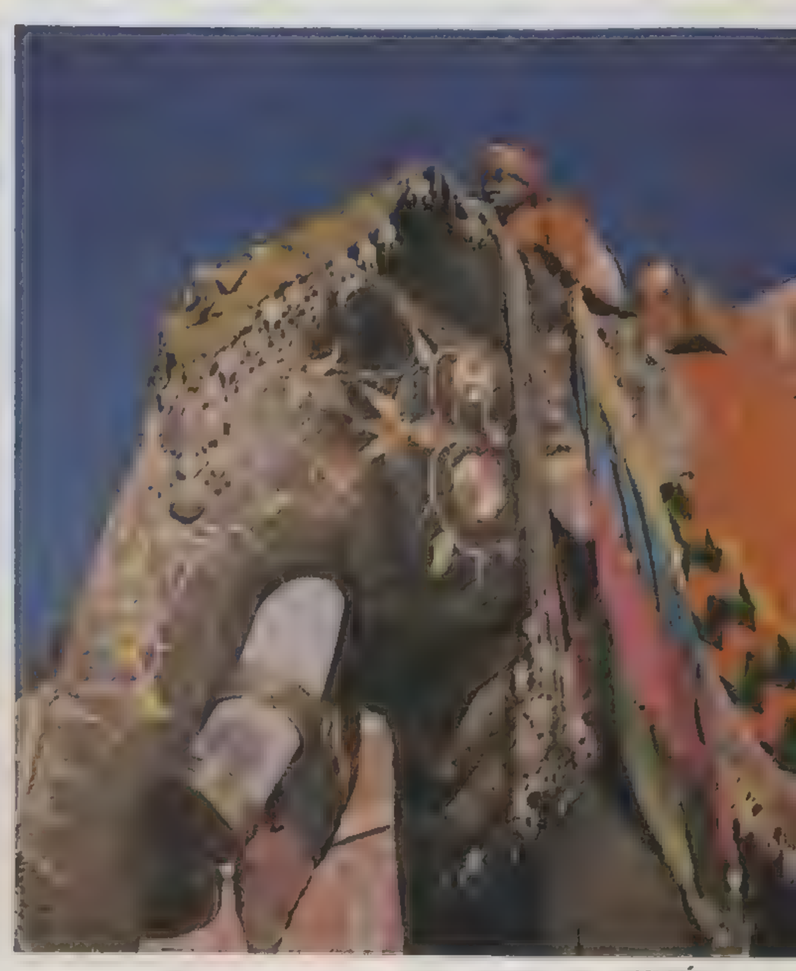
Salvation Army workers in Travancore, which has a large Christian population.

The "Wind Palace" of Jaipur City, built by the Maharaja Jai Singh, 200 years ago.

A Hindu beauty in a Banaras sari, the most famous of all saris.

Observatory behind the "Wind Palace"; the astronomical instruments are of stone.

In the backwaters of the Malabar coast, a girl cleaning cocoanut fibre.



JOFFÉ

State elephant at Jaipur Durbar; the gold is pure, the silver, sterling.

PHOTOGRAPH BY
RAYMOND BURNIER:
COPYRIGHT:
PIERRE BÉRÈS

I REMEMBER... India notes

by

NADA PATCÉVITCH

I REMEMBER nights in the towns of India. People sleeping in streets, lying on a spread cloth on sidewalks, under walls, in the gutter, often dangerously near the middle of the road. Lifeless, relaxed bodies often no more than a bundle of bright cotton or dry rags. A limp hand oddly patrician. A splayed prehensile foot flung out in the abandon of sleep. The Ganges at night from my window in Banaras, smooth, slow flowing, unutterably peaceful. The hooded and turbaned silhouettes of people moving silently along its sacred banks dark against moon-bright water. The rock-like bulk of a moored boat, the tabernacle of a naked centenarian yogi, dedicated as a youth to eternal silence. Just below my window, someone studies aloud, reading far into the night from an English history book.

The Taj Mahal by moonlight; its hackneyed daytime beauty turned by night to the unreal loveliness of a dream. A tiny flame shines orange out of a sugar-white palace where an eternal light burns on the grave of a woman, for the love of whom the man who lies beside her built an alabaster tomb.

Elephants felling trees in the forests of Cochin. Ash-grey and tank-like, they move into action at the high, shrill cry of their drivers. "Whaa, whaa, get going." A tall tree staggers and falls at the thrust of a great forehead, shaking loose a cloud of twittering birds. When the branches are lopped off, the heavy trunk will be rolled to its resting place with the speed and exactitude of a well-functioning machine. In the evenings, men and animals return to their camp at the edge of a lake splashing around in the water and resting until sunrise. Next morning they lumber off through the misty forest to another day's work.

A coloured sari walking towards me down a country road edged with closely spaced palms. The woman carried a basket of cocoanuts on her head. It was sunset and as she walked the red light flashed between the tree trunks over swinging folds of her sari, turning her into a slim moving flame.

Turbans: precise, almost architectural, or huge and flimsy, with floating tropical-fish ends. A stiff gold one, shaped like a gilt doughnut. A single glittering stone or dangling jewel in a widespread brown nostril. The voluminous Dior skirts of street sweepers, swinging bright-coloured around dark, bony ankles. A close fat round wreath of white jasmin buds, cocked to one side like a smart little Schiaparelli hat on the shining black hair of a small girl in her father's arms. Ear lobes hanging shoulder length; the heavier and more numerous the lumps, the more secure the wearer's social position. Flower necklaces, hundreds and hundreds of them, all colours and all sizes. Long, fragile ones of jasmin flowers, fringed and tasselled with carnations. Ropes of carnations, pink, *(Continued on page 204)*

This mediæval Hindu sculpture, erotic, beautiful, stylized, a symbol of the union of cosmic principles, is from a Kali temple in Khajuraho. It was photographed by Raymond Burnier, a Hindu convert who has spent the past fifteen years with Alain Danielou exploring and photographing relatively unknown temples for the India Archæological Survey. Many of the photographs (this one among them) were exhibited last summer at the Gallery Pierre Berès in Paris. The art of Indian sculpture rests on the conviction of a real identity between man and the universe, a conviction which determines the æsthetic rules, and which must be observed in executing a perfect work.

THE CHILDREN'S WORLD

We stand in the doorway and look with bemused eyes into what we call the Children's World. A province, beautiful and unknowable as God, which we dream over as a separate world; a second, lovelier sphere. We regard it with near reverence; try to protect it with whole-souled listening, serious rejoinder—knowing all the while, that, as we visualize it, this world does not really exist. Knowing that no amount of love and marzipan, no amount of dancing school, orange juice, and wishful-thinking can create a second world.

For better or for worse, our world is their world. All their world, complete with war, debt, hunger, injustice, ignorance, and fear. Even here in America where, in a greater measure than anywhere else, we are able to protect our children from starvation, disease, and degradation, the world-as-it-is seeps through: in a tone of voice, radio headlines, tension in the house, comic books, a sense of oppression, cheapness. We try. We try with "Be polite to the little girl," with "Never strike a smaller boy," with "Give him the cart, dear, he's your guest." We try with Santa Claus and hot lunches; with dead-pan promises of the sure-fire rewards for being good, honest, generous. With our best heart we prepare them for an ideal world—but that does not create one.

In certain parts of Europe no one even gives a thought to a Children's World. It is one world there and no mistake. In certain sections, there is no adult lowness, no ancient form of suffering, no mature cynicism that a child, a mere baby, does not know, or know about. Certain phases of their suffering we can remedy, are remedying. We know about the United Nations Appeal for Children, about CARE, the Quakers, the Red Cross. We contribute to one or more of them. We know that these organizations do not merely "take under consideration" starvation and tuberculosis and cold. They act. We know to whom to make out the *(Continued on the next page)*

ELIZABETTA CRESTINA GUIFFRIDA-RUGGERI, a young beauty of Florence, a future beauty of the world, caught by Vogue's photographer Penn, in a moment of the eternal beauty (when the spirit looks out) which is childhood.

THE CHILDREN'S WORLD

check, and where to send it: to the U.N.A.C., % the United Nations, Lake Success, New York. To the Red Cross, 17th and D Streets, Washington, D. C. To the Quakers: American Friends' Service Committee (The Children's Fund) at 20 South 12th Street, Philadelphia. To CARE, at 50 Broadway, New York City. We help privately too, with food, clothes, medical supplies. With letters and love and encouragement. We pack off our children's out-grown clothes, and cart the cumbersome bundles down to the Post Office. We fill out forms. We adopt villages. We send some of those nuisancy packages of scissors and Percomorphum, leather soles and cheese. These things, thank God, we can do. But our responsibility goes deeper.

SOON, when these children, and ours, are a little grown, this world will be wholly theirs, and we will be only tenants. At best we are deputies. At their coming of age, they must take over the world in the exact state in which we hand it to them. Very likely the seasons, the tides, the time of blossoming will be running on schedule, but what about that stratum of the world which is our department? We have grown used to thinking of help, of progress, of the future, solely in terms of high-level politics, reforestation, hygiene, disarmament, coal shipments, etc.—government decisions, far removed from us. But if we want these other children to live to be the wholesome, world-companions of our children, we can not remove ourselves from the responsibility of first trying to better our own show. Which means we must vote, protest, insist; take part in the great agencies which do reach across the world. We must badger senators, join groups, sign petitions (which we have thoughtfully read). We must know enough so that the semi-true cliché of a parlour pundit will not defeat our intent. These things, too, we can do. But our responsibility goes still deeper. We can not cancel the needless death of a child by pointing-with-pride to penicillin, the smashed atom, supersonic planes, or clean government. We can not expect the coming world to glow with a new light, if we educate the children in the old, evil prejudices, the mean ambition, the vulgar belittling of big things. We can not expect a changed world unless we change ourselves: and accept—not with the usual, preoccupied nod we give to all highfaluting truths—but with absolute acceptance, the realization that the root of the world we want for all children, is, like the Kingdom of Heaven, within. Can we change? If we like. But it must be done the hard way. Not only with money and effort and patience, but by example. By being. And Christmas is an angelically patient reminder that time and again we have been told how. Told the Way.

You couldn't ask more of a world, than to see expressions like these, on the faces of all children, everywhere. This study of three temperaments registering delight is by Bronson.

CHRISTMAS PARTY PROGRESSION

Beginning here, eight pages in procession of the young dressed for, dressing, and at the Christmas parties; the boys who have to be driven to them, the young men who wouldn't miss them, the girls progressing from bright velveteens to full-blown, full-skirted ball gowns. No matter what the party, the ingredients of excitement the same: it's Christmas, the boys are home from school; at the parties, candelabra, holly, mistletoe, candles, chaperones in gilt chairs along the walls.

FRANCES MCLAUGHLIN

Dancing school: prelude to parties. The little girls have scrubbed, shining faces, wear no make-up; the boys are in blue serge. They learn the steps, the manners, for later years. These photographs, at one of the Benjamin dancing classes held from Newport to Southampton, taught by William de Rham. *Left:* Candida Mabon, eleven-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James B. Mabon, junior, and William C. Breed, 3rd, son of Mr. and Mrs. William C. Breed, junior, are put through paces that will be, in time, more graceful, never so enchanting. Her dress of blue cotton velveteen, her shoes, and gloves all from Best's.

CANDIDA MABON AND WILLIAM C. BREED, 3RD

MISS LEE ANN REMICK

CHRISTMAS PARTY PROGRESSION *continued*

Thirteen: first long dress, special to the holiday dances, worn only at these; at this age there's always a chaperone, the mother, the mother's friend, or a maid, to take the girl there, to bring her back. This is the time when she wears a little (very little) lipstick, powder; when the boys wear their first dinner jackets, and the punch is made of fruit juice, and it all comes to an end at ten or eleven.

Above and left, Miss Lee Ann Remick, thirteen-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Remick, just before she leaves with her mother for one of the holiday dances. This dress pleases them both. It is girlish but not childish, a real dancing dress, but not one a siren might covet. In pale pink over blue rayon net. Bonwit Teller; I. Magnin; Hudson's.

FRANCES MCLAUGHLIN

MISS LYDIA BUHL WITH JOHN S. BRITTAIN

Sixteen: "out-with-a-beau." A dinner party, perhaps, before it, then off to the dance with a group of friends; no chaperones in transit, but chaperones at the dance; the dress and the girl both growing up, taking on curving lines, subtler colours; flowers more important than bonbons, stag lines more important than either; who cuts in, how often, a matter of life and death. Curfew, like Cinderella's, comes at midnight. *Above:* Miss Lydia Buhl, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. Henry Buhl, with John S. Brittain, entering the Grand Ballroom of the Plaza Hotel. She has a fine, pink and white skin, likes to wear pale, delicate colours such as the lilac of this rayon bengaline dress. Bonwit Teller; Himelhoch's; Marshall Field. The hip-length white bunny-fur cape at Bonwit Teller.

MISS ANNE HUSTED

CHRISTMAS PARTY PROGRESSION

Débutante year: Her party is her brightest moment at the moment. It may mean a month at home from school in France; or a scant ripple in her college term. But *because* of this, and because she has been going to dances for several years, she comes to, stays through her début season serenely pretty, serenely poised. *Miss Anne Husted*, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John G. W. Husted, is small and delicate, wears (beautifully) this ankle-length white rayon marquisette dress, a blue sash. By Ceil Chapman. Jane Engel; Harzfeld's; Filene's. *Miss Cynthia McDonald*, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward J. McDonald, will be presented at the Grosvenor Ball. White nylon net dress. Henri Bendel; Wm. H. Block. *Left, Miss Cornelia Duryea*, daughter of Mrs. Cammann Duryea, in ash-pink tulle, a huge skirt, wrapped in tiers. From Rosette Pennington; Montaldo's; Bonwit Teller, Phila. White kid gloves by André David. Bonwit Teller.

MISS CORNELIA DURYEA

MISS CYNTHIA McDONALD

DIANE AND ALLAN ARBUS

Christmas parties *continued*

MISS HELEN KOBBÉ,

débutante daughter of Mrs. Frederick W. Kobbé, will be presented at a dinner dance at the Ritz-Carlton on December 27th. Here, her fair, pale beauty is complemented by a frothy, pale dress in blue Chantilly lace. By Ceil Chapman. Henri Bendel; Garfinckel's.

MISS CYNTHIA COGSWELL,

débutante daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William F. Cogswell. She has fresh, vigorous beauty, vivid blond hair, tawny skin, likes this dress for its non-traditional colour, vivid green, its shimmering silk satin. At Bergdorf Goodman; I. Magnin; Neiman-Marcus.

DIANE AND ALLAN ARBUS

MRS. JOHN BRAGANÇA
wearing a great coif of mirrors
(everywhere the beholder).

HEADDRESSES FOR THE BAL DE TÊTE

Light-hearted fantasies for a warm-hearted cause. Headdresses designed and drawn by Vogue's artist, Richard de Menocal, especially for these ladies, who will wear them at the *Bal de Tête*.

The ball is to be held at the Plaza Hotel, December 9; the expenses are underwritten by Harry Winston, Inc., Jewellers.

The funds raised will aid the Hospitalized Veterans' Music Service, the organization which brings music, musical instruction, participation—and their vital contingent benefits—to the hospitalized (some of them forever) veterans in Six Government Hospitals: Manhattan Beach Convalescent, for incurables; Northport and Coatesville Hospitals, for psychiatric cases; St. Albans Naval Hospital, Fort Jay; and, for the tubercular, Castle Point.

MRS. F. WARREN PERSHING
seen as Night, her moon-crested headdress a sweep of night-blue feathers, strung with stars.

MRS. LYTLE HULL

co-chairman, with Mrs. J. Cheever Cowdin, of the *Bal de Tête,*
to be given for the Hospitalized Veterans' Music Service.
Her headdress: a whiteness of swan, a diadem, designed for her by Richard de Menocal.

BELLES OF THE GIBSON GIRL BALL

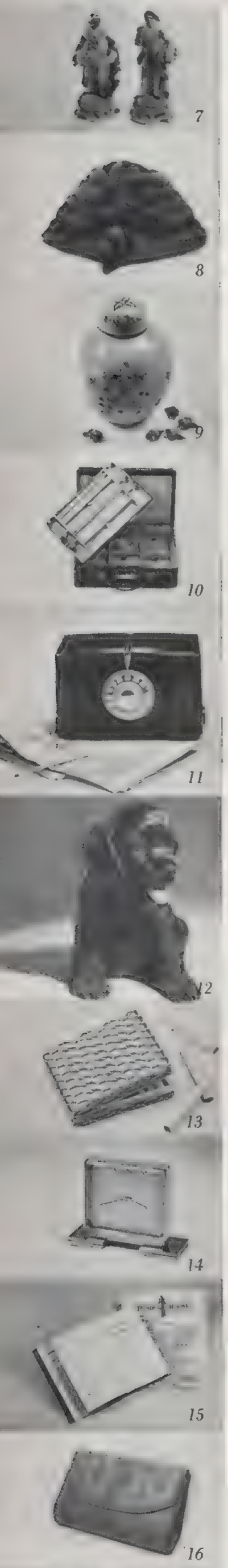
Here, four reigning beauties bring to life a drawing from Charles Dana Gibson's famous series, "The Weaker Sex" (see page 203).
Left to right: Miss Wendy Burden, Mrs. William S. Paley, Mrs. George Abbott, and Mrs. Philip Isles
are shown as they will be coiffed, and wearing evening gowns designed by Mainbocher especially for the Gibson Girl Ball.
It is to be given December 20 at the Plaza Hotel in honour of Mrs. Charles Dana Gibson,
for the benefit of the State Charities Aid Association.
The ball commemorates her seventy-fifth birthday, the seventy-fifth year of the Association,
and her twenty-fifth year as Chairman of the Child Placing and Adoption Committee of the Association.

HORST

Mainbocher by-line; fur border lines

Fresh proof of Mainbocher's talent for superlative understatement. By placing marginal milligrams of precious fur on other fur, on cloth, he gives the whole his special look of luxury, singular elegance. *Left:* Baum marten as collar and cuffs on a Chesterfieldian jacket of Persian lamb. The use of precious with semi-precious fur, the simple cut, make this a jacket apropos for afternoon, dinner, theatre. *Right:* Ribbons of mutation mink, "Royal Pastel," as borders and collar (and the Midas touch) on a suit of winter-blue wool. The subtle colour play is continued by tawny beige velveteen as pillbox and blouse. All, both pages, made to order.

HORST



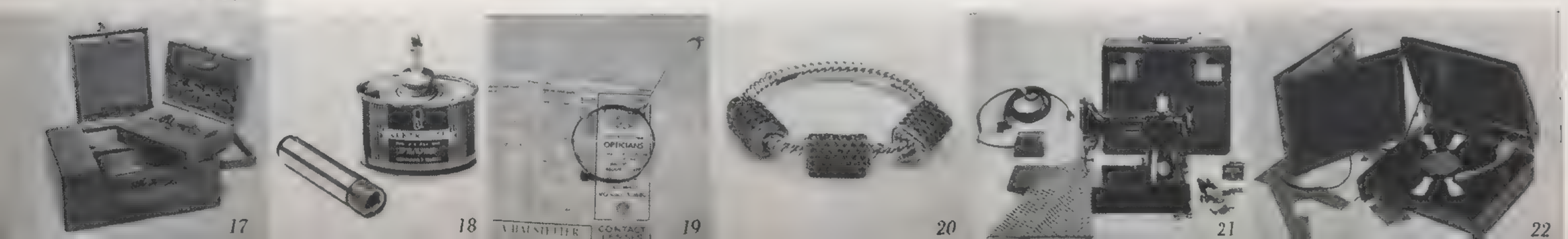
JOE CARTER'S CHRISTMAS LISTS

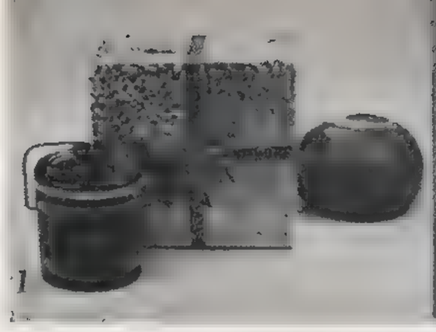
TO GIVE TO A LADY

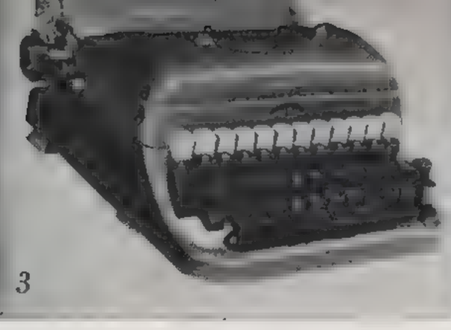
Sterling silver coffee set. Perhaps this one, *right*, reproduction of a three-piece Georgian treasure; tray, cups, saucers, spoons; all, Black, Starr & Gorham.

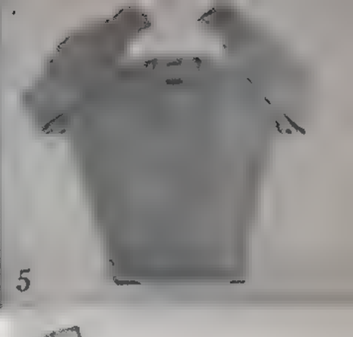
1. A fur spread. This one, leopard-stencilled kidskin, $300*. Bergdorf Goodman.
2. Du Mont television set, from G. Schirmer.
3. China flower pot filled with fresh asters, $7.50; Ann Hagan.
4. 1949 Jaguar convertible, initialled, a "Love from Joe" card tied to the wheel. From Hoffman Motor Car Company.
5. Silk umbrella. The ivory-handled fruitwood one, beige, gold-plated tips. $47.50. From Barra.
6. A dozen nylon stockings. (These are Wynwood's Seam-free, 15 denier) in a jewel-case box, $25; Tailored Woman; Wanamaker's, Philadelphia.
7. Antique French porcelain figurines. Henri Bendel.
8. A small fur. Ranch mink capelet, by Fredrica. Altman.
9. Potpourri. Ceramic vase full of rosebud potpourri, $5. Old South Toiletries. From Altman.
10. Jewel case. In red alligator, suède-lined. $150*. Cartier.
11. R.C.A. Victor bedside radio, in plastic, $25. From Liberty Music Shops.
12. An American cocker spaniel puppy (after making sure it will be appreciated) from Florister Kennels.
13. Cigarette case. This bound in white pigskin, snared in a net of 14-K gold. Verdura.
14. Bedside clock, gilt, with gilt hands and numerals. $68*. Black, Starr & Gorham.
15. *Escoffier Cook Book* (in English); $3. Bellows & Co.
16. Brocade evening bag. By Pichel. $35.40*. Jay Thorpe.
17. "The Southampton," pigskin travelling case, fitted; tray folds to make small case. $171*. Mark Cross.
18. "Lektrolite," flameless lighter. $1.65. Hoffritz Cutlery.
19. Magnifying glass, rimmed in 14-K gold. $150*. Cartier.
20. Jewelled bracelet. This 18-K gold, by Schlumberger.
21. Portable electric Singer sewing machine. With attachments, $145.
22. Album of Columbia Microgroove records (they play for about 45 minutes each). Haynes Griffin.

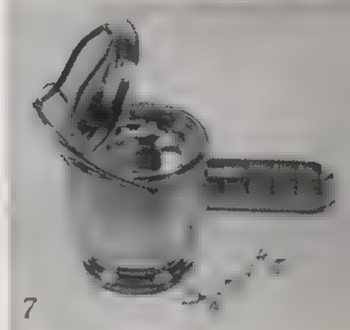
**Tax included*

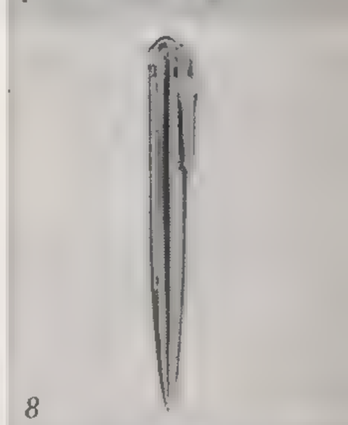


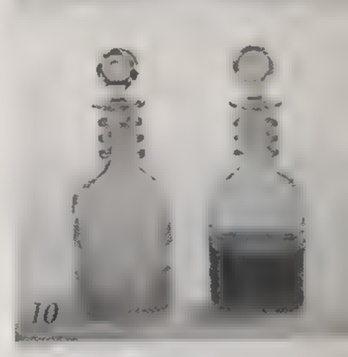










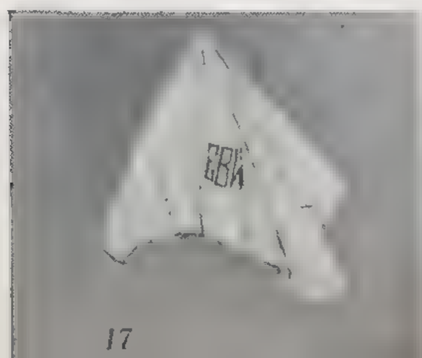


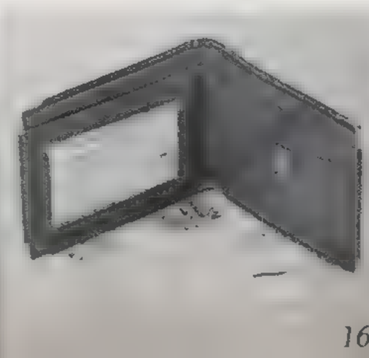
TO GET (HE HOPES!)

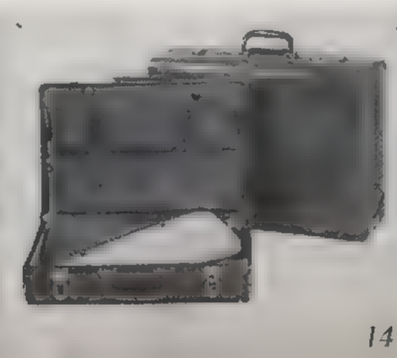
1. Cheese-of-the-Month: an Edam for December, $5; January, brandied Cheddar, $4. Phil Alpert's Cheese Cellar.
2. Linen handkerchiefs by Bloch Frères. $24 a dozen; Brooks Bros.
3. Remington 1949 Noiseless personal typewriter, $119.67*. Stern's.
4. An 18th-century fencing print in a smoked mirror mounting, narrow gold frame. $37.50. Shelley Marks.
5. A yellow Cashmere sweater, $26. Brooks Bros.
6. Patek Philippe 14-K gold watch, $400*. Cartier.
7. Ice bucket, silver-plated, automatic cover, $60*; "Lazy Tongs," like scissors, in sterling silver, $20*. Plummer's.
8. Gold-filled "Penciliter," one end a pencil; one a lighter. By Ronson. $18*. Abercrombie & Fitch.
9. Maroon wool flannel dressing gown. $25; Brooks Bros.
10. Old Irish "Cork" crystal decanters, $175 a pair. Plummer's.
11. Beige canvas and leather golf bag, $18. Abercrombie & Fitch.
12. Martell 3-Star cognac; Park & Tilford.
Drambuie; W. A. Taylor.
13. Swiss-made Angelus alarm clock with thermometer-barometer, brown leather case. $135*. Georg Jensen.
14. Water-buffalo luggage, by Kaufmann; Abercrombie & Fitch.
15. Album of R.C.A. Victor Red Seal records.
Horowitz playing Chopin. $4.75. Liberty Music Shops.
16. Pigskin billfold with 14-K gold corners, $17.40*. Mark Cross.
17. White terry cloth Martex bath sheet, with his initials on it. $11. From Lord & Taylor.

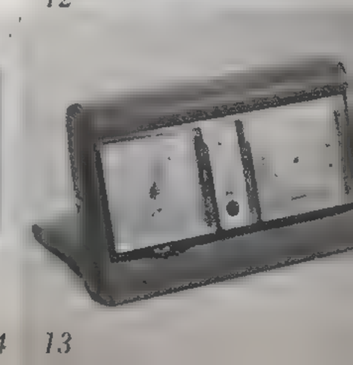
A bottle, or more, of Piper-Heidsieck Champagne (*below*).
Evening suspenders the colour of champagne, with white leather, $10. From Knize.
Two dozen Kro-Flite golf balls, $23. Spalding Bros.

**Tax included*









FASHIONS SOUTH

Even if you don't live in the South or plan to winter-away in the South, even then, the clothes on these and the next twelve pages have a kind of immediacy. For today, when the designers of women's fashions plan resort collections, they have the whole of the following summer in sight—as well as the Pinehurst, the Palm Beach, and tropics, of the moment. Here, in our second resort-fashions report (the first: the November 15 issue of Vogue), we illustrate some of the points that have every promise of moving north next summer (there will be a third report in our January issue). New to our eyes is the dry-off suit—the wrapper-and-shorts designed in one piece. You slip into it after swimming; stay in it for the rest of the morning; may come to think of it as a beach "must" from then on. We show it in white towelling; and here's another point—many of the best new resort ideas are coming out in white. There is a whole new range of white bathing suits, milk and honey if you suntan. A new white for long shorts—the grainy white of silk Shantung, with a correct, English-soldier-in-the-tropics air (if your golf course allows shorts at all, they'll certainly allow these). There is white in new ways at night; blowing white dresses as tenderly made as lingerie. And a strapless, completely pleated short dress of white crêpe (it will almost surely be dancing at half the young parties by June). Then, there's a new resort palette, a new handling of light. Pastels so pale that they look as though their colour had been almost drained from them. And, on the other hand, beiges, grèges, and tallow colours with sunlight poured into them. There are silk tie-twills and silk serges, news in themselves, newer still when their climax is a blond shoe. And finally, there is the cardigan wave—an idea that has swept into resorts, and is on its way now toward covering the country.

White dry-off suit

White silk long shorts

Above. The news is the material: creamy white silk Shantung—cool and polished in a classic shirt, $35; and long shorts, $30. (This is the correct and legal length of shorts for Bermuda and Nassau.) By Tina Leser. Bergdorf Goodman; J. W. Robinson. *Opposite page.* It's a wholly new idea; it has cut and style and looks—the terry-cloth dry-off suit designed as wrapper-and-shorts in one piece, for after-swimming, for times when there is too little or too much sun. Designed by Tina Leser, $23. Peck & Peck.

FRANCES MCLAUGHLIN

FRANCES MCLAUGHLIN

Evenings South: White with leopard colours White with a lingerie air

Above. A dress they won't forget: short, strapless, of Bloomsburg rayon crêpe; with its own dark bolero (not shown), by Varden Petites, $90. Altman; Titche-Goettinger; Jordan Marsh. Leopard-marked scarf by Cadwallader. $18. Altman. *Opposite.* Wafted upon the scene, the dress of lingerie delicacy (there will be many such, this year). Embroidered cotton organdie. starched rayon chiffon. By Jack Herzog, $60. Best's; J. P. Allen; Jelleff's. Both pages, La Tausca pseudo pearls.

1

2

3

4

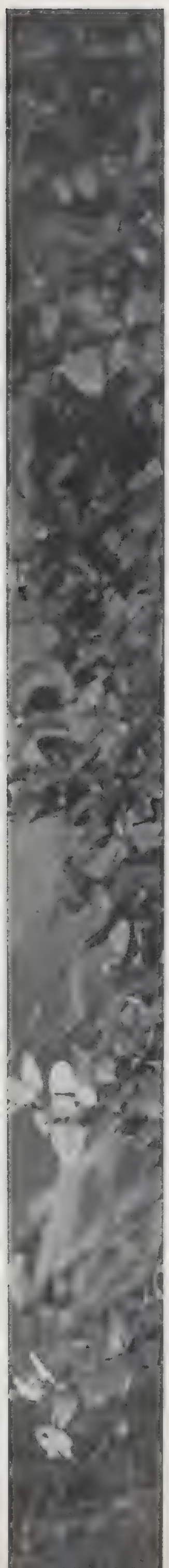
5

White bathing suits... South

1. Vanilla-white—a strapless maillot, fastened at the bosom with a strip of golden cloth. Of iridescent rayon and Lastex; by Gantner, $15. At Altman; Marshall Field.
2. Panelled white—a close, and classic, maillot shaped in panels for slimness, fit. Of rayon satin and Lastex, with a brief skirt. By Rose Marie Reid, $15. Lord & Taylor.
3. White, by halves—skirted tights; moulded bra with shoulder straps (the straps can be tucked away, never missed). Of rayon, Lastex. By Caltex, $20. Lord & Taylor.
4. White at its slightest—a peel of pants, close and clean about the hips. A shaped and strapless bra. Of Verney rayon satin, and Lastex. By Shepherd, $9. Bloomingdale's.
5. Empire white—to prove how becoming to the bosom the Empire line can be: a strapless suit of shirred Ameritex cotton piqué. By Frances Sider, $23. At Jay Thorpe.
6. *(Opposite page)* White maillot—a marvel. Of Hafner rayon, and Lastex; skirted. An Esther Williams idea by Cole of California. $18. Altman; I. Magnin; Burdine's.

ERWIN LANG

Cardigans: South



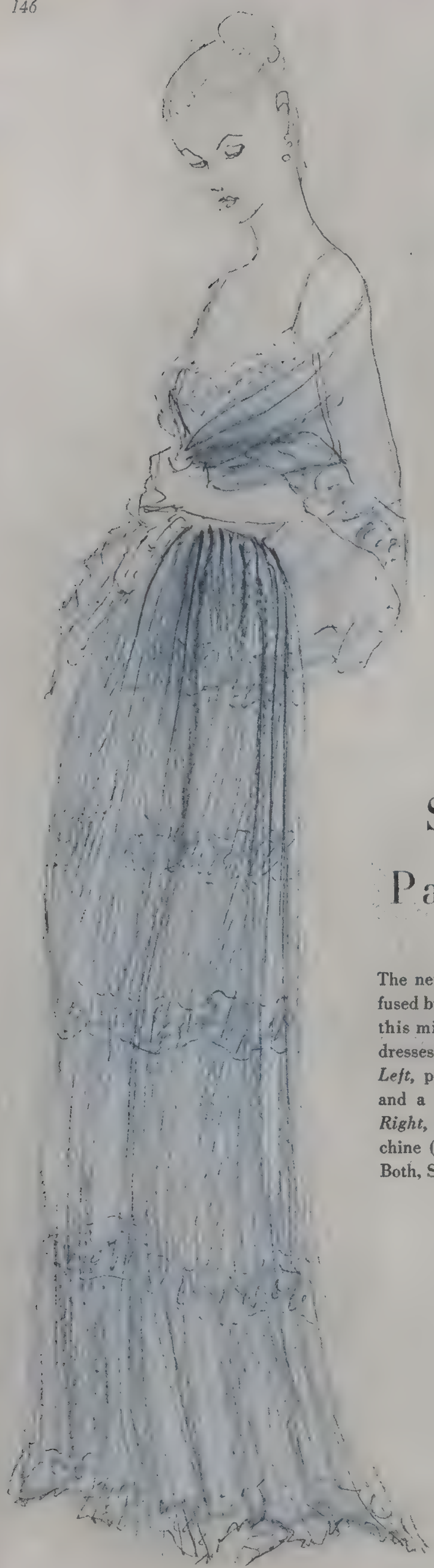
1

2

3

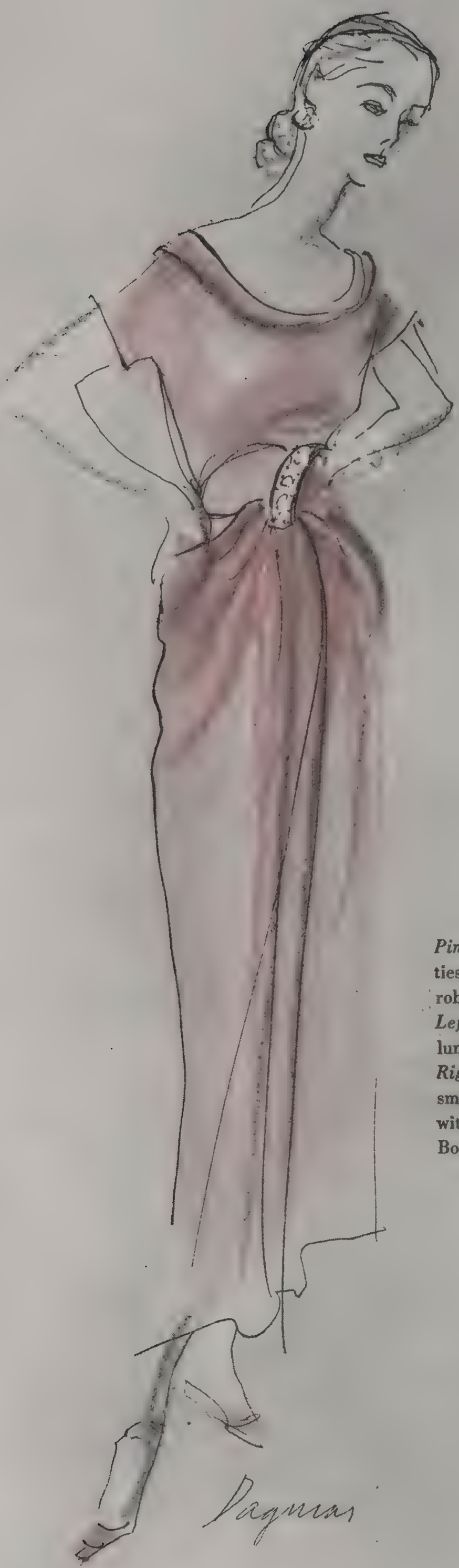
1. Sleeveless, white Celanese rayon crêpe dress. $40. Navy-blue Wyner worsted jersey cardigan. $55. By Adler & Adler. Henri Bendel. *2.* Beige silk Shantung dress. By Paul Parnes. $70. Milgrim. A. Harris. Red, white, and blue cardigan, blazer-striped, in zephyr wool. $20. Saks Fifth. Milch bag. *3.* The dress, a rayon surah print, crimson flowers, leaves, on white. Crimson worsted jersey cardigan. By Star Maid. $90. Gunther. *Left:* Dotted silk dress, Conmar side-zipped. $80. Cashmere cardigan from Scotland. $25. By Rose Barrack. Saks Fifth; Thalhimers; Seidenbach's. Richelieu's pseudo pearls, $8; earrings, $1.50; plus tax. Saks Fifth.

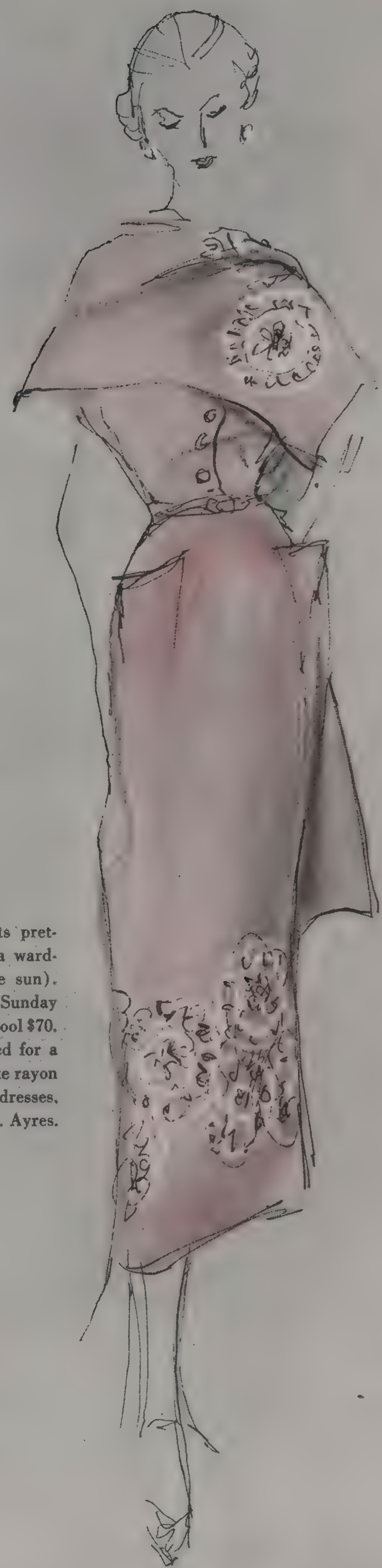
FRANCES MCLAUGHLIN



South now: Palest pastels

The news is in the paleness of the colour, diffused by a delicacy of cloth. Proposed for resorts this minute—*blue*, a melting, snow blue for dresses as fragile, as carefully made as lingerie. *Left*, pleated blue silk chiffon (by Bianchini) and a breath of Chantilly lace, an airy stole. *Right*, a world of tucks; pale blue silk crêpe de chine (Bianchini's); $155. Both by Jane Derby. Both, Saks Fifth Avenue; Hutzler's; Harzfeld's.





Pink, pitched just above a whisper, at its prettiest now at resorts (later, it could turn a wardrobe towards warm weather; towards the sun). *Left,* pink wool (and this is news!) for Sunday lunch or late day; by Martini, in Juilliard wool $70. *Right,* pink for a sun-climate. Proportioned for a small woman, a dress of Foreman's linen-like rayon with eyelet details. By Diminutives, $60. Both dresses, Bonwit Teller; Woodward & Lothrop; L. S. Ayres.

FRANCES MCLAUGHLIN

Above. Another beach coat, another bathing suit *plus.* Ensemble of green-and-white Lonsdale cotton, the flyaway coat cropped a neat four inches short of bathing trunks-and-bra. By McMullen, $35. Lord & Taylor; Hudson's; L. S. Ayres; Hutzler's. *Below.* A shoe that stands for a whole new era of shoes—shoes naturally pale, naturally blond—the path that shoe-news will be taking, as the season turns toward summer. (You'll see more of what we mean, as you turn the page.) Below, blond calf inlaid with patches of tawny leather. A light-hearted sandal with a serious plan for comfort: closed back, a small lift of platform. By Joyce, $9. From Lord & Taylor.

The blond shoe

BAKER

1

a

Fashions South

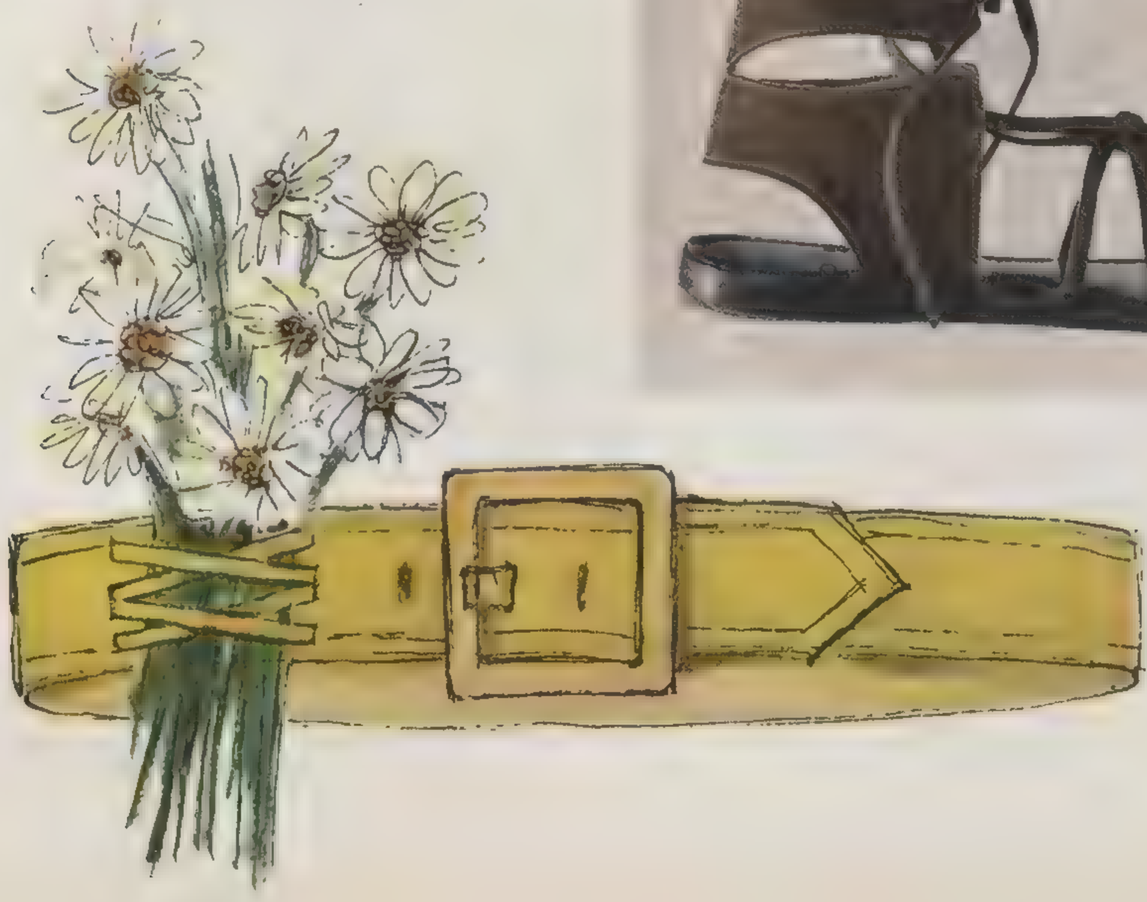
2

RAWLINGS

a. Two-tone, two-part costume: high-waisted, hand-knitted English wool sweater, topper for knee-length linen shorts. By Clare Potter. $80. Bergdorf Goodman.
b. Capeskin belt with leather bands through which to pull fresh flowers. By Schaffer. $4. From Jay Thorpe.
c. New-style sun-sandal: suède ankle-bands and instep-strappings, cowhide sole. By Rudofsky. $11. Altman.
d. Natural for resorts: pale greige calfskin bag, a Talon zipper opens it wide. $39 plus tax. Bergdorf Goodman.

SILK SERGE: fashion news, and the fabric news in the dresses above: 1. Shirtwaist dress; added news: Cadwallader's print. By Adele Simpson. $70. Bergdorf Goodman. 2. Décolleté dress, wingéd bolero. By Adele Simpson. $110. Altman; Miller & Rhoads. Stetson leghorn hat, $11, Belle gloves, Altman.

c



b

Dagmar

d

Silk Tie Twill & Co.

1

2

1. SILK SERGE (current favourite under the sun), bias-cut, bow-tied dress, good for all day, and don't-dress resort evenings. New for resorts: the russet range. By Adele Simpson. $80. Henri Bendel.
2. Silk tie-twill—again in an "orderly" design. Shirtwaist dress with a crisscross top, full-fronted skirt, elaborated with pockets. By Mollie Parnis. $70. Bonwit Teller; The Blum Store.
3. For resort, for at-home life, a new combination: ankle-length pants, cut in one with the close bodice, plus a printed overskirt. All of rayon taffeta. By Tina Leser. $90. Henri Bendel.

3

a. Tan calfskin sandal, the T-strap descending to make the square toe. By Evins. $33; I. Miller.
b. White woven calf, new twist on a resort slipper, here backed with brown calfskin. $36. Saks Fifth.
c. Simple-as-a-school-bag, natural, braided Rabanna straw. By Lujean. $11 plus tax. Bonwit Teller.
d. Tiny 14-K gold watch, 17 jewel Swiss movement, with white suède strap or a whole rainbow of alternatives. Universal Geneva. $250 plus tax. Altman.
e. To order: Delman's opera pump. Dexdale's 15-denier, 54-gauge nylons. $2.50. Bergdorf Goodman.

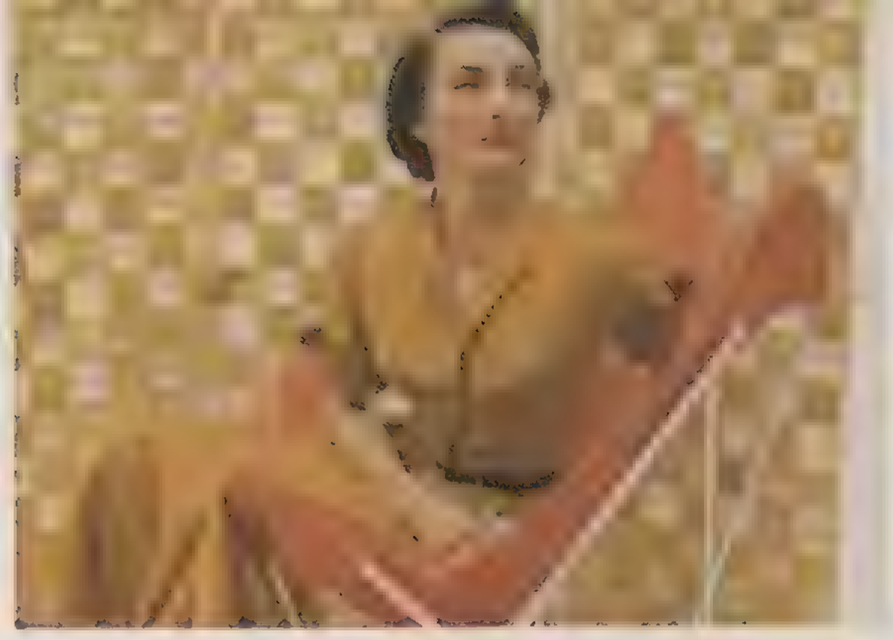
c

b

d

e

a



4

5

RAWLINGS

6

4. SILK SERGE; seasonless winter-and-summer resort dress, slight collar, wide cuffs, buttoned bodice. By Adele Simpson. $80. Altman.
5. Silk tie-twill; a softer version of the shirtwaist dress, indented with grosgrain. By Mollie Parnis. $70. Lord & Taylor; Kaufmann's.
6. Late-in-the-day, or little-evening dress, of bright orange rayon crash, fringe on the pockets, and the infinite-possibilities stole. By Tina Leser. $40. Saks Fifth. Fun in the sun yellow parasol.

f. Pleasantly buoyant, natural cork bag; for resorts, later, for hot weather in town. By Lujean. $17 plus tax at Saks Fifth Ave.
g. Multicolour calf sandal; catalyst for neutrals. By Evins. To order at I. Miller.
h. Russet hand-woven calf sandal; try it as a single bright note to neutrals. Made by Julianelli for Brigance. $25. Lord & Taylor.
i. One of this year's distinguishing marks: the flower—fresh-plucked or store-bought—to tuck at your belt, inside your collar.

h

g

i

f

2
RBW

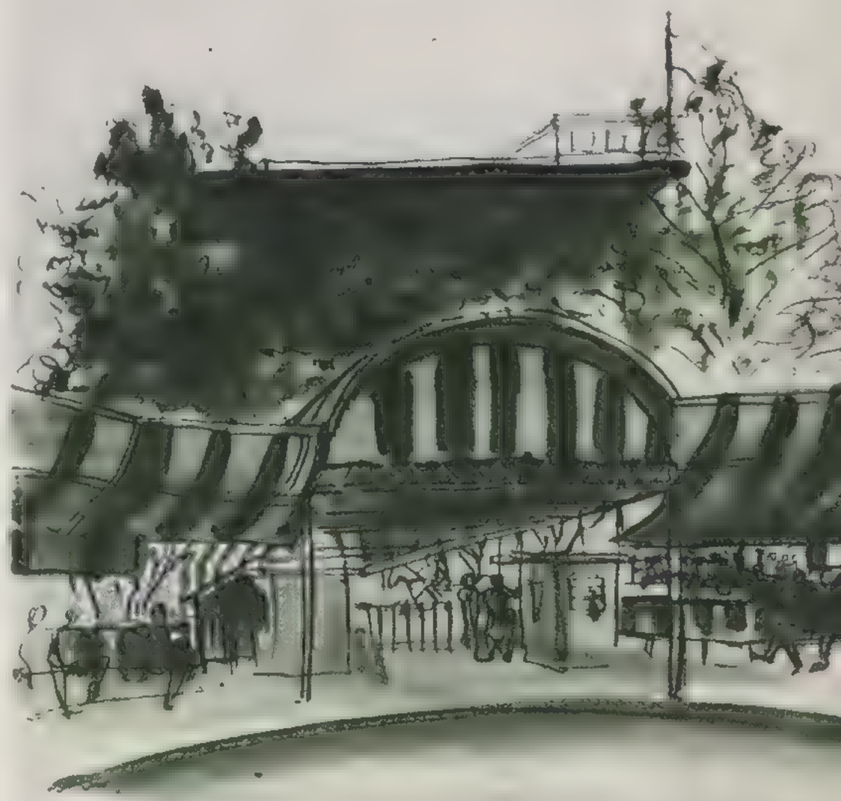
New entrance to the stands at Belmont

RACE TRACK FASHIONS

Racing, that four-seasons sport, follows the sun, up, down, and across America; is followed by regulars, local enthusiasts, and a growing number of footloose fashionables. Because of its good races, high purses, pleasant setting, Belmont Park has long drawn a crowd, has outgrown itself, is now being enlarged, having its original country character restored. Landscape architects Umberto Innocenti and Richard K. Webel have reorganized the entrance area, cleared it of cars, putting in grass, pools, setting a green and white awning over the approach walk. New trees have been planted around the walking ring, which has been given a raised grassy centre. There are more hedges, banks of flowers, more of the park-like effect traditional at Belmont and becoming part of the race-track scene across the country. Glimpses of the new Belmont are shown on both pages—as it looked in September, will look when the spring racing starts.

Right for Hialeah, Santa Anita now, for other tracks later: the spectator outfit *opposite*, classic in simplicity, new in colour-play. Beige dress, thin wool gabardine; navy-blue wool coat, red silk surah lined; cloche, scarf, and parasol, red surah, too. By Omar Kiam of Ben Reig; at Lord & Taylor; I. Magnin; Frost Bros.

Approach walk at Belmont



VOGUE SPOTLIGHT

BY ALLENE TALMEY

THEATRE audiences, like the voters, have a mind of their own. This winter three shows failed to get unanimous critical approval, but all are hits. So far, when this was written, only two plays, *Edward, My Son* and *Life With Mother*, were unanimously pleasing. Although Broadway rarely has the upset of the presidential election, its experts and its out-of-town critics take their own poll of a production's hit possibilities. Only the management and the backers have the faith that brings those sitting ducks into view for the critics to knock off. (The best plumaged duck, when this was written, was Ruth Gordon in Mainbocher clothes, starring in her own play, *The Leading Lady*, which disappeared after eight performances.) Audiences are sometimes like Mr. Dooley, who said to his friend, Hinnissey, "whin a man gets to be my age, he ducks pol-itical meetin's, an' r-reads th' papers an' weighs th' ividence an' th' argymints—pro-argymints an' con-argymints—an' makes up his mind ca'mly, an' votes th' Dimmycratic ticket."

Where's Charley? is a smash hit, but to my mind it needs a Dashiell Hammett shamus to dig out whatever happened to that old funny farce *Charley's Aunt;* she was a fine old lady, rich on the profits of fifty-six years of production in almost every language in almost every country. She had a kind of rip to her, eight years ago, when José Ferrer, directed by Joshua Logan, put on the long skirts and the little old bonnet to masquerade at Oxford as his own aunt. Its fun had no foundation in fact; it was a farce made for musical comedy. Now that it is a musical comedy it is not a farce. Somehow, the old lady shows her age at last. The only real gaiety is when everyone joins in *The New Ashmolean Marching Society and Students' Conservatory Band* song, and when Allyn McLerie, with her wan charm and angular comic line, sings her big song. Charley's Aunt has disappeared and there is left only Ray Bolger in her clothes. He can be wonderful and sometimes is. Only when he forgets Charley and does again his slippery, sliding, bony, soft-shoe dance, like a whisper in the ear, does *Where's Charley?* have its old fascination.

LOVE LIFE, like *Where's Charley?*, is a hit in spite of the fact that some of the critics scratched it up a bit. Somehow this musical leopard, with its subtitle, *A Vaudeville*, has curious spots, some of them extraordinarily good, and some of them mortifying. The good ones, on the whole, are the straight vaudeville ones; the bad ones when it has the flavour of an anemic *Allegro*. In fact, *Love Life* really only takes on fun when it allows Nanette Fabray to forget the plot and the point of being a pioneer woman; then she gets a little rowdy. (A good touch of hearty vulgarity is to a musical what fresh rosemary is to chicken.) Boris Aronson's sets are gentle, Lucinda Ballard's costumes are restrained, and Kurt Weill's music has a minor-key prettiness here, but the lyrics and the lines too often have the simplicity that comes from radio scripts and not from great poetry.

Although practically all the critics tore into *My Romance*, it has gone on playing partly because this Shubert operetta has the benefit of the Theatre Guild subscription list. *My Romance* is that old drama, *Romance*, with Sigmund Romberg music; it is all as though nothing had happened in the world of music and theatre for the past twenty years. For students who want to do an academic study of an old-fashioned operetta, of what is meant in the jargon of Broadway by the phrase, A Shubert Operetta, *My Romance* is a classic case. The plot line (clergyman in love with diva) is as endless as red tape; the settings are massive, and usually unattractive; the costumes are period without being becoming; *(Continued on page 183)*

GEORGE PLATT LYNES

THOMAS STEARNS ELIOT,

Nobel Prize winner

After thirty-one years of influence in which fame and a little shock were mixed, T. S. Eliot joins the long list of Nobel Prize winners. Scholars and critics for years have written and fought about his poetry, his four plays, his essays with their "magisterial stare." Although he has long been a British citizen and an Anglo-Catholic, T. S. Eliot was born an American in St. Louis sixty years ago and was educated at Harvard. In 1917 his first long poem, "The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock," was published. Inevitably he has been a mental pressure on the work of other poets; to many, *The Waste Land,* with its controversial imagery, was a major power in the search for psychological realism. His poetry, simple in words ("And sang within the bloody wood"), is profound in meaning and complex in references, often rooted deep in world literature, with phrases in Sanscrit, Latin, Italian, and French.

ELEONORA DUSE

COUNT ROBERT DE MONTESQUIOU

OSCAR WILDE

SARAH BERNHARDT

IVAN TURGENEV

DOUBLE-LIVES... CHARACTERS

These eleven are fascinators who have led double lives; their own and those of characters in much-discussed plays and novels. Several of them are now memorable because, in fiction, they became more real than reality. An article on these double lives, by Leo Lerman, is on page 184.

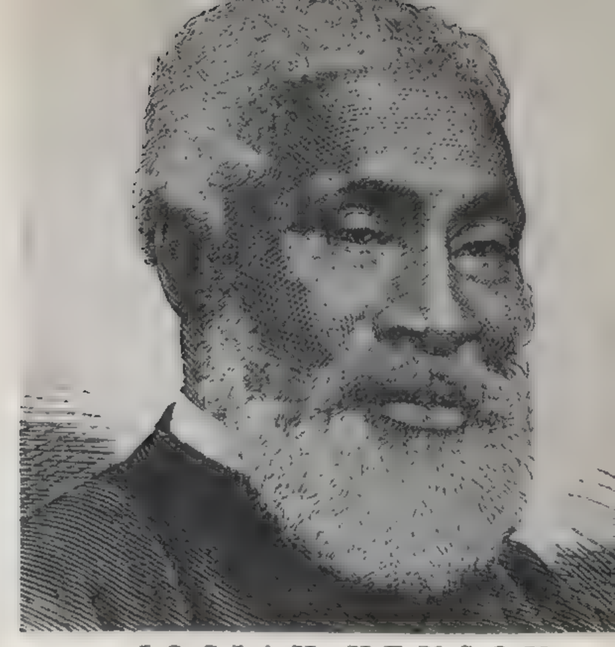
ELEONORA DUSE enthralled the world with her beauty, her acting. Gabriele d'Annunzio, Italy's most popular poet and dramatist, loved her, broke her heart, then told the details of their love in his novel *The Flame of Life,* in which she is the aging actress, La Foscarina, who loves a poet.

COUNT ROBERT DE MONTESQUIOU led Parisian society at the end of the century, gave great parties, wrote prismatic poetry. Rostand used him as the rooster hero in *Chantecler;* Proust (partly) for Baron Palamède de Charlus.

SARAH BERNHARDT was the pattern for the great actress, Berma, in Proust's *Remembrance of Things Past;* was the malicious objective in *Sarah Barnum,* the ghost-written, much-read novel by her rival, Marie Colombier.

OLIVER ST. JOHN GOGARTY

D. H. LAWRENCE



JOSIAH HENSON

VICTORIA SACKVILLE-WEST

H. G. WELLS

REBECCA GRATZ

IN AND OUT OF BOOKS

IVAN TURGENEV, the Russian writer who was beloved of George Sand, Henry James, and Flaubert, was loathed by the great Dostoievski, who pilloried him as the feeble has-been, Karmazinov, in his novel *The Possessed.*

OSCAR WILDE was a useful peg for more writers than W. H. Gilbert. He was also the fun in those long-run plays, *The Colonel* and *Where's the Cat?*, in which Beerbohm Tree played. When the Robert Hichens popular novel, *The Green Carnation,* appeared, caricaturing him, Wilde said: "I invented that magnificent flower . . . the *flower* is a work of art."

OLIVER ST. JOHN GOGARTY went to school with James Joyce, who began his greatest work, *Ulysses,* with this phrase about Dr. Gogarty: "Stately, plump Buck Mulligan." Dr. Gogarty lives in New York, is writing memoirs.

D. H. LAWRENCE, a storm-rouser while he lived, was the basis for the character Mark Rampion in the Aldous Huxley novel, *Point Counter Point.* The characters Beatrice Gilray and Denis Burlap, in this same *roman à clef,* are supposedly founded on Katherine Mansfield and her husband.

VICTORIA SACKVILLE-WEST (Mrs. Harold Nicolson) is the original of Virginia Woolf's exquisite and enigmatic *Orlando, a Biography.* In the novel, Orlando lives through several centuries, centering life around a great English country house, writes a distinguished poem. In reality, Mrs. Nicolson was born and lived at Knole, her beloved ancestral house, and wrote the long, distinguished poem, *The Land.*

H. G. WELLS, who prophesied the atom bomb, used himself for the documented hero of his World War I best-seller, *Mr. Britling Sees It Through,* commented on the book: "Mr. Britling is . . . a representative . . . of my type and class."

JOSIAH HENSON, a slave who escaped on the underground railroad to Canada and there became a successful colonizer and lecturer, was the original of Harriet Beecher Stowe's Uncle Tom in her world-famous *Uncle Tom's Cabin.*

REBECCA GRATZ, a charming Philadelphia girl, became world famous as Rebecca, the heroine of Sir Walter Scott's most read novel, *Ivanhoe.* He never met her, only knew her through the descriptions of his friend, Washington Irving.

COFFIN

COUNTESS ALAIN DE LA FALAISE wears a Napoleonesque coiffure by Guillaume of Paris, who visits the Lenthéric salon here.

DE EVIA

DIRECTOIRE

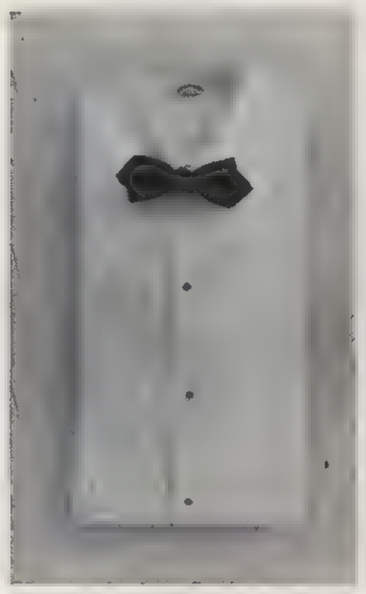
The classicism of the Directoire has a new appeal in these days; has appeared largely, so far, in the silhouette of new costumes, the décor of new houses. Now its pure elegance influences so many of the little things of fashion, the bibelots about us. For example: *Right:* Two crystal bottles, repeating decorative themes of the late 18th century—the urn, the obelisk—designed by Charles of the Ritz to stopper the rich fragrance of their new perfume, "Directoire." *Above:* A high-waisted nightgown by Laskin, of stocking-sheer nylon worn here with a printed silk chiffon stole by Cadwallader. Both, Altman. The short coiffure designed by Charles of the Ritz Salon.

JOFFÉ

Trying moment at Brooks. Young CHARLES SHELDON looks on as ROGER EGAN slips off his sports jacket and tries on his first dinner jacket. The Brooks Brothers law: a young man's first dinner jacket is always single-breasted.

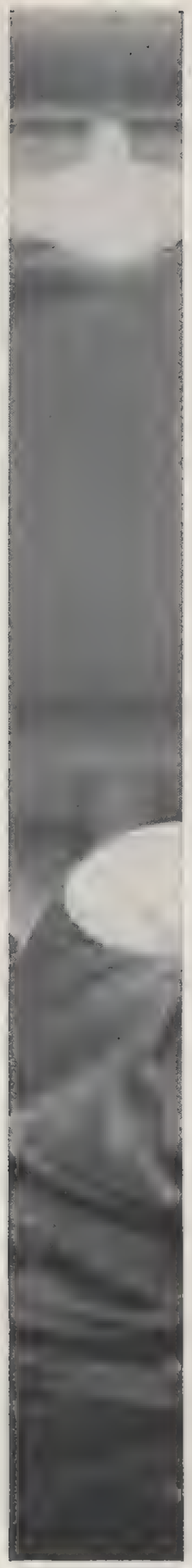
IT'S A YOUNG MAN'S WORLD

To find out more about that men-hate-to-dress legend, Vogue starts young—with the problem of the first dinner suit. How the young man feels about it, what the rules are about it, how true the legend is about it—are all things we found out on the sixth floor of that famed institution, Brooks Brothers. (The verdict about the legend: untrue.) Here we watch three young men—two of school age, one of voting age, as Brooks Brothers supervises their choice of clothes. We learn: that young men are usually happier when they are allowed to shop without their parents (as it turns out, the Brooks salesmen are far stricter chaperones than most parents would ever be, and their concept of dressing about as unwavering as Hoyle). According to Brooks, the age factor *(Continued on page 202)*



Supporting cast for a dinner jacket:

Patent leather shoes.
Black tie.
Soft pleated linen shirt.



NED DALY tries on his first tail coat.
(Brooks law forbids serving tail coats to minors.)

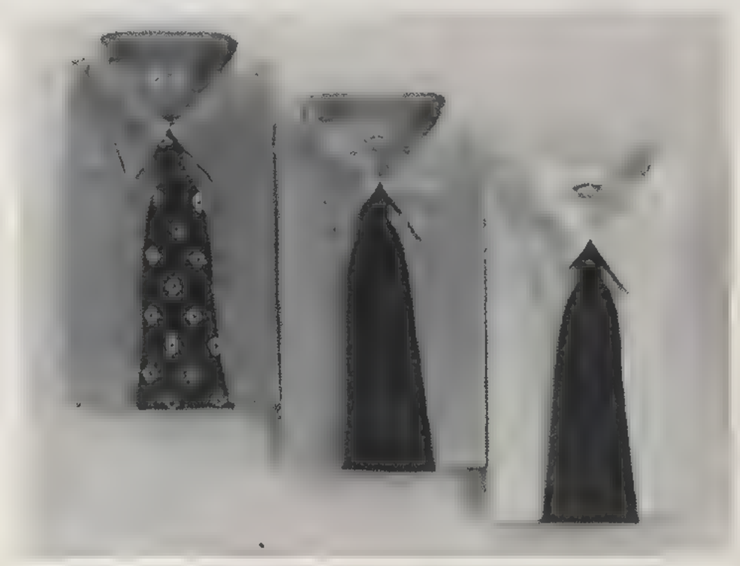
CHARLES SHELDON acquires the famed "Brooks Brothers look" in a conservative sack suit with unpadded shoulders.

NED DALY has his evening trousers fitted.
They'll do for dinner jacket or tail coat.

Gravy: CHARLES SHELDON and the treasured extra, a Cashmere sweater.

Supporting cast
for a tail coat:

Stiff white linen shirt.
White cotton piqué tie.
Ditto, vest. Wing collar.
Patent leather pumps.



Brooks stamp for day: buttoned-down shirt, shown here with alternates to the famed diagonally-striped tie.

HORST

Above. Russian pony skin, thin and elegant, almost as light as cashmere, for an after-ski jacket with hand-knitted cashmere sleeves, Talon zipper. To order, Cotton Shop; Nan Duskin.

Right. A ski sweater to wear beneath, or instead of, a parka. Snowflake pattern in black-white-yellow; in two blues against white. In heavy wool, close-stitched, $30. Saks Fifth.

Ski points

Travelling case of tweed canvas, water-repellent lining. Loops for ski wax, et cetera. By Amelia Earhart Luggage, $52 plus tax. Saks Fifth.

Left, a hooded snow-coat of red cotton corduroy with white wool lining. By Picard, $75. Bloomingdale's; The Dayton Company.

Above, right, classic Byrd Cloth pull-over parka, $15. Aluminum skis, $35. Poles: Kroydon steel shafts with rubber grips, $9 a pair. All, André Ski Shop.

HORST

Black cotton poplin jacket, Zelan-treated for weather, $13. A glimpse of a fine pair of classic down-hill pants. Worsted gabardine, $25. By White Stag. Altman; Jordan Marsh.

A classic pattern returns: Norwegian hand-knit sweater, $30. Made-to-measure trousers, about $45. André Ski Shop.

A flick of news: two-piece ski suit with a tucked front. Of Forstmann wool, black with grey. $80. At Saks Fifth. "Le Trappeur": handmade French boots, about $30. André Ski Shop.

Ski points *continued*

To draw over a series of sweaters; to tuck under a parka—the newest, most architectural plaid in the snow-country. Thin lines of red, black, white, on grey. Of wool-and-rayon. By Izod of London, $13. Saks Fifth; Neiman-Marcus; Young-Quinlan.

HORST

BALMAIN'S original cardigan that began it all: as worn by MRS. GROVER MAGNIN, and as shown in Vogue, March 15, 1948.

Cardigan commotion

Balmain started it, the current to-do over this cardigan, designing it in black silk jersey (see above), showing it over a white chiffon evening dress. This new, cropped version of the dear, familiar cardigan was quickly translated, adapted, and adopted. Now, in the American editions, wool jersey, velveteen, it has become, in a matter of months, a fashion across the country; is worn at home, with slacks, with skirts; out and around by day; with long dresses and furs in the evening. On these pages, we show you a few of the ladies who wear it. (See on pages 144, 145 other cardigan fashions and how they are worn.)

MISS ANN MESSMORE, at home, at work on a fashion sketch, wearing her turquoise jersey cardigan, black velvet slacks.

JOFFÉ

MRS. JONATHAN TICHENOR, *above,*
wears her red velveteen cardigan with an heirloom white satin skirt or, as *below,* with a slim black dinner skirt.
(Background interest: her bed cover of spotted calfskin; her schoolmaster's desk, a rare Venetian piece.)

MISS MELISSA WESTON,
here stopped in her tracks by the "Oh-*look!*" look of Cartier's window, has on a cardigan of grey jersey and a skirt of the same.

1. Charles of the Ritz lipstick in a glittering bauble.

2. Apropos—a light, bright new perfume by Anjou.

3. Helena Rubinstein's pretty pyramid of beauty-to-give.

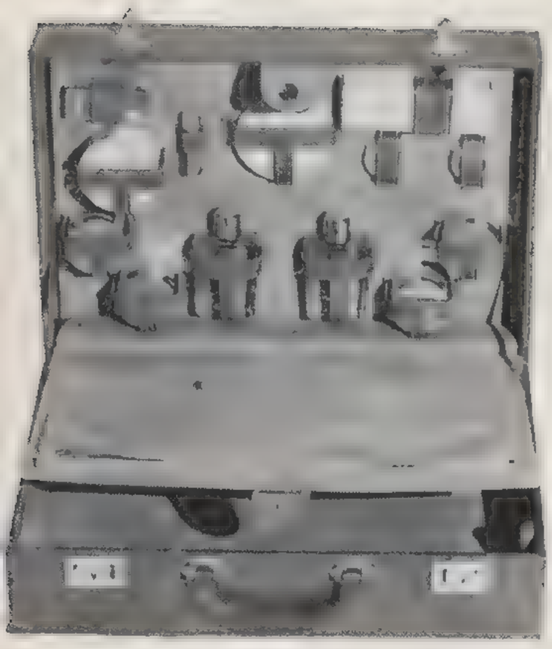
4. Dorothy Gray's Savoir Faire dusting powder.

6. Elizabeth Arden's black satin fitted bag.

5. Shining, sphere-shaped atomizer by Xpray.

THE INFALLIBLE PRESENT

7. Sweet fragrance: 8-oz. bottle of Yardley's Old English Lavender.



8. Marie Earle's handsome, fitted travel case.

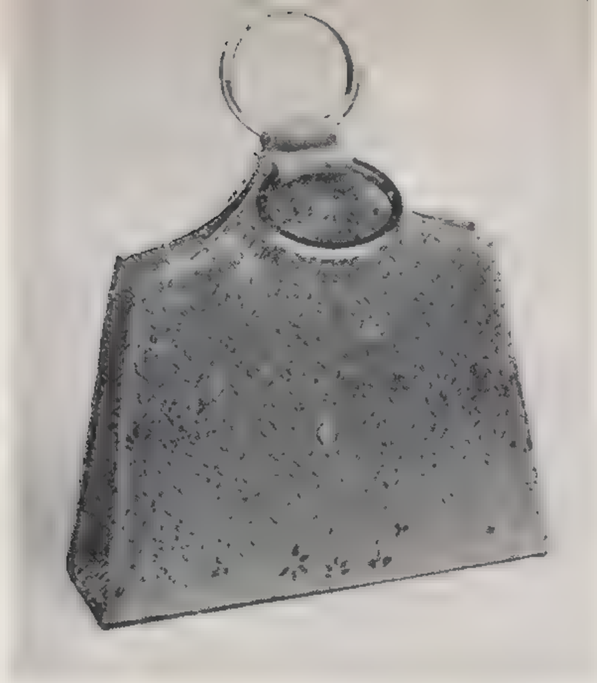
9. Hattie Carnegie's trio of fine-flavoured colognes.

10. John Frederics' Golden Arrow Bath Accessories.

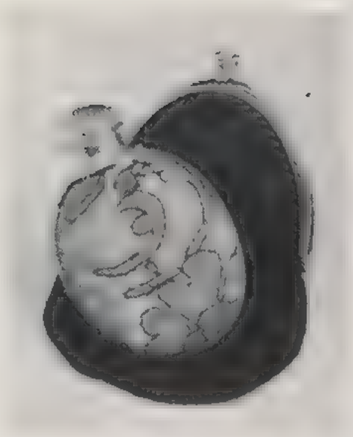
11. Giant sceptre bottle of Prince Matchabelli Cologne.

12. Peggy Sage's fitted red leather case (nail implements, polishes).

13. Henri Bendel's excellent cosmetics—whimsical stockings.



14. Rex brocade bag: with comb, compact, lipstick.



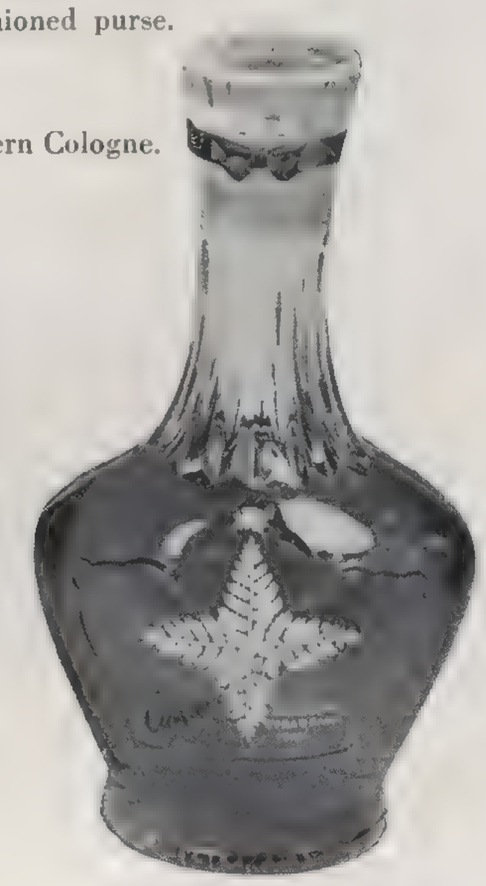
15. Marcel Rochas' flacon in an old-fashioned purse.

16. Custom gift-wrapped: Milkmaid's Foam Bath.

20. Fabergé's body duster.

18. Alexandra de Markoff's decanter of Fragrant Fern Cologne.

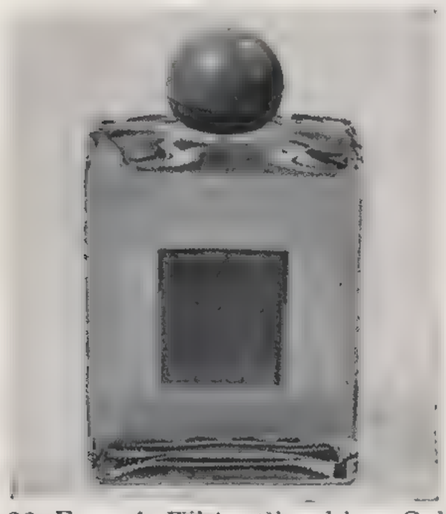
17. Revlon's wafer-thin case of smooth calf holds the wherewithal for home manicures.



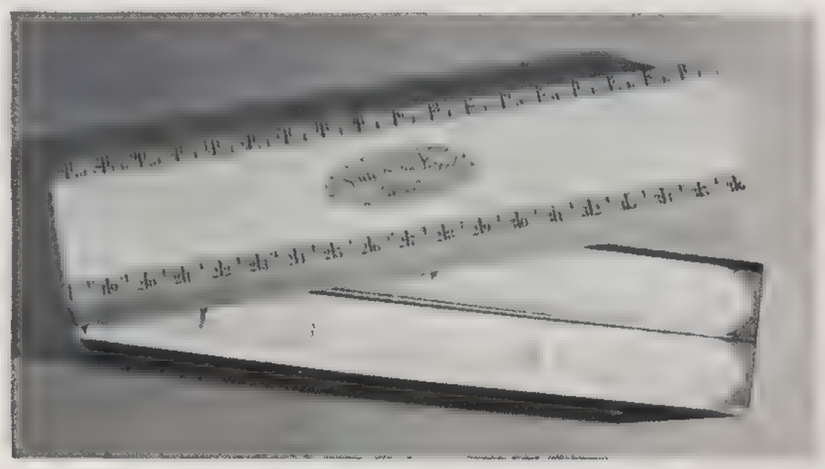
19. Georg Jensen's silver-papered tower of sachet, soap, dusting powder.

21. Millot's Crepe de Chine Perfume.

These are presents that, like flowers, can be as intimate as your love or as casual as the last person who has done you a small favour. That's the beauty of the gift of beauty. Here are twenty-nine, chosen to bring sweet fragrance or frank flattery. Stores and prices on page 204.

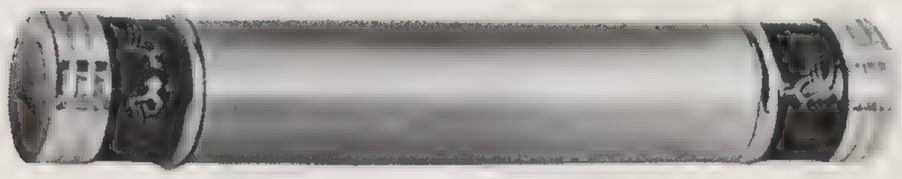


22. Evyan's White Shoulders Cologne.



23. Bergdorf Goodman's new Soap-by-the-Yard.

24. Charbert's The French Touch.



25. Tussy's cylinder: lipstick, perfume (one at each end).

28. Frances Denney's mammoth bottle of skin balm.

29. Chen Yu's "China Tea": lipstick and nail enamel.

26. Jacqueline Cochran's Wing-Ding: perfume holder to wear as an accessory.

MIEHLMANN

27. Naylon's kit of La Cross nail implements, polishes.

JUL NOËL MENUS

International lend-lease in food ideas is common practice—except, usually, at Christmas, when we *all* seem to turn profoundly nationalistic; clinging firmly to *our* country's formula for Christmas dinner, down to the last detail of cranberry sauce, the lone almond in the pudding, the marzipan, the *Jambon d'York.* Here we list the conventional Christmas dinners of France and Scandinavia. If you're not afraid of tampering with an institution, you might enliven your traditional turkey dinner with an idea or two from these pages. We give the recipes and rituals on page 176.

FRENCH
CHRISTMAS EVE
DINNER

Oysters
served with Crépinettes
Dry White Wine or Champagne

La Dinde Truffée (Roast Turkey)
Purée of Chestnuts
Red Bordeaux or a Red Burgundy

Jambon d'York with Green Salad
Red Bordeaux (Médoc or Graves)

Plum Pudding Flambé or Bouche de Noël
Champagne

Coffee and Liqueurs:
Strong Café Filtré
Grand Marnier for the ladies
Armagnac for the men

SWEDISH
TRADITIONAL CHRISTMAS
DINNER

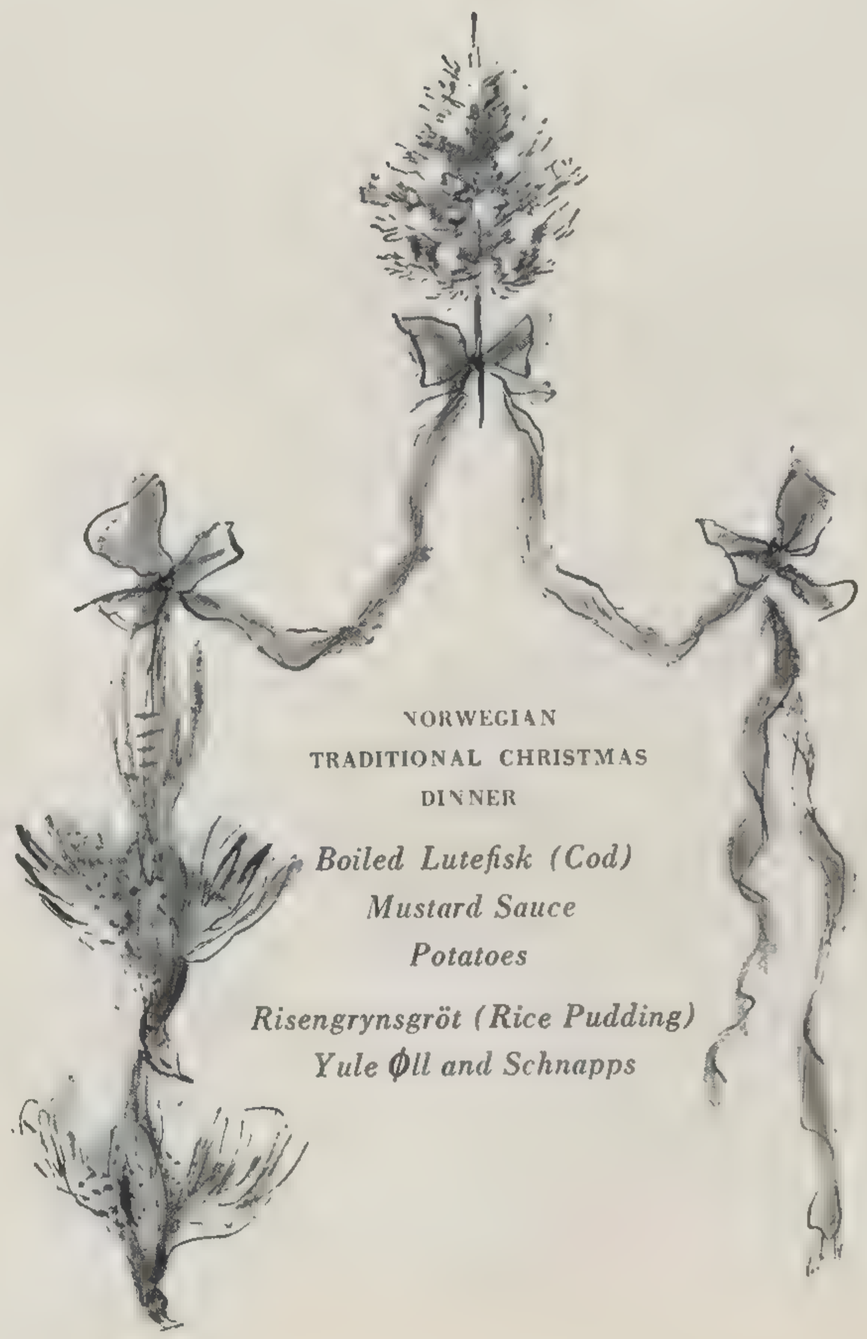
Roast Pork
Red Cabbage
Potatoes

Risgrynsgröt (Rice Pudding)
Yule Öl

DANISH
TRADITIONAL CHRISTMAS EVE DINNER

Gaasesteg (Roast Goose)
Rødkaal (Red Cabbage)
Roast Potatoes

Red Wine or Champagne
Risengrød (Rice Pudding)
Apple Tart with Marzipan
and Nuts



NORWEGIAN
TRADITIONAL CHRISTMAS
DINNER

Boiled Lutefisk (Cod)
Mustard Sauce
Potatoes

Risengrynsgröt (Rice Pudding)
Yule Øll and Schnapps

SKETCHES BY DE MENOCAL

Nº 5 GARDENIA Nº 22 RUSSIA LEATHER

THE MOST TREASURED NAME IN PERFUME

CHANEL

Lady Duff

MADE OF Bur-Mil SATIN FABRIC

Provocatively fashioned in Bur-Mil rayon crepe trimmed enchantingly with fine Binche lace. Night-blooming shades of Blush Pink, Sundown Blue, Opaline. Sizes 32 to 38. About $11 Slightly higher on west coast*

**Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.*

For illustrations of other Lady Duff creations, and for fine store near you, write Dept. V-12, De Garcy, Inc., 38 E. 32 St., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

MRS. EXETER'S CHRISTMAS LIST ...FOR HERSELF

"Well," said Mrs. Exeter, looking, for once, a little self-conscious, "if you really want to know . . . But it makes one feel so greedy, listing what one wants for Christmas. After all, I wouldn't want all the things I could think of. Not all at one Christmas. Any single one of them would delight me, and I do so hate to have the children spend too much money on me. They haven't got it, and, even if they had, in these times, I'd rather they wouldn't. But, for instance:

"I'd love to have a box of assorted teas.

"Or one of those round stamp boxes, filled with a roll of three-cent stamps. *Without* stamps it is only a maddening little box.

"And some of those Government envelopes . . . the ones that are already stamped. Heavenly for paying bills, or other dreary communications.

"Or I'd love a salt mill, and some crystal salt; and several herbal vinegars. You know—if we're just family, I like to make the salad dressing at the table.

"And I'd like a double acrostic book. Two of them.

"Come to think of it, I'd like a jigsaw board, too, and then I'd take that service that delivers and calls for puzzles, on a rental basis. What is more fun on a winter evening than the radio murmuring music, the fire going, and a really tantalizing puzzle! In the country I always have one going on the terrace. The most surprising people stop to scoff and stay to puzzle.

"Of course, it's a bit late now, but I still wish I had one of those English Christmas books that one keeps year after year: with the people one gave to, and what one gave. Obviates that sinking feeling of 'Heavens, I didn't give the Parkers a full Morocco Webster's *again*, did I?' And I wish I'd had one of those English dinner-party books about thirty years ago; with who came to dinner, what they got to eat, and who sat next to whom. Now, of course, my efforts are smaller, but in the old days, John and I gave a good many dinners, and, as my memory was always remarkably fuzzy, I very likely gave supreme of chicken to some of the same people four times a season. (And very likely they thought the Exeters, poor things, had the food catered.)

"And I wish that someone young and vigorous would go down to Chinatown for me and get several of those blue cotton coolie coats. They are the best thing for gardening I know of. And I'd love a luxurious shawl, Shetland wool, perhaps, in a non-senile colour. And I adore foreign cookbooks. As Helga has established her own Expulsion Act to keep me out of the kitchen, they read rather like adventure stories to me, or travel books, but there's always Thursday night.

"For a really nice present? You mean extravagant, I assume? Well, let me see. Yes, I wish my daughter, who knows my shoe size and last, would buy me some satin opera pumps, and an evening bag, and have them both dyed. Emerald green, perhaps, or scarlet, or a pinky mauve.

"Or I'd love a quartet of those little ball-point pens, each in a different colour, which I could leave in my handbags.

"Or I'd like a really decorative spectacle case, brocade perhaps. Or perhaps someone would send me some luxurious out-of-season fruits every month.

"Then, as I do get laid up with a cold, or flu, or just plain exhaustion every once in a while, I'd love one of those hot plates. You know—like the children's, only not so deep and not sectioned off. They do keep one's food hot, which is one of the hazards of living off a tray.

"And I'd love six pairs of improbably sheer nylons, to be saved for my really big evenings, and washed, lovingly, by me.

(Continued on page 179)

THE MAGIC THAT IS YOU — LIVES IN YOUR FACE

Mrs. Astor's beautiful skin has the clear, smooth look of faultless grooming

Mrs. Ellen Tuck Astor

You *see* her, and you *feel* the special quality of her charm. For her lovely face brings you the glamour, and distinction, and warm responsiveness that are so much a part of her inmost self.

So much that is *You* speaks for you in *your face.* It is the out-going expression of *your* inner self—the *you* that others see first—and the *you* they remember best. Do help your face, then, to look clear and bright and lovely—so it can *express you happily.*

She uses Pond's!

"To my mind — there is just no better face cream," Mrs. Astor says

YOUR FACE has a fascinating way of telling the story of *You.* And—your face is what *you* make it! Never let your skin get a tired grayed look. *Always* at bedtime (for day cleansings, too) do Pond's "Outside-Inside" Face Treatment, *like this:*

Hot Stimulation—splash face with hot water.

Cream Cleanse—swirl Pond's Cold Cream all over your face. This softens and sweeps dirt and make-up from pore openings. Tissue off.

Cream Rinse—swirl on a second Pond's creaming. This *rinses* off last traces of dirt, leaves skin lubricated, immaculate. Tissue off.

Cold Stimulation—a tonic cold water splash.

See your face *now!* It looks and feels *re-made!*

Literally, this Pond's "Outside-Inside" Face Treatment acts on both sides of your skin. *From the Outside*—Pond's Cold Cream wraps around surface dirt, as you massage—sweeps it *cleanly* away, as you tissue off. *From the Inside*—every step quickens beauty-giving circulation.

Don't ever believe it's just vanity to develop the beauty of your face. *Look lovely* and you'll find it slips over into how you think and feel and act. It gives you a happy confidence—brings the real Inner *You* closer to others.

Pond's—used by more women than any other face creams. Get this big, dressing-table size of Pond's today.

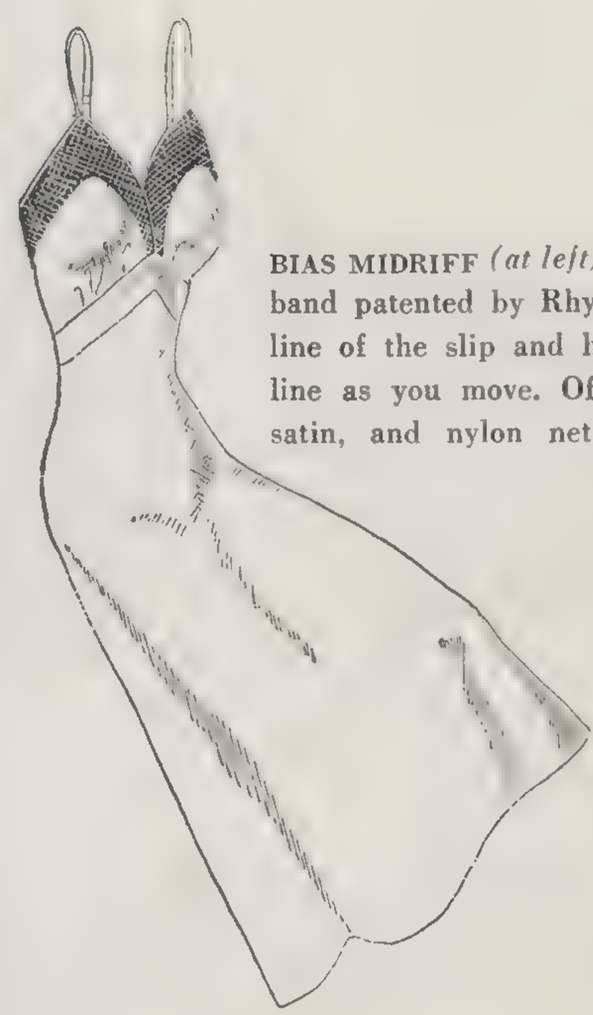
LANVIN

ARPEGE

the best Paris has to offer

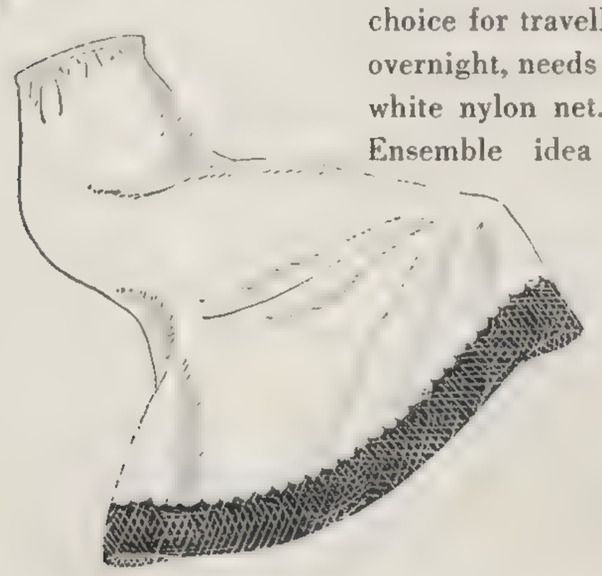
NEW REPLACEMENTS BENEATH CLOTHES

Five slips and one instead-of-a-slip of the kind that a woman buys for herself, and orders repeatedly—more often than not, by brand name, by experience. For this is an American specialty—a thing that happens only in America: lingerie made (and sweetly) by machine, with emphasis upon fit, upon durability (there's not a prima donna in the lot, so far as laundering goes). Although they are cut by the thousands, each of these designs has a special effect upon the figure. Each *is* a favourite (and with good reason), made of sound cloth; inexpensive.

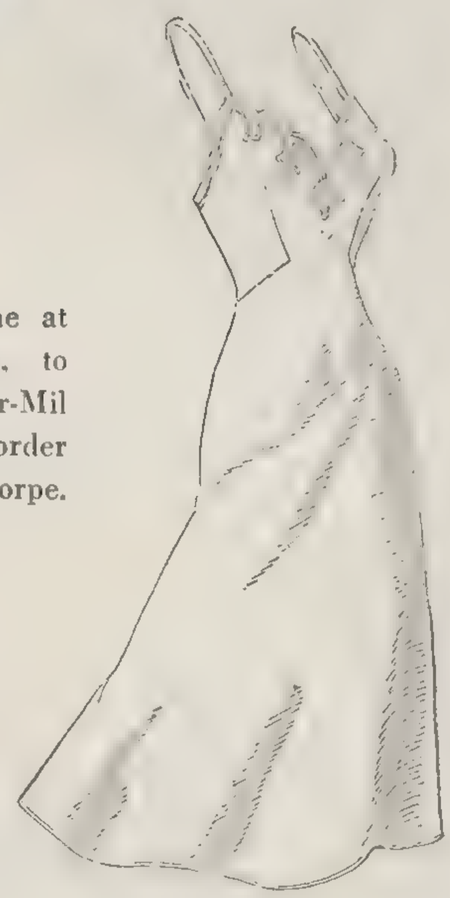


BIAS MIDRIFF *(at left)*; the famed bias band patented by Rhythm smooths the line of the slip and helps to hold the line as you move. Of nylon-and-rayon satin, and nylon net. $8. At Best's.

PRINCESSE LINE *(at right)*. One of the best choices in slips for a figure that needs slimming: this purely vertical line. Of rayon satin; nylon-fagoted seams; embroidered net. By Skylon, $4. Best's.

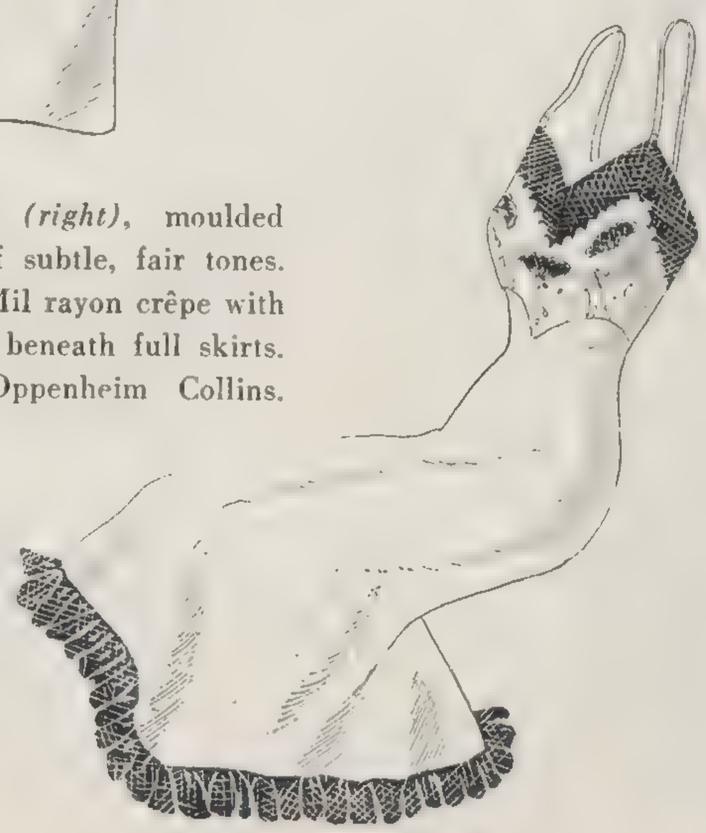


BRASSIERE AND PETTICOAT. First choice for travelling—nylon tricot. Dries overnight, needs no pressing. White with white nylon net. Bra, $3. Petticoat, $9. Ensemble idea by Colura. Dewees'.



BIAS BODICE *(at right)*, soft line at the bosom—darted, not seamed, to shape; an easy, even skirt. Of Bur-Mil nylon satin, creamy white, flower border of blue. By Lady Duff, $10. Jay Thorpe.

GATHERED BODICE *(left)*, crossed by bias bands—a strategy to help make a small bosom look more rounded. Of Bur-Mil nylon-and-rayon satin, in pink or in white. By Radelle, $7. At Stern's.



FITTED MIDRIFF *(right)*, moulded closely in a slip of subtle, fair tones. Creamy white Bur-Mil rayon crêpe with beige net. To wear beneath full skirts. By Juliana, $9. Oppenheim Collins.

SKETCHES BY DE MARSAN

You're set for Christmas with **WISS** *Scissors Sets*

Did you ever know anybody who had enough scissors? Here are sets of scissors made by Wiss . . . the world's largest manufacturer of fine scissors, famous for quality for a century. Each case is custom-crafted of genuine leather. Each style suggests a special use—the dressing table . . . guest room . . . handbag . . . traveling . . . school. Very fine things, these Wiss Scissors Sets, for your family and friends to find under the tree at Christmas time.

On sale at notions and cutlery counters, hardware and cutlery stores.

J. WISS & SONS CO., NEWARK 7, NEW JERSEY

Items marked * not subject to Federal tax. All other items include Federal tax.

JUL-NOËL RECIPES

(Continued from page 170)

DANISH RECIPES

Risengrød (Rice pudding)

1 cupful rice
4 pints of milk
Butter
Cream
Beer
Cinnamon
Salt

Put the rice (previously washed in cold water and scalded with boiling water) in the boiling milk. Stir well and simmer for one hour. Season with a little salt and add thick cream just before serving. This is eaten with a lump of cold butter in each plate, a little sweet beer, sugar, and cinnamon. (*From* Recipes of All Nations *by Countess Morphy.*)

An almond may be hidden in the pudding and the discoverer given a present.

Gaasesteg (Roast goose)

1 young goose (10-12 lbs.)
6 to 8 apples (sliced)
20 pitted prunes
1 carrot
1 large onion
2 cupfuls water
Salt and pepper
Sugar

Rub inside and outside of goose liberally with salt and pepper. Cut neck, wing tips and giblets, carrot, and large onion and simmer with salt and pepper in 2 cupfuls of water. Use this for basting and gravy. Stuff goose with apples and prunes that have a slight sprinkling of sugar. Truss, roast in moderate oven about 2½ hours. Baste frequently. When done, baste with 3 tablespoonfuls cold water to make skin brittle and leave oven door open slightly. (*From Miss Matilda's Cooking School.*)

Rødkaal

1 large head of red cabbage
4 tablespoonfuls butter
3 tablespoonfuls molasses
2 to 3 apples
1 large onion, grated
Juice of one lemon
½ cupful red wine or vinegar
Salt to taste

Shred the cabbage. Melt butter in dutch oven, add cabbage and molasses, and brown over slow fire, stirring constantly; add rest of ingredients and simmer about 2 hours or until done. Serve with roast goose or fresh ham. (*From Miss Matilda's Cooking School.*)

Apple Tart

Flakes of brown bread and mashed apple are interlarded with raspberry jam and served with mounds of whipped cream.

SWEDISH RECIPES

Kokt grijerard skinka (Christmas Ham) (An alternate for Roast Pork)

12-lb. ham
1 cupful salt
¼ cupful sugar
½ tablespoonful saltpeter
2 bay leaves
10 white peppercorns
6 allspice

Brine:
To every quart of water:
½ cupful salt
1 tablespoonful sugar
¼ tablespoonful saltpeter

Coating:
1 egg white
1 tablespoonful mustard
3 tablespoonfuls sugar
Bread crumbs

Rub ham with mixture of salt, sugar, and saltpeter and place in stone crock, let stand 2 to 3 days, turning occasionally. Make brine; when cool pour over ham and let stand with a weight for 10 days. Remove ham from brine and put in boiling water to cover, skim carefully, add bay leaves and peppercorns, simmer 3 hours or until tender. Cool in liquid. Remove to roasting pan. Cover ham with mixture of egg white, mustard, sugar, and bread crumbs. Bake in moderate oven until brown. When cold garnish ham with a pastry tube: "God Jul" and other fancy designs. Put white frill on the knuckle.

Risgrynsgröt (Swedish Christmas Porridge)

1 cupful rice
2 tablespoonfuls butter
1 cupful water
5 cupfuls milk
1 teaspoonful salt
2 tablespoonfuls sugar

Scald rice with boiling water, melt half butter, add rice and water, and simmer 10 to 15 minutes until water disappears. Add milk and simmer 45 minutes until rice is tender, add rest of butter and put into deep serving dish. Serve with cold milk or cream, ground cinnamon, and sugar. (*These two recipes are from Miss Matilda's Cooking School.*)

NORWEGIAN RECIPES

Lutefisk

The native recipe calls for extensive preliminary preparation. However, a plain boiled codfish served with a cream or mustard sauce would be the simplified American version.

Christmas Glögg

Can be used as a substitute for Yule Oele and Schnapps, which are drunk throughout the meals. The Glögg is served before and after dinner.

1 package glögg spices
2 cupfuls water
1 cupful sugar
1 bottle port wine
1 cupful brandy or plain alcohol
5 ounces of unblanched almonds

Simmer spices and sugar in water for thirty minutes and strain. Add port wine, brandy and almonds. Heat. Serve hot in punch glasses with a few almonds in each glass. Before serving, a lighted match should be put to the mixture to burn off some

(Continued on page 179)

Bronze Twilight

30 denier, for holiday jaunting. Superlative with all the travel tones . . . taupes, greys, beiges, grey-blues, navy, deep plum.

Bronze Coffee

20 denier, for office-on-to-dinner. Wear it to match bronze or rich, spicy browns . . . to complement deep greens, copper, amber.

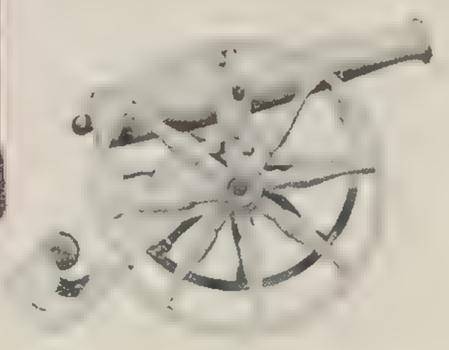
not just nylons...but a Wardrobe of Cannon Nylons

Black Sable

15 denier, for festive evenings . . . with filmy blacks and night-sky velvets. Or for Christmas morning . . . two pairs in a lacy-lovely gift box!

CANNON NYLONS for walking, working, wine-and-dining. It's the smart "wardrobe idea" in stockings. And here are three Cannon beauties designed to live intimately with newest fabrics!

They're full-fashioned. Proportioned lengths. Made to *hug* the ankles—thanks to that *extra* elasticity in Cannon's high-twist thread. Enchantingly sheer, even in practical deniers. Start building *your* Cannon Nylon Wardrobe, today. Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.



COPR. 1948 CANNON MILLS, INC.

A Very Special Cognac...

***for a* Very Special Person**

This Cognac Grande Champagne has been served at the Royal Banquet offered to their Majesties King George VI and Queen Elisabeth at the Chateau de Versailles on July 21st, 1938. It is the finest Cognac procurable.

RÉMY MARTIN *Louis XIII* **COGNAC**

80 PROOF, RENFIELD IMPORTERS LTD., NEW YORK

JUL-NOËL RECIPES

(Continued from page 176)

of the alcohol. (*From Miss Matilda's Cooking School*)

FRENCH RECIPES

La Dinde Truffée
(Truffled turkey)

1 turkey (about 8 lbs. after trussing)
1¼ lbs. pork fat
2 lbs. truffles
4 tablespoonfuls of brandy
3 tablespoonfuls of Madeira
2 tablespoonfuls of salad oil
1 sprig of thyme
1 small bayleaf
1 pinch mixed spices
Salt and pepper

Wash the truffles thoroughly, and peel very carefully. This applies to fresh truffles, and not the bottled or canned truffles, which are ready to use. Keep 2 or 3 of the largest ones, which are cut in thin slices and slipped under the skin of the breast of the bird. Cut the remaining truffles in quarters, if they are large, or in half, if small. Put in a bowl with brandy, Madeira, oil, a little salt, a pinch of mixed spices and let stand in this while pork fat is being prepared.

Cut this fat in small pieces, pound in a mortar, and warm slightly. Then rub through a sieve with the pounded peelings from the truffles. Now put it in a saucepan on a very slow fire and, when it is just melted and barely warm, add the truffles and their marinade of brandy, etc. Mix well, then remove from the saucepan. When quite cold and set, stuff the turkey with the mixture. Roast the turkey, basting with melted butter or oil. (*From* Recipes of All Nations *by Countess Morphy*)

Crépinettes

This is a companion dish served with oysters. Pig's feet are boned, chopped, and mixed with truffles, with a large truffle on the top and bottom, tucked into a sausage casing, fried and served bubbling hot. (They look like small hamburgers.)

Purée of Chestnuts

Skin the chestnuts which have been boiled until the skins loosen and separate from the nut. Mash with cream and soft butter, whip and whip and whip until fluffy and without any lumps. Stir while heating in a steamer. Add a little muscatel for flavour.

Jambon d'York

Thin, flat slices of boiled ham (not smoked) are rolled into tubes over a filling of *foie gras de Strasbourg*. These are passed on a platter.

Green Salad

Mix green lettuces with a French dressing of tarragon vinegar, olive oil, peppercorn, salt, chervil, and chives (a clove of garlic in the dressing bottle is optional).

Bouche de Noël

This is a pastry made like the trunk of a tree . . . actually a roll of sponge cake with vanilla filling, covered with chocolate ribbed to simulate bark and garnished with little hatchets made of sugar. (*The above five recipes are all by Antoinette Quilleret*)

MRS. EXETER'S LIST

(Continued from page 172)

"Or one of those folding massage tables. No one has room to keep them standing up, but one that folds away in the closet is a joy; and budget permitting, an occasional series of massages does pick me up enormously.

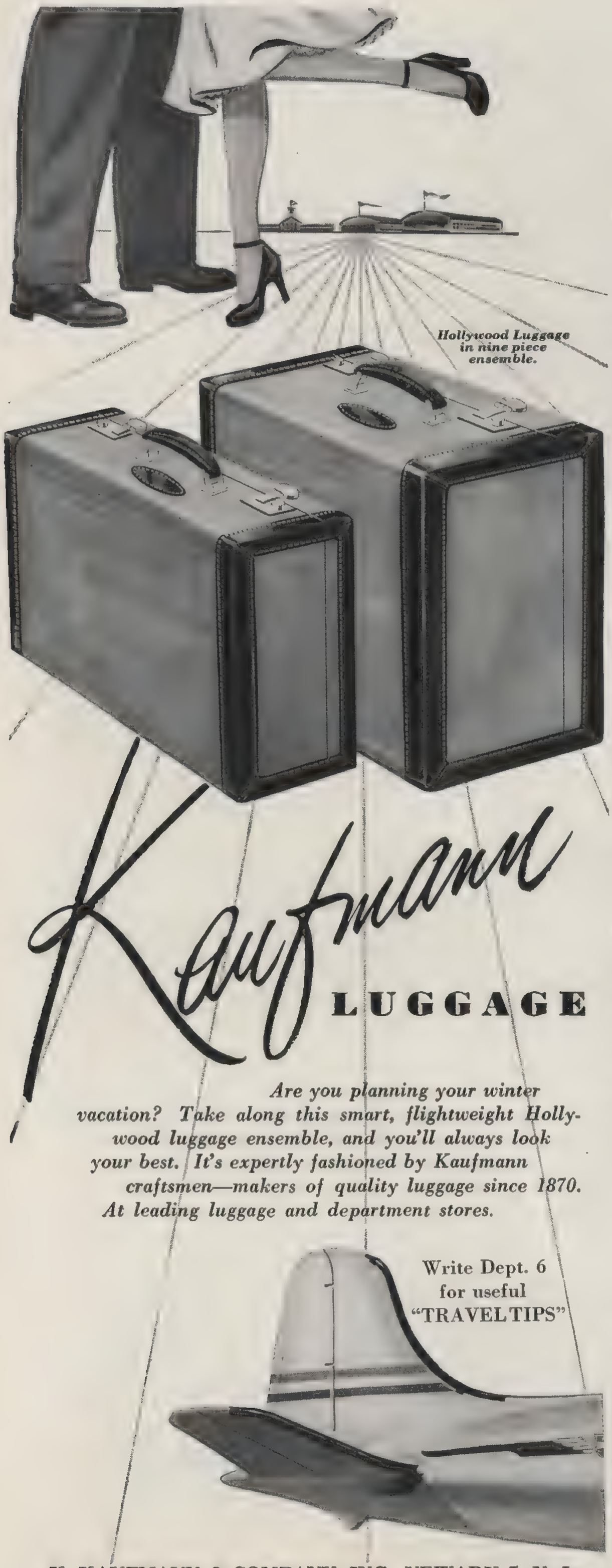
"Then I'd love to add to my collection of artificial flowers. They last for years, and I enjoy the luxury of a selection.

"Or I'd love a pair of fleece-lined gloves. I go occasionally to the country for Sunday lunches and my hands do get cold. And, frankly, I'd rather coddle my mediocre circulation than do setting up exercises.

"Then I'd love to have some good lace, real lace, by the yard. I either make my lingerie or have it made, and real lace is one of my cherished extravagances. Binche or Valenciennes or Alençon, or some of those little rose point medallions for appliqué.

"And if somebody left somebody a legacy, I'd like a mink stole, and if my daughter gives me photographs of my grandchildren, I do wish she'd have them framed; and if she's clever, she'll ask the photographer about cropping, and mats, and the width and colour of the frame.

"But, in all honesty, and all mom-ism aside, I suppose the present I'm most grateful for is the fact that the children, and the grandchildren, come to me for Christmas lunch every year, and seem to *want* to come. I've been spared that lonely agony of realizing that they only come out of a sense of duty. *I've* been good to *them?* Good Heavens, woman, I've been in their debt since the day they were born. Christmas remains the great Day—but they're what make it Merry."



K. KAUFMANN & COMPANY, INC., NEWARK 5, N. J.
New York City Showroom: 358 Fifth Avenue

PRESENTS TO THE HOUSE

Some people consider them the best: here the makings of some holiday drinks, a cast of things to go with them.

Martini Cocktail: Martini and Rossi Vermouth, Silver Top Bols, distilled London dry gin. Swedish crystal pitcher by Stronbergshytam; Swedish crystal glasses by Kosta; Georg Jensen. Silver-plated tray, old English marrow scoop; Robert Ensko. Ice pick, Black, Starr & Gorham.

Champagne Punch: For a Christmas day open-house, these ingredients: Almaden Brut California Champagne; Angostura bitters. Punch bowl cut in diamond pattern; diamond-cut punch cups by Hunt, a sterling silver ladle; all from Plummer's. The antique lustre pitcher, from Attman-Weiss.

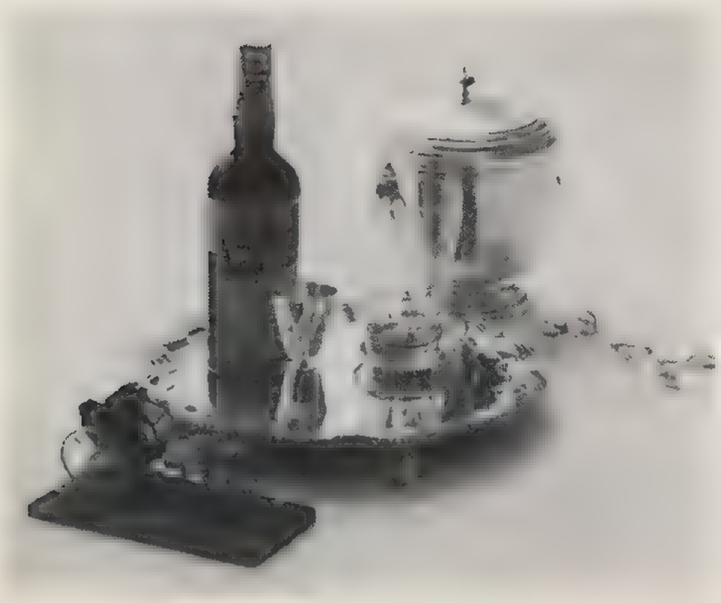
Hot Apple Toddy: This, a pleasantly exotic combination for a Christmas table: Puerto Rican rum called "Ron Merito"; Denis, Mounié Gold Leaf Cognac. A punch bowl, cups, a ladle from Czechoslovakia; Plummer's. An old Irish sterling silver strainer spoon, from Robert Ensko.

Hot Buttered Rum: Rum Carioca from Puerto Rico. Gay yellow pottery mugs, by La Bonita; Café Brulé bowl and ladle, silver-plated; all, Plummer's. Old Lowestoft dish, Attman-Weiss. Sterling silver jigger-spoon, Black, Starr & Gorham. Sterling silver shaker, Robert Ensko.

Tom and Jerry: Southern Comfort whiskey. Old English sterling silver toddy ladle with a wooden handle; a sterling silver pipkin, and a sterling silver cup, all from Robert Ensko. Bone-white Crown Staffordshire china cups and saucers from Plummer's. Nice for a late-supper table.

Eggnog: Two whiskeys from Schenley, one in a monogrammed decanter bottle. A stirrup cup in the shape of a fox's head, made of 18th-century Derby bone china; Alice Marks. Orrefors Swedish crystal bowl, cups; Georg Jensen. Shaker, winetaster in sterling silver; Robert Ensko.

Liqueurs: Cointreau, Remy Martin champagne cognac. Lobmeyr's Czechoslovakian crystal cordial decanter, glasses; Swedish crystal brandy snifter, by Kosta; all Georg Jensen. Silver-plated tray; Robert Ensko. Silver-plated shell for ashes. Worcester tulip cup and saucer. Attman-Weiss.



LEMUS

Scotch and Soda: White Horse Scotch whiskey. Swedish crystal glass, by Kosta; Georg Jensen. Sterling silver jigger; Black, Starr & Gorham. Coach, Reed & Stevenson. Sterling silver and wood coaster, sterling silver ice tongs, ice bucket: Plummer's. Silver-plated tray, Robert Ensko.

SHUR-TITE

Favorite of the Month

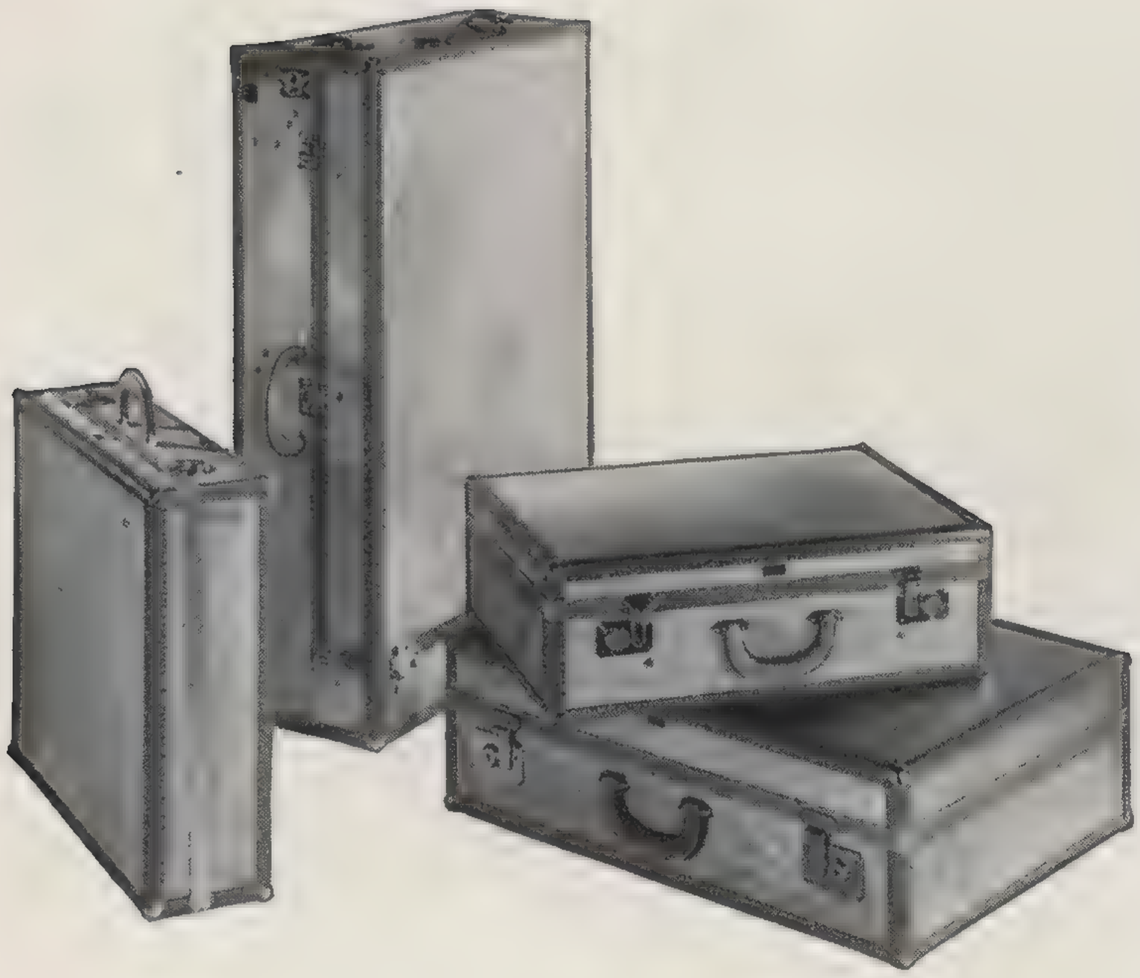
Fashion gives a "straight answer" to the accessory question in elegant, angular lines which are practical as well as pretty . . . with inner zippered pocket and adjustable wrist, or shoulder strap. Grand for Christmas giving. All the popular colors.

$7.95*

*slightly higher in some localities

Many other Shur-Tite originals at your favorite counter at various prices.

Goldsmith brothers mfg. co., inc.
New York • Chicago • Los Angeles



What to give a man who travels?

Hartmann

SKYMATE LUGGAGE

answers an urgent question for you

...solves pressing problems

for him

This Hartmann ensemble fits a man for any trip, long or short, routine or sudden . . . by plane, train, ship, or car. Note the new squared Skymate construction . . . more ease and shoulder-room for his clothes. Note the bound edges . . . more all around protection. Shown in rawhide: Tourobe (carries three to five suits on hangers), Singleton (cradles one suit), Aerobe (two-suits), and smaller Companion Case. $80 to $185. Other models from $25. Prices plus tax.

Hartmann

HARTMANN COMPANY • RACINE, WISCONSIN

CHRISTMAS WINES

Welcome presents: a bottle of fine wine, a case of a "little" one; below, a progression of them to serve through Christmas dinner

The wine, Harvey's Bristol Dry Sherry, imported by Park & Tilford, $6.25; Sherry Wine and Spirits Co. Silver-plated bottle holder; and pottery plate; from Bergdorf Goodman. Crystal sherry glass by Lobmeyr; Georg Jensen. Sterling silver corkscrew, Black, Starr & Gorham.

The wines, Chambollé-Musigny burgundy, magnum, $9.95; Beaulieu Cabernet Special Reserve wine, $2.50. Both, from the Sherry Wine and Spirits Co. Swedish crystal red-wine glass by Kosta, from Georg Jensen. A Victorian silver-plated *rafraîchissoir*. From Bergdorf Goodman.

The wines, Rheinhessen Nackenheimer Rotenberg, a Rhine wine. $9.75. Santa Clara white wine from the Charles Lefranc vineyards. $1.15. Both, Sherry Wine and Spirits Co. An eighteenth century Bristol glass bowl. Bergdorf Goodman. Crystal white wine glasses by Lobmeyr; Georg Jensen.

The wine, Piper-Heidsieck champagne, in an old Sheffield plate champagne cooler. The wine, $7.84, Sherry Wine and Spirits Co. The cooler, Robert Ensko. Giant modern crystal champagne glass by Dorothy Thorpe. Bergdorf Goodman. An old crystal salt dish. From Attman-Weiss.

LEMUS

SPOTLIGHT

(Continued from page 154)

the lines are as stilted as a letter of proposal in an old etiquette book; the music has melody, sweet and waltzy, music that Romberg perhaps remembers from his other scores. To the less academic-minded, *My Romance* is apt to bring on a feeling of being buried under a van of furs; even your own skin can get to be too much.

MAGDALENA

Magdalena was fairly stomped on by some of the critics but has survived in a weakened condition. Somehow this vast operetta is like a forced feeding of two Thanksgiving dinners: the turkey was fine the first time around. Too much money has gone into it, too much of everything. Someone with an acid mind and a brutal eraser should have wiped out half the show and left its undeniable beauties highlighted. The music of Heitor Villa-Lobos has complex sonorities, the power of an opera and not of an operetta.

The Howard Bay sets have a jungle lushness, crawling with deep green scenery. (At one point there is extraordinary beauty when lighted rockets flash like comet tails across the darkened stage.) The Irene Sharaff costumes have furious colour in shades that jump with vitality. The dancers, trained by Jack Cole, have the Cole mark, high nervous tension, taut leapings, strained pumping gestures, superb excitement; the high point of the dancing is the sight of the dancers in tight jerseys, bright pink and yellow, with hard derbies, dancing to the pounding rhythms of a broken pianola. When the intricately phrased music, the branching scenery, the Midas costumes, the tense dancers are all together, it is plainly too much. As it is now, there are moments when it seems as though the walls are closing in. Of the cast, only Irra Petina stands cool and clear and comic, as a Parisian cocotte; at moments she might be the girl from Maxim's.

SET MY PEOPLE FREE

Set My People Free, unlike these other productions, has a noble purpose at heart, the exposition of a serious theme about a slave insurrection in Charleston, South Carolina, in 1822. Calm, too calm, this historical play is accurate but not dramatic. The conflict between a freed slave who tries to free all slaves and a slave who loves and is loved by his master has a basic power that can only be dribbled away through lack of playwrighting craftsmanship. Dorothy Heyward has so worked over her drama that it lacks all facility and felicity of phrase. Too quickly both author and director let *Set My People Free* slump into those tattered theatrical clichés for Negro plays: the scene in the church with spiritual singing and upraised arms making patterns on the wall; the field hands on an island, dark with trees like giant mangrove roots, dancing wildly while the tom-tom beats. There is even a "conjur" scene.

EDWARD, MY SON

Edward, My Son is a hit that deserves to be a hit. Some of the fascination derives from the fact that the play is not first-class, but that it is so superbly second-class. This vehicle is skillfully carpentered to fit the bulky form and talents of Robert Morley. (He was co-carpenter.) In this old-fashioned rolling barouche, he rides in comfort through a sure play about a man who gets where he wants with the money he wants. He wants power (for his son) and it is power that he gets, power naked, with the dead on the field—his partner, his mistress, his wife—all dead either actually or spiritually.

The play, as most people know by now, opens with Mr. Morley, large, fatly dressed in a long fur-collared overcoat, walking on solo in front of the curtain to ask the audience a question: "What would you have done in my case?" One man, one monologue, authoritative, fascinating. All through the three acts, the play fits every curve of Morley's body, every rich roll of his tongue. The cunning of Mr. Morley lies in his ability to make Arnold Holt, whose basic immorality is that he wants his cake and wants to eat it too, both interesting and amusing.

LIFE WITH MOTHER

Life With Mother is that beautiful thing, a smash hit. As in its pretty sets, there are no shadows. It is always light. The Days have not changed much except that Father has a more middle-aged spread to his comedy. Into their family chronicle Russel Crouse and Howard Lindsay have introduced a new and delicious character, Cousin Cora's husband, a firm Middle-westerner in the feed and grain business, a man who knows flatly everything, especially that two and two make four, and can't be convinced by a Wall Street broker that three and one make four, too. Mother Day, of course, would not get involved with such mathematics. She sticks to the two-and-two theory. They are all gay and happy and full of wonderful minor annoyances—not enough ice, a coachman with a lip for the bottle—in Donald Oenslager's costumes, in his clever and charming country-house living room.

Part of the pull of the play is its comfortable nostalgia; to most of its audiences it is a nostalgia for something they never knew or had, since the play is set in the late 1880's. It is escapism—lovely, lovely escapism—a little like telling the story of a dream you never had. Underpinning the nostalgia is security. The Days had sturdy security—except for servants—when President Cleveland lived in the White House. It was an age when each man was apt to be his own expert and crystal balls were for dollar seers.

VICTORIA...Dorian's current version of its famous quilted robe. Ultimate figure flattery and warmth is yours in Dresden blue with the Powder pink lining quilted through and through, or in the exact reverse. Sizes 10 to 20...about $35. at your favorite store, or write

DORIAN-MACKSOUD CORP.
1 East 33rd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

DOUBLE LIVES

Characters in and out of books (see pages 156-157)

BY LEO LERMAN

"Any novel . . . is a fairy story of real life." Storm Jameson.

EARLY last October, the Hales of Curzon Mill, Newburyport, Massachusetts, decided to go into Salem Court and there offer testimony that they were the originals of the Brill family which their cousin, John P. Marquand, had so relentlessly lampooned in his nine-year-old best-seller, *Wickford Point.* Wickford Point was, itself, they admitted, Curzon Mill, notable New England landmark which had been in their family over a hundred years.

When characters out of a book walk into a court and offer to prove that they are real people, that's news: especially when they are not suing for libel. Edmund Pearson, who wrote small masterpieces about real murders, once said, "He (the novelist) takes a hint from a man, a trick of speech, a peculiarity of costume, or an odd trait of character, as a suggestion with which to begin. . . . Few full-length portraits exist in fictitious literature." There in Salem last October, some half dozen "full-length portraits" stood up and not only said that they existed but carefully supplied missing details of their existence.

It is a dangerous business, putting people into books. Authors have been challenged to duels by prototypes of their characters; authors have almost been assassinated by vengeful originals. Sir Osbert Sitwell was forced to withdraw *Dumb Animals and Other Stories* from publication in England because one of the stories contained "real" people. And one of these "real" people was awarded $1,250 when she sued Sir Osbert and his publisher.

William Makepeace Thackeray had to suppress a woodcut portrait of his villainous Marquis of Steyne in the first issue of *Vanity Fair.* It was too like Sir Thomas Lawrence's portrait of the third Marquis of Hertford, Steyne's very obvious original. The Countess of Cardigan and Lancastre, in *My Recollections*, her fabulous book of benevolent malice, wrote, during the early years of this century, "I suppose few people alive now can say, as I can, that they have spoken to the wicked 'Lord Steyne,' who, as everyone knows, was the Marquis of Hertford. I think Thackeray did a great deal to malign Lord Hertford, and he did not quite deserve it.

"There is, of course, no doubt that he was a *roué.* The Society he lived in, his great wealth, his epicurean tendencies all combined to make him exceptional in his passions and unscrupulous in his mode of gratifying them. But after all he only wore his rue with a difference, and he always looked a great nobleman, never forgetting his manners, how ever much he neglected his morals—a refreshing contrast to the fast young man of today, who is apt to forget manhood, morals, and manners in his desire to have 'a good time.'"

Then she adds, "There were, of course, all kinds of rumours about the orgies at St. Dunstan's after the Opera, when closed carriages took the prettiest members of the *corps de ballet* up to the Regent's Park house, so securely hidden in its lovely sylvan grounds. Scandal said that once there the ladies discarded the conventional attire of the ballet and waited on Lord Hertford and his friends at supper wearing less than what is now considered good form to appear in as Salomé. On these occasions the trees glowed with hundreds of coloured lamps, the supper was a Lucullus-like feast, and soft music from a concealed orchestra made night romantic; the guests were among the best known members of the *haut monde*, and the lovely houris played their part. But what a change when the fashionable world came up to breakfast with his Lordship a few hours later! The lawns were dewy fresh, and ladies, lights, and music had apparently vanished into the morning mists, but unkind people used to say that the ballet slept off the fatigues of the night safely locked away in Blue Beard's rooms."

DUSE AND D'ANNUNZIO

She was older than he, perhaps by five years. Everywhere she was worshipped for her strange, dedicated beauty, for the great artist she was. George Bernard Shaw wrote of her, "When she comes on the stage, you are quite welcome to take your opera-glass and count whatever lines time and care have so far traced on her. They are the credentials of her humanity; and she knows better than to obliterate that significant handwriting beneath a layer of peach-bloom from the chemist's. . . . Duse is not in action five minutes before she is a quarter of a century ahead of the handsomest woman in the world."

At about the time Shaw was writing this, André Gide noted in his journal, "He (D'Annunzio) is short; from a distance his face would seem ordinary or already familiar, so devoid is he of any exterior sign of literature or genius. He wears a little pointed beard which is pale blond and talks with a clearly articulated voice, somewhat cold, but supple and almost caressing. His eyes are rather cold; he is perhaps rather cruel, but perhaps it is simply the appearance of his delicate sensuality that makes him seem so. He is wearing a black derby, quite unaffectedly."

Then Duse and D'Annunzio met: she dedicated her art, her life to him. He wrote plays for her: she made them great, him world-famous. They went to Egypt together. She gave him three magnificent emeralds. He called her Amarantes (he always gave his loves legendary names). Later he called numerous women Amarantes. He also called her "Duse of the lovely hands." At the height of their love, he was busy writing a novel, *The Flame of Life.* In it she was carefully drawn as an elderly actress

(Continued on page 185)

DOUBLE LIVES

(Continued from page 184)

in love with a brilliant, passionate young poet. One night, as she held a Florentine audience enthralled with her Magda, she looked up, saw him sitting in a box with a woman, saw that he obviously loved this woman. She forgot Magda, stood clutching a chair. Her Florentines hissed her. Mabel Dodge Luhan, who was there, wrote: "She moved tremulously off the stage and the curtain came hastily down."

She did not play again for many years. D'Annunzio's novel and his appearance with his new love in her theatre had broken Duse's heart. The novel has been called "the most swinish novel ever written." Later Duse said, "To suffer is not the worst —it is no longer to suffer or to feel, and still to be alive that is unbearable."

BERNHARDT

Shaw preferred Duse to his fellow vegetarian, Sarah Bernhardt. He wrote his most brilliant dramatic criticism when these two actresses played *Camille* and *Magda* during the same London June week in 1895. Of Bernhardt he wrote: "I could never do her justice or believe in her impersonations because she was so like my aunt Georgina." He also wrote, "This week began with the relapse of Sarah Bernhardt into her old profession of serious actress."

At one time all Paris was divided into two camps, the "*Saradoteurs*" who worshipped "the divine Sarah" and those who thought more of her Parisian rival, Marie Colombier. "*Saradoteurs*" bought up the galleries of theatres where Marie played, made performances impossible because of their howlings. Colombier partisans retaliated by drowning out Sarah's world-famous voice. Finally Colombier and her friend, Paul Bonnetain, wrote *Sarah Barnum*. Paris read it, was entranced, waited for what Sarah would do: the name Barnum had been borrowed from Phineas T. Barnum who ran Europe's favourite circus; the character was obviously Sarah. And in this wicked book, she was accused of drinking too much whiskey.

Sarah answered by horsewhipping Marie, spending 10,000 francs in buying up copies of Marie's book. Then she had her friend, Jean Richepin, write a retaliating novel, *Marie Pigeonnier*. This *roman* told everyone that Marie Colombier was addicted to absinthe drinking. Paris was even more delighted. Today almost nobody remembers the books or their authors.

The Bernhardt legend was utilized by Marcel Proust for *Remembrance of Things Past*, a book filled with portraits drawn directly from French *fin-de-siècle* society. There she becomes the famous actress Berma, who is wonderfully successful in volume one but old, pain-wracked in volume seven; she continues to act because her family always needs money, inevitably expects her to supply it. On April 19, 1904, Arnold Bennett noted in his journal: "The two (Herz and Moréno; he was a well-known French actor, she the *grande dame* of the French theatre who recently died) united to curse Maurice Bernhardt (Sarah's beloved son), for whom they couldn't find adjectives sufficiently bad. It seems he takes all his mother's money, with the result that the underlings at her theatre are not paid."

Bernhardt, herself, said: "All my life, it seems, I have been making money for others to spend!" As she lay on her death bed she ordered motion picture cameras set up. "They can film me in bed.... Now, don't object, they pay me 5,000 francs each time I pose!" Her last words were, "Be a good boy... Maurice."

COUNT ROBERT DE MONTESQUIOU

Proust first met him at Madeleine Lemaire's, in whose studio the most elegant Parisian society gathered. Proust was fascinated by Montesquiou's lilac-scented elegance; his constant preoccupation with dress, poetry, bibelots, beauty, gossip, snobberies and his own historic lineage. Montesquiou, a descendant of the original of Dumas' D'Artagnan, was related to Europe's most ancient and aristocratic families. He knew the most minute and involved convolutions of European society, told Proust all about them. Later, Proust's Baron de Charlus possessed all these facets, this august lineage and knowledge, moved in these very circles.

Montesquiou, a friend of D'Annunzio, helped him to disguise himself in order to escape his French creditors. Joris-Karl Huysmans, fascinated by the Montesquiou myth, based his fantastic Des Esseintes on him in that flamboyantly decadent novel, *Against the Grain*. Des Esseintes, like Montesquiou, lived for the rare, the perfect, loved the perverse in sensation, sought it in perfumes, jewels, music, paintings, foods, and literature.

In Rostand's *Chantecler*, Montesquiou lends his arrogance to the rooster-hero who can not believe that he, alone, does not make the sun rise. Paris was sure that Rostand's Chantecler was all Montesquiou, but Rostand insisted, "It is a... symbolic poem in which I have used animals to evoke and develop the sentiments, passions, and dreams of men. ... My rooster is not, properly speaking, a dramatic hero. He is a character which I have used to express my own dreams and to make live, before my eyes, a little of myself." (Montesquiou's portrait, painted by Whistler, is in the Frick Museum in New York.)

TURGENEV

Henry James wrote of him, "He is the most lovable of men and takes all things easily. He is so pure and strong a genius that he does not need to be on the defensive as regards his opinions and enjoyments. The mistakes he may make do not hurt

(Continued on page 186)

Tweedie Footwear Corporation · Jefferson City, Missouri

It's exclusive and it's Ledo, this graceful, sparkling *Love Knot*...with *two* sets of different, deftly matched earrings. *Love Knot* is a pin and a pendant, both. Wear with *either* set of earrings, to suit your mood. (Earrings also serve as clips...and necklace can be worn alone.) Exquisitely wrought and fashion-right...infinite variety from a single jewelry set!

Love Knot Pin and Necklace . . 11.00
"Garland" Earrings 4.00
plus tax at leading stores.
*Design patent applied for.

WRITE for name of local Ledo Dealer.

Ledo
JEWELRY
366 Fifth Avenue, New York

"Galaxy" Earrings...6.00, plus tax

P. S. LOVE KNOT IS PERFECT TASTE FOR CHRISTMAS-GIVING

DOUBLE LIVES

(Continued from page 185)

him." George Eliot preferred to be with him rather than with any other literary man. Turgenev preferred Flaubert, violently detested Sarah Bernhardt, passionately loved Pauline Viardot, the opera star with whom he lived for many years.

James, in a letter to his father, describes home life of these two: "Her Sundays seem rather dingy and calculated to remind of Concord 'historical games' etc. But it was both strange and sweet to see poor Turgenev acting charades of the most extravagant description, dressed out in old shawls and masks, going on all fours, etc. The charades are their usual Sunday evening occupation and the good faith with which Turgenev, at his age and with his glories, can go into them is a striking example of that spontaneity which Europeans have and we have not. Fancy Longfellow, Lowell, or Charles Norton doing the like, and every Sunday evening!"

Dostoievski wrote to Turgenev, "You are much more understanding than the others, and morally it's easier for me to turn to you." Turgenev lent him money, for he had lost everything, including his watch, at roulette.

When *The Possessed* appeared, readers immediately realized that Karmazinov, an old, inflated, renegade writer, was a cruel betrayal of Dostoievski's erstwhile idol and benefactor, Turgenev. Karmazinov sported Turgenev's famous muffiers, his waistcoats. He was scented with Turgenev's Eau de Cologne. His voice and walk were exaggerations of Turgenev's. Everyone laughed; even Turgenev laughed and compared Dostoievski to Aristophanes who had lampooned Alcibiades, Socrates, and Euripides. But Turgenev was hurt. Dostoievski, he said, was "the most vicious Christian."

OSCAR WILDE

At a Cairo house party, young Robert Hichens met Lord Alfred Douglas, journeyed up the Nile with him, E. F. Benson, and Reginald Turner, one of Wilde's friends. After listening to Douglas' talk, Hichens knew that he would have to write a book about the Wilde circle. That book, *The Green Carnation*, Hichens' first novel, appeared anonymously. So outrageously witty was it that many thought Wilde wrote it himself. But Wilde, the Esmé Amarinth of the book, said: "Robert Hichens I did not think capable of anything so clever. It is such a bore about journalists, they are so very clever."

London laughed. In his satire, Hichens called Lord Alfred Douglas Lord Reginald Hastings. Hesketh Pearson in his *The Life of Oscar Wilde* wrote: "The world at large would have remained in ignorance of anything except that a playwright and a peer had contracted an intimate friendship but for the fact that in September '94 a book entitled *The Green Carnation* was published." In time Hichens replaced George Bernard Shaw as the music critic on *The World*. Later he wrote numerous best-selling novels, of which *The Garden of Allah* and *Bella Donna* are the most famous. Now he lives in Switzerland, still writes.

OLIVER ST. JOHN GOGARTY

Poet Æ called him "the wildest wit in Ireland"; Francis Hackett wrote that he is famous "for his rapid and dazzling utterance and tumbled speech." Another acute reporter wrote of Dr. Gogarty, "Utterly unpredictable, a man of moods and violent contrasts. No one who knows him is indifferent to him; he is either ardently loved, or ardently hated. Even his enemies grant . . . him his coruscating wit."

Joyce knew Gogarty when they were at school together; roomed with him in a Martello Tower, a derelict Dublin tower (this is the tower in *Ulysses*). Later Joyce presented Gogarty in detail as rambunctious Buck Mulligan in *Ulysses*. Joyce is Stephen Dedalus in the book. "The Martello Tower was the nursery of *Ulysses*," says Gogarty. Gogarty also writes, "He makes me open *Ulysses* as Buck Mulligan shaving before a cracked mirror (by which he is supposed to symbolize Ireland)."

In the years between his school days and his appearance in Joyce's novel, Dr. Gogarty had become a distinguished Dublin surgeon and throat specialist, and Senator of the Irish Free State. He has known intimately almost all the famous Irish, has written memoirs about them. Reminiscing about Joyce, he admitted that he never liked him, objecting "to the future author's habit of taking notes on every conversation."

Dr. Gogarty lives in New York, has recently published a new book of memoirs, *Mourning Became Mrs. Spendlove*. In this volume, he wrote about James Joyce, called him "that contrary man."

VICTORIA SACKVILLE-WEST

Winifred Holtby, the brilliant English novelist who wrote *South Riding* and *Mandoa! Mandoa!*, also wrote a little book of whose existence few readers know. It is a shrewdly engaging, critical, biographical study of Virginia Woolf. About Mrs. Woolf's fantasy *Orlando*, she wrote: "It deals with a poet who grew only forty years older in over three hundred years . . . who did a preposterous number of things and knew an impossible number of people. What was still more odd, the book being dedicated to a living poet, V. Sackville-West, was called *A Biography*, and the first edition was illustrated by photographs of the heroine and portraits of her ancestors.

"Identification was obvious and deliberate. Any reader who felt curious could turn to *Who's Who* and the current press and learn there that the Honourable Victoria Sackville-West was a daughter of Lord Sackville, that she had been brought up at

(Continued on page 189)

Dramatic background for the bright beauty of your Heirloom* Sterling—linens that match your china. And fall leaves sparkling with sequins make dinner *extra* party-ish!

"My economist husband says Heirloom Sterling is *the better buy.* You use it (and love it!) three times a day, every day, all your life. Because it's solid, beautiful, silver . . . *all the way through* . . . it won't show wear—not in a hundred years! In fact, the more you use Heirloom Sterling, the lovelier patina it gets. And seeing it always on your table tells your guests so much!"

You can possess this 6-piece Damask Rose place setting* for no more than one evening's entertainment might cost! Why not start with two newlywed place settings—add more later? Ask your jeweler, also, to show you Heiress*, Virginian*, and the new Mansion House* in Heirloom Sterling. Convenient payment terms, if you wish.

*Trade Mark. Copyright, 1948, Oneida, Ltd.

SUCH A LOVELY GIFT...

lovely to get . . . lovely to give . . . marvelous Martex towels! Inspired designs. Exquisite textures. Delectable colors. And famous Martex quality means long-lasting beauty and service. Luxurious-looking new gift boxes. Ensembles from about $4—now at your favorite store.

Choose from more-than-a-dozen boxed gifts by Martex:
ABOVE: Martex Pine Bough Box packed with 2 bath towels, 2 guest towels, 2 face cloths, and 1 bath mat in "Berkshire," a magnificent jacquard pattern shown in Rose. About $14.

®Martex

THEY DO WEAR LONGER

ABOVE:
Martex Rose Box packed with 1 bath towel, 2 guest, 2 face cloths in "Daytona,"— smart bordered design shown in Blue. About $4.50.

RIGHT:
Special Men's Gift Box packed with a giant towel (with a handsome wide border) and face cloth in plain white. About $4.

Martex Towels — *A product of* WEST POINT MANUFACTURING CO. • WELLINGTON SEARS CO. • *Selling Agents* • 65 Worth St., New York 13

DOUBLE LIVES

(Continued from page 186)

Knole, one of the famous of great English country houses, that she had married the Honourable Harold Nicolson, once a member of the British diplomatic service, himself also a writer and critic; that she had two sons; had travelled in the East, and had won the Hawthornden Prize with her poem 'The Land,'... quoted as 'The Oak Tree' in *Orlando*. In short, *Orlando* was not merely called a biography. It was one."

Today Victoria Sackville-West continues to write poetry, learned poetical biographies, memoirs, novels. Recently she has amended her tenderly written history of Knole, *Knole and the Sackvilles*, and it is again in bookshops.

Of Virginia Woolf, the British critic David Garnett wrote, "All her best work was inspired by the memory of people she had known... her most successful novels [are] the ones which deal in one way or another with the people who surrounded her when she was a girl."

D. H. LAWRENCE

Some eighteen years after his death, friends and littérateurs continue to wrangle over D. H. Lawrence, still write essays, memoirs, books about his personality, character, and importance. Both his life and letters deeply influence contemporary literature, have shaped contemporary thought and morals.

A discerning critic wrote of Lawrence: "To restore a natural balance in living (destroyed by sexual squeamishness, mean motives and mechanical monotony) was [his] purpose." Lawrence wrote of himself: "I always say, my motto is 'Art for my sake.' If I *want* to write I write—and if I don't want to, I won't. The difficulty is to find exactly the form one's passion—work is produced by passion with me, like kisses—is it with you?—wants to take."

Mark Rampion, in Aldous Huxley's most important novel, *Point Counter Point*, is based on D. H. Lawrence, wrote Earle Walbridge. The Rampions are the only sympathetic characters in this book, filled with sharp portraits of Huxley's now well-known London contemporaries.

When Lawrence read it, he wrote to his friend Huxley: "I have read *Point Counter Point* with a heart sinking through my boot-soles and a rising admiration. I do think you've shown the truth, perhaps the last truth, about you and your generation, with really fine courage. It seems to me that it would take ten times the courage to write *P. Counter P.* that it took to write *Lady C.* [Chatterley]: and if the public knew *what* it was reading, it would throw a hundred stones at you, to one at me... your Rampion is the most boring character in the book—a gas-bag. Your attempt at intellectual sympathy!—It's all rather disgusting, and I feel like a badger that has its hole on Wimbledon Common and trying not to be caught."

Later, writing to their mutual friend Lady Ottoline Morrell, Lawrence was more outspoken. "No," he wrote, "I don't like his [Huxley's] books: even if I admire a sort of desperate courage of repulsion and repudiation in them. But again, I feel only half a man writes the books—a sort of precocious adolescent. There is surely much more of a man in the actual Aldous."

H. G. WELLS

It is in the nature of writing that it inevitably be a revelation of one's self. Flaubert, when asked who Madame Bovary was, said, "*Madame Bovary, c'est moi!*" It is, however, rare to find an author documenting his personal situation in his own writings. H. G. Wells portrays himself in at least five of his novels: *Kipps, Love and Mr. Lewisham, The History of Mr. Polly, Tono-Bungay,* and *Mr. Britling Sees It Through.* Then, in his carefully honest *Experiment in Autobiography*, he documents his self-portrayals.

Of *Mr. Britling*, his World War I best-seller, he wrote, "Before the end of 1914, I had already set to work upon a record of my mental phases, elaborated in a novel, *Mr. Britling Sees It Through.* It is only in the most general sense autobiographical—and I lost no son. But the story of Mr. Britling's son and Mr. Britling's grey matter could be repeated with ten thousand variations. Mr. Britling is not so much a representation of myself as of my type and class, and I think that I have contrived in that book to give not only the astonishment and the sense of tragic disillusionment in a civilized mind as the cruel facts of war rose steadily to dominate everything else in life, but also the passionate desire to find some immediate reassurance amidst that whirlwind of disaster."

JOSIAH HENSON

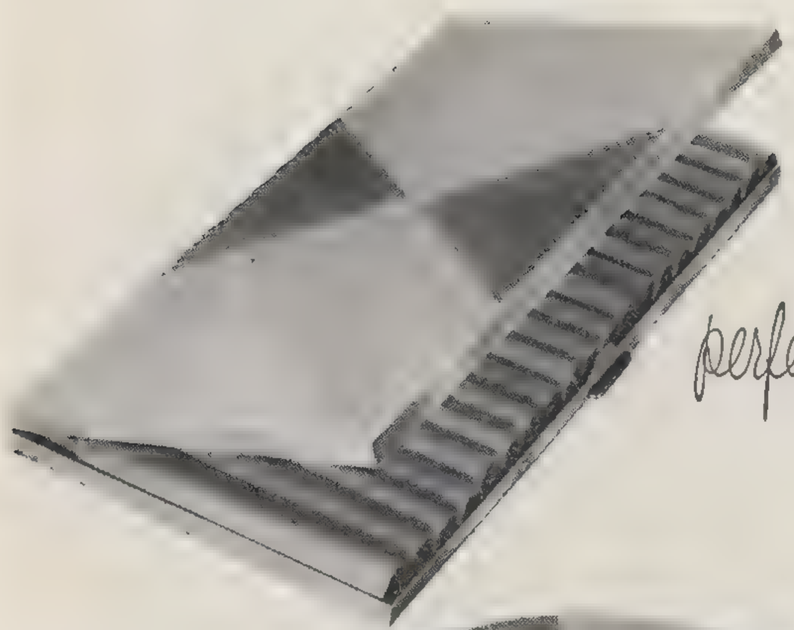
On May 15, 1876, twenty-five years after *Uncle Tom's Cabin* first appeared, Harriet Beecher Stowe wrote to a Canadian clergyman: "I take great pleasure in endorsing with all my heart that noble man, Josiah Henson, to be worthy of all aid and help which any good man may be disposed to give. It is also true that a sketch of his life, published many years ago by the Anti-Slavery Society of Massachusetts, furnished me many of the finest conceptions and incidents of Uncle Tom's character, in particular the scene where he refused to free himself by the murder of a brutal master.... The real history of Josiah Henson in some points goes beyond that of Uncle Tom in his heroic manhood. He once visited me in Andover, and personal intercourse confirmed my high esteem I had for him. I heartily hope he may have friends to assist him in his difficulties."

Some years later, darkness began to close in on the mind which had conceived *Uncle Tom's Cabin.* Van Wyck Brooks describes her last

(Continued on page 190)

Choose the Truly Feminine Razor!
It's Smarter, Smoother, Swifter!

IF
it's beautifully perfect...



AND
perfectly beautiful...

PILCHER
PRECISION
POINTS

Lustrous gold plate on satin finish silver. Interlocking lid eliminates powder sifting. Hidden hinges. Beveled edge mirror. $10.00 the set

it's by
PILCHER

OTHER COMPACTS & CIGARETTE CASES $1.50 TO $25.00
J. V. PILCHER MFG. CO., INC. LOUISVILLE IN KENTUCKY

DOUBLE LIVES

(Continued from page 189)

years. "At Hartford, Mrs. Stowe, who had lost her mind, roamed about her grounds in the care of a muscular Irishwoman, drifting in and out of Mark Twain's house. Now and again, in slippered foot, she stole behind some sleeper and roused him with a sudden Indian war-whoop, or she wandered into Warner's house and sat at the piano, playing some weird refrain or quavery hymn. To those who spoke of *Uncle Tom's Cabin* she often said, 'God wrote it.'"

REBECCA GRATZ

Washington Irving loved only one woman, Matilda Hoffman, in whose New York home he frequently met her lovely friend from Philadelphia, Rebecca Gratz. Of all the engaging young ladies Irving met there, only Rebecca seems to have made an impression.

After Matilda's death at eighteen, Irving went to Europe. There he became friendly with Sir Walter Scott, who said that he was planning a novel with Jews as characters. Irving told him about the beautiful, pious Rebecca Gratz of Philadelphia. Two years later when *Ivanhoe* had appeared, Scott wrote to him, "How do you like your Rebecca? Does the Rebecca I have pictured compare well with the pattern given?" The next year, 1820, Rebecca wrote to her sister-in-law, "Have you read *Ivanhoe?* When you have read it, tell me what you think of my namesake Rebecca."

During Rebecca Gratz's long life, she was elected to important executive positions in Philadelphia's philanthropic societies; helped found the Philadelphia Orphan Society and was its secretary for forty years; founded Philadelphia's Hebrew Sunday School Society. But always she was famous as Scott's Rebecca. When asked whether she really was that heroine, she used to answer: "They say so, my dear."

[EDITOR'S NOTE: *The following photographs on pages 156 and 157 from Culver Service: Sarah Bernhardt, La Duse, Josiah Henson, H. G. Wells, Oscar Wilde, Robert de Montesquiou. The photograph of D. H. Lawrence, from I. N. P.*]

Books you may want to give (they are either by or about the authors or the people in *Double Lives, Characters in and out of Books*):

Mourning Became Mrs. Spendlove by Oliver St. John Gogarty
To Master a Long Goodnight by Brion Gysin
The Portable D. H. Lawrence—ed. Diana Trilling
The Portable James Joyce—ed. Harry Levin
The Reader's Encyclopedia—ed. William Rose Benét
The Art of Fiction by Henry James
Letters of Rebecca Gratz—ed. Rabbi David Philipson, D.D.
Experiment in Autobiography by H. G. Wells
Ending in Earnest by Rebecca West
The Life of Oscar Wilde by Hesketh Pearson
The Portable Oscar Wilde—ed. Richard Aldington
The Two Worlds of Marcel Proust by Harold March
Pleasures and Regrets by Marcel Proust
First Love by Ivan Turgenev
Turgenev by Avrahm Yarmolinsky
The World of Aldous Huxley—ed. Charles J. Rolo
Selected Poems by D. H. Lawrence (New Directions)
Virginia Woolf by E. M. Forster
Knole and The Sackvilles by V. Sackville-West (newly reprinted in England. You may find it at any shop which imports English books)
Portraits with Backgrounds by Catherine Barjansky
My Recollections by The Countess of Cardigan and Lancastre (You will have to find this second-hand, but it is worth it)

Harcourt, Brace, New York, has recently reprinted four of Virginia Woolf's major novels: *The Waves, To the Lighthouse, Mrs. Dalloway,* and *Orlando.*

Macmillan has reissued four Dostoievski novels, including *The Possessed.*

I WAS ASSIGNED TO ST. ELIZABETH'S

BY SYLVIA ARTER SPERO

BECAUSE I found a mental hospital such a rewarding place in which to work, I am disturbed when my friends say, "A mental hospital! How awful! Did you have many horrible experiences?"

I didn't, but it is true that when I first went on my Red Cross assignment to St. Elizabeth's Hospital in Washington, D. C., my impression of it was not pleasant. The red brick buildings had heavily barred windows; the other Red Cross girls wore sets of massive keys which hung from their waists, like mediæval gaolers'. I remembered tales I had heard about the mentally unbalanced; I decided then and there that I definitely didn't want to work in an insane asylum.

I wonder when I forgot that decision. I do not remember being conscious of it again until a year later, when I returned from a vacation on the West Coast. My feelings as I entered this time were vastly different. As I walked around the grounds, admiring the magnolias, I realized that nowhere in the country had I seen such beautiful grounds or met such friendly people.

Much has been written about the cruelties to mental patients within the walls of the hospitals, but nothing has been said about the sorrows which many people unthinkingly give to relatives and friends who are unfortunate enough to have a mental illness.

If a friend or a member of your family has an appendectomy, you visit him at the hospital, perhaps send flowers or your card. You call to inquire about his progress. But if that someone is in a mental hospital, frequently the attitude of friends is quite different. If you speak of him occasionally in hushed voice, you arouse avid interest in those who thrive on sensationalism; are dismissed immediately by those who "just can't bear to think of such things." There are a few patients whom the psychiatrist may wish to isolate from their families for a time, but these are rare.

An acquaintance once asked me to see, in the hospital, the son of her dearest friend. I spent half a day finding him, talking to him, and discussing his case with the doctor. The young man was lucid and pathetically grateful to have someone take an interest in him. He had been out of touch with his family for years. I suggested to the lady that she visit the patient, and I offered to escort her. But she thanked me graciously for my trouble, and said it would be just too depressing to see him.

An attractive woman patient became my friend. She had a daughter who, although she lived in Washington, had never been to visit her mother in the three years of her hospitalization. The daughter had been married and had a baby in the interim and my patient discovered from other sources that she was a grandmother. Without resentment, she wrote a note to her daughter, knit a sweater for the baby. Weeks later she received a polite note of thanks. It is possible that the daughter had suffered some embarrassment due to her mother's illness. Manics can be very indiscreet. Does that justify the daughter? Would her reaction have been the same had her mother been delirious while ill with typhoid fever?

Even a catatonic patient, who makes no response to any stimulus, will appreciate attention from his loved ones. I have introduced myself and talked to such a patient only to have him ignore me. Months later, during his convalescence, he has spoken to me, remembering my name, appreciating my kindness when he was so ill. One catatonic actually broke his long silence to ask, "Why in the world do you wear those funny green glasses?" They were harlequin frames of Kelly green, and, I'll admit, quite startling.

When a friend who has had a physical illness comes home from the hospital, you try to be especially considerate of him. You understand that he has been ill and try to keep him from overexerting himself. But, often, it is a different story with the one who has had a nervous breakdown. He must prove himself before you will accept him. You hold yourself in reserve waiting for him to say or do something "queer." Perhaps you avoid him entirely. Many do, and the mental patient is well aware that his return to society is going to be difficult, not only socially, but economically. Would you reject an applicant for a job because he had had scarlet fever? No; but many employers are most apprehensive about an ex-patient from a mental hospital.

One elderly patient was always on hand to help me. He brought me little presents, a rose, or a candy bar, and he told me vastly interesting anecdotes of his youth. He had a son, who dutifully sent his father a small allowance while he was in the hospital, but found little time to visit him—once in two years. This model son had two small sons of his own who had been told that their grandfather was dead, to spare them the disgrace of having a crazy grandfather. When this kindly old man was discharged from the hospital, he went to a lonely rented room, deprived of the pleasure of seeing his grandsons grow up. Two little boys who would have loved a grandfather who could tell stories and whittle a boat and keep a stick of candy in his pocket were deprived of their birthright. Is it any wonder that, although there are many recoveries from mental illnesses, there are also many relapses?

The heavy keys with which each staff member was equipped had disturbed me at first, but I grew to regard them almost with affection, for they were my entrée to the wards where the non-parole patients resided. Here the welcome was always

(Continued on page 192)

Illustrated folder available. Concord Watch Co., 10 W. 47th St., New York 19, N.Y.

I WAS ASSIGNED TO ST. ELIZABETH'S

(Continued from page 191)

especially warm. A game of ringtoss could become a hilarious party, particularly if accompanied by a thermos of lemonade and a basket of cookies. Sometimes we would all go out for a walk to the Point or the Canteen. Once a week there were the 16 mm movies. A movie you've seen a half dozen times still holds interest in the reaction of the audience. One patient would arise from his seat and, quietly and with dignity, execute a perfect handspring when the sequence especially pleased him. Sometimes we would take to the wards a victrola and records for a dance. Now, what woman wouldn't be delighted with a stag line of thirty admiring men waiting to dance with her?

The sickest patients were on Ward 8, the convalescents on Ward 1. How pleased we were when our Ward 8 patients graduated to Ward 6, to Ward 3, and finally to Ward 1, where all the patients had parole.

Weekly I took my tiny piano to Ward 8 for community singing. I need fear no violence, for each patient was on the alert to protect me from the eccentricities of the other sick ones. For an hour I banged out whatever sheet music was placed before me. The singing was vigorous, and once a window was shattered as a singer expressed his enthusiasm with his fists. There was never an interruption, however, until, limp and perspiring, I would exit. My patients would be as spent as I and consequently calm for a period.

The Tuesday dance at Red Cross was *the* social event of the week. The patients from the locked wards, as well as the parole patients, attended. There was an orchestra, and elaborate refreshments were served by some charitable organization. The locked doors and the guards were forgotten in the general gaiety. Every lady had a beau or two to squire her and she was particularly careful of her make-up and coiffure, to make sure of her glamour. If a patient became unreasonable, the others would try to cover up for him so that he wouldn't lose his dance privileges. "Don't pay any attention to him," they would say with knowing and sympathetic tolerance. "He's just sick."

Understanding, sympathy, and tolerance are probably the by-words of mental patients. They all seem to rejoice personally over your good fortune, worry over your mishaps, and grieve over your tragedies.

In the lobby of the Administration Building at St. Elizabeth's is a sign giving the basic misconceptions of mental illness as opposed to the facts. As we houseclean our abuses within our mental institutions, let us also houseclean the Middle-Ages social attitude towards mental illness which still exists far too often.

[EDITOR'S NOTE: *St. Elizabeth's Hospital in Washington is one of the most important mental hospitals in the country. Its patients include both civilians and veterans.*]

ABOUT INSANITY (On a wall at St. Elizabeth's Hospital)

WHAT SOME PEOPLE STILL BELIEVE:	WHAT SCIENCE TEACHES TODAY:
1. *That insanity is either a disgrace or a mysterious affliction that can not be prevented or cured.*	1. That insanity includes a group of the more severe types of mental disease. They need early medical treatment just as does heart disease. No one need be ashamed of this sickness.
2. *That insanity is a single disease of only the most serious kind.*	2. That there are many different kinds of mental disease, some mild, some serious. The symptoms are also different.
3. *That insanity comes suddenly and without warning.*	3. That mental disease develops gradually and displays warning signals in advance.
4. *That people are helpless to prevent insanity.*	4. That danger signals (symptoms) of an approaching breakdown can usually be recognized, and if these are given prompt, needed attention, the threatened mental disease can be prevented.
5. *That emotional shock, loss of dear ones, disappointment in love, loss of money, or other misfortunes cause insanity.*	5. That shocks or losses may precipitate a mental disorder, but in such cases the real possibilities of the illness have been present for some time but unrecognized.
6. *That insane asylums are dreadful places and to go to one means never to come out.*	6. That our "asylums" now are hospitals from which 25% to 40% of all patients are discharged as recovered or improved.
7. *That insanity is inherited.*	7. That some kinds of mental diseases probably have an inherited background, but a greater number seem to arise from the inability to adjust to a difficult environment.

LECTURING IN EUROPE ON AMERICAN LITERATURE

BY KLAUS MANN

"Is Mark Twain still alive? Has Sinclair Lewis published some of his works under the nom de plume of Upton Sinclair? Is it true that Dr. Kinsey has been paid five million dollars for the movie rights of his recent best-seller about the Human Male and his Behaviour? Do *all* American authors employ ghost writers? Are there any starving poets in the United States? Why is there so much talk about liquor in Ernest Hemingway's stories? Is Dorothy Thompson still married to Theodore Dreiser? Do American readers understand the problems of Gertrude Stein? What are the major works of Elsa Maxwell? Why is she so famous?"

If you want to lecture in Europe on the subject of modern American literature, these are some of the questions you will be asked. Many people over there want to hear about American literature, as I was to find out in the course of a long, strenuous tour through various European countries, on either side of the Iron Curtain.

In Amsterdam, however piquant the highbrow gossip from Paris, London, Rome, and Budapest, nothing seemed to fascinate my Dutch friends as much as what I had to tell them about the trans-Atlantic literary scene. A meeting was arranged under the auspices of a local writers' organization—which marked the beginning of my career as a lecturer in Europe.

IN HOLLAND

Dutch groups of students, club women, educators, business men, people from all walks of life seemed eager for a bit of first-hand information about "New Faces and Tendencies in American Literature." In the city of Eindhoven, famed for the radio sets and other high-class gadgets produced there on a mammoth scale by the Philips factories, I addressed a crowd of engineers and skilled workers—more expert, to be sure, at handling U. S.-made machinery than at appraising U. S. writers, but not without a certain intellectual curiosity and, in some cases, quite well read.

Prodded by the "English Debating Club" in Copenhagen and similar groups in Stockholm, I decided to venture on a quick excursion up north. My visit in Copenhagen was especially pleasant, thanks to the hospitality of the "English Debating Club," an organization which has done for years, and is still doing, quite an impressive job in promoting Anglo-American culture throughout Denmark.

"Yes, we're pretty active," the Club's Secretary General observed. "And, I daresay, we might do even better, if only you Americans were a *little* more cooperative!" At this point his round, gentle face assumed a somewhat hurt, reproachful expression. "Now, take the English—they're different. The British Council, here in Copenhagen, sees to it that we get as many speakers as we can possibly use—and first-rate speakers, at that! But American lecturers, particularly experts in creative writing, make themselves as scarce as American dollars. Why is that?" he wondered. "Do your authorities not realize that intellectual values are as significant, from a propagandistic point of view, as any economic or political assets? Are they unaware of the enormous international prestige carried by names like Theodore Dreiser, Upton Sinclair, Sinclair Lewis, Ernest Hemingway, John Steinbeck, Thornton Wilder, and Eugene O'Neill? Why are those men not being used as American good-will ambassadors all over the world, especially in countries such as ours where your literature enjoys such vast popularity?"

The Danes—quick, witty, clever—are remarkably good at conducting open forums, question periods, round-table conferences, and the like, as I was to find out on various occasions. Whatever domain I touched—the novel, poetry, the drama, literary criticism—my audiences always showed not only knowledge and understanding but also a very keen and independent critical sense.

IN DENMARK

A question I was asked repeatedly, in Copenhagen and elsewhere, had to do with what one of my interlocutors described as "the anticlimactic development typical of most American writers." Was it not true that our authors usually were at their best in their early books—only to decline, to peter out later? Names like William Faulkner, John Dos Passos, Sinclair Lewis, Joseph Hergesheimer, were mentioned as evidence. Had Thomas Wolfe (greatly admired in Europe) ever attained again the poetic intensity and inspired eloquence he commanded in his first novel, *Look Homeward, Angel?* Could Steinbeck's more recent work compete with *The Grapes of Wrath* and *Of Mice and Men?* Even Hemingway—once a major influence on a whole generation of young European writers—was called a "disappointment." If most of my hearers seemed to think rather highly of *For Whom the Bell Tolls*, the "real Hemingway," to them, still was the one who wrote *The Sun Also Rises* and *A Farewell to Arms.*

What was the reason for this curious and somewhat alarming phenomenon—the terrific waste of talent, or genius, in the realm of American letters? Why did so many of our most promising playwrights and novelists fail to develop their own potentialities? Were American writers corrupted by easy success, by big money, and publicity—in short, by "Hollywood"? Or was it rather something inherent in their very nature and temperament, a lack of intellectual substance and direction, that prevented them from maturing, from becoming "masters" and "grand old men" in the European sense?

(Continued on page 194)

for one hundred and nine years:

Patek Philippe
—the world's
foremost watch

at distinguished jewelers

The Henri Stern Watch Agency, Inc., 587 5th Ave., N.Y.17

©1948

LECTURING IN EUROPE ON AMERICAN LITERATURE

(Continued from page 193)

Embarrassing questions, not easy to answer, not easy to brush off.

IN SWEDEN

In Sweden—my next stop after Denmark—some people complained about the "gloominess" of certain American writers, especially Eugene O'Neill. His play, *The Iceman Cometh*, had just opened at one of Stockholm's major theatres, and had created quite a sensation. Questions about that drama—its philosophy, its message, its sociological and psychological implications—would inevitably come from the floor at every public debate. What did Mr. O'Neill believe in? Or was he altogether hopeless and nihilistic? Did he find the whole universe as sordid and as sad as the macabre milieu described in his tragedy? Such abysmal pessimism seemed almost incredible, particularly in an American! For "the typical American," in the opinion of most foreigners, is a fellow whose supreme credo and categorical imperative can be summed up in two words—*Keep Smiling*. In *The Iceman Cometh*, however, nobody seemed ever to smile, nor was there anything to smile about. "Why, it's at least as dismal as our own August Strindberg!" a young Swede exclaimed. "And he certainly *is* depressing!"

There was some laughing; people looked at a frail fair-haired woman seated, as inconspicuously as possible, somewhere in the background of the hall. The whole audience knew who she was—Kerstin Strindberg, daughter of Sweden's greatest literary genius.

An old professor, noted specialist in all questions concerning Strindberg's often obscure and esoteric work, rose from his seat to ask me whether the American tragedian, Eugene O'Neill, was not to be regarded, primarily and essentially, as a disciple and imitator of the Nordic masters. While admitting Strindberg's influence on O'Neill's philosophy and style, I thought it appropriate to stress, in my reply to the professor, the specifically and unmistakably *American* character of a play like *The Iceman Cometh*. If Strindberg was familiar with all sorts of anguish, torment, bitterness, so were many of his transatlantic colleagues. There is indeed (as I pointed out to my unbelieving Swedes) a distinct vein of *Weltschmerz*, of melancholy, running through the whole of creative writing in America, from Melville and Poe to Dreiser, Faulkner, and the youngest generation—a penchant for dark moods and problems, to be understood, perhaps, as a logical, inevitable reaction against the somewhat vulgar cheerfulness of that popular and powerful American type known under the name of Babbitt.

This little excursus, I am afraid, was not received too well—firstly, because my hearers seemed to find it positively shocking that even American writers—the literary representatives of the world's richest, most privileged nation—should be of such a morose and morbid disposition; secondly, because my argument was obviously meant to belittle the influence of their own literary hero, of whose misanthropy they disapproved while priding themselves, nevertheless, on his international fame.

IN SWITZERLAND

What European writers do have any following to speak of in the United States? This question was put to me innumerable times, in public as well as in private conversation. The more impoverished and powerless the Europeans become, the more they cherish their great cultural heritage. Nothing could be more offensive to them than the indifference the non-European world often shows towards those spiritual and artistic treasures.

I found this Continental touchiness particularly marked in Switzerland—a country regarded by its inhabitants as the last bulwark of European democracy and civilization. Wherever I went—and my lecture tour took me not only to big cities like Geneva, Zurich, Bern, and Basle, but also to smaller towns in various parts of the country—people assured me how much they liked Americans in general and American writers in particular; at the same time, however, many of them seemed inclined to doubt the intellectual maturity of the American reading public. "Is it true that the two outstanding Swiss authors—the French-writing C. F. Ramuz and the German-writing Hermann Hesse—are practically unknown in the United States? How do you explain such lack of appreciation?" Thus they kept badgering me.

I was glad to tell them that some representatives of Continental letters were greatly *en vogue*, right now, with the American intellectual vanguard, if not with the wider public. Take Franz Kafka, for instance. "No self-respecting literary review in the United States, these days, is without its regular Kafka department—a column reserved for the continuous exegesis of his work, the everlasting analysis of his mysterious message."

IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

That was very well received, as I had expected. No one can be more essentially, more profoundly European than the author of such terrifying and enchanting parables as *The Trial* and *The Castle*. By exalting the genius of that tragic Bohemian Jew, Franz Kafka of Prague, Americans pay homage to the very genius of Europe. Hence the hearty approval, the flattered nods and smiles with which European-minded audiences in Zurich, Bern, Geneva and other picturesque old towns acknowledged my remarks about Kafka's American fame. I got the same reaction all over the Continent—except one place: Franz Kafka's home-town, Prague!

(Continued on page 195)

LECTURING IN EUROPE ON AMERICAN LITERATURE

(Continued from page 194)

My trip to Czechoslovakia was arranged before the Communist coup. A group of Czech intellectuals, the so-called "Anti-Fascist Society," wanted to hear my speech on American letters. The invitation remained valid—as I was informed by telegram—in spite of political developments. So I went, to say in Cominform-controlled Prague the same things about U.S. poets and novelists I had said before in the centres of western capitalism. Would I get away with it?

I did. The members of the "Anti-Fascist Society" — scholars, writers, journalists, doctors, lawyers—listened with a certain detached, noncommittal curiosity. Of course, the discussion following my address was not free of ominous undertones. Some stouthearted Marxists made a point of heckling me with a vengeance. Were American authors—they asked—really free to write as they pleased? Was our much-vaunted freedom of the press not a mere illusion, a hypocritical trick? (On that occasion, one of the hecklers quoted the expression "freedom of misinformation" coined by Dr. Adolf Hoffmeister, Czech delegate to the UNESCO congress at Mexico City.) And what did I have to say about that objectionable vogue of mysticism dominating the American literary scene at the present moment? Wasn't there, among our creative minds, a dangerous tendency to dodge the most pressing social issues, to indulge in escapism and withdraw to the sterile seclusion of the Ivory Tower?

It was in this half-literary, half-political context that the Kafka problem came up. His inordinate success in the United States was interpreted by one of the speakers as an unwholesome symptom, an alarming sign of the prevalent escapist trend. "If it is true that Kafka was a genius," the uncompromising Anti-Fascist argued, "it is also true that he was a pathological case, a manic-depressive suffering from a virulent persecution complex. Only muddle-headed dilettantes and irresponsible snobs can idolize such a neurotic."

I left Prague, after a two-week stay, rich in experiences and impressions. Many of the people I came in contact with were admittedly worried, frightened, almost desperate, while others seemed full of hope and enthusiasm. Some of my friends told me how much they enjoyed living in a "people's democracy"; but more often I had to listen to the whispered confessions of those who hated the new régime and were anxious to get out of the country, to escape to some faraway place—preferably to the United States.

For me too it was time to leave Europe. But first of all there was an engagement in Vienna to fulfill. Another audience interested in news about Steinbeck, Wilder, O'Neill, Hemingway, Gertrude Stein, Saroyan. But if my lecture was gradually getting stale on me, there were enough new and exciting things, wherever I went, to keep my mind alert and occupied.

IN GERMANY

Besides I had to prepare a new speech—not on Americans, for a change, but on a great European: André Gide. The German version of a book written about Gide's work and personality had just been published in Switzerland—which may have come to the attention of the observant, literature-conscious French Military Government at Baden-Baden, Germany. The head of the *Centre de l'Éducation Française* approached me with the request to talk about the celebrated French author and Nobel Prize winner to various groups of Germans throughout the French-occupied zone.

I made my speech in Baden-Baden (practically untouched by the war, full of French soldiers and civilians, looking very much like a French Provincial town), Freiburg, Mainz, Tübingen, and other centres of the French-controlled area. As most of my lectures took place under the auspices of universities and similar institutions, I had ample opportunity to come in touch with German academic youth, for the first time since 1933. Much to my surprise, I found the teen-agers easier to get along with than any other age-group in post-war Germany. The older people who helped Hitler to power and supported his régime have a bad conscience, which makes them resentful and apologetic. The young, on the other hand, harbour no such feelings of guilt. The more intelligent, more open-minded among them would like to learn something new—sound facts and valid ideas to replace the erroneous and, as it turned out, unworkable doctrines on which they were brought up. Why not listen to a *Vortrag* on André Gide?—a newly-discovered name, a new challenge and promise to those ignorant, but eager boys and girls.

The French are more keenly aware of this psychological situation than any of the other occupying powers. A remarkable effort is being made, in the French Zone, to stimulate cultural life in general and, in particular, education. "Our main handicap is the scarcity of qualified, trustworthy teachers and speakers," I was told by a high official in charge of the Educational Branch—an unusually attractive and capable woman by the name of Madame Giron. "Don't you want to stay here for some time? There would be plenty to do for you. This is one place where lecturers are really wanted."

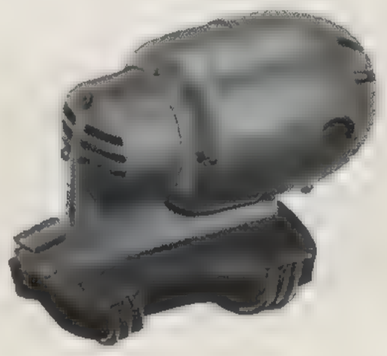
But I had a lecture engagement in Paris, one in Brussels—and there was Berlin! Berlin was a "must"; for that particular invitation had been extended to me by U. S. authorities. There was something curious, indeed, almost incredible about military orders stating in dry words that "Mr. K. M. (Ameri-

(Continued on page 196)

RAWLINGS

The Gift of Youthful Freshness...

The "Fountain of Youth" is only a myth, but the spirit of youthfulness may be retained . . . or regained . . . through soothing, relaxing massage. In that magic machine . . . the VITALATOR . . . you can bring into her boudoir all the eagerly sought benefits of "Swedish" massage. $15.00 *At your favorite beauty counter.*



The A. C. Gilbert Company
New Haven, Connecticut

LECTURING IN EUROPE ON AMERICAN LITERATURE

(Continued from page 195)

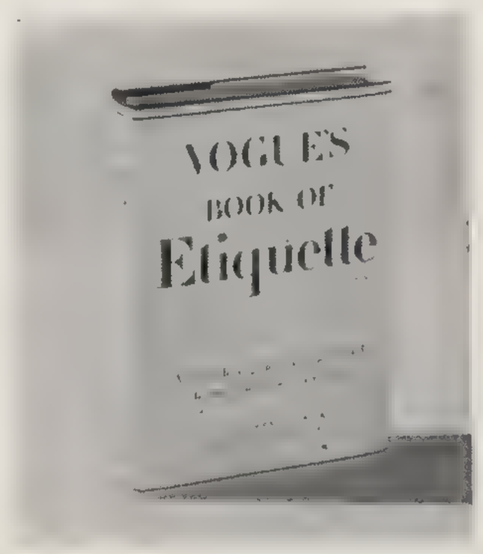
can National, Consultant) Temporary Employee, OMGUS, is invited to proceed from Amsterdam. The Netherlands, to Berlin, Germany, and thence to Frankfurt, Germany, for a period of approximately ten (10) days to give lectures on literature and consult with writers. Upon compl. ret. to proper stat."

What a strange and at the same time fitting finale for my European tour! The mangled cadaver of a capital, the most cruelly beaten city, the decisive battlefield of the Cold War, the place where East and West were facing one another in ominous proximity—this, then, was to be the last station of my Continental pilgrimage. Carrying out my instructions with soldierly conscientiousness, I gave lectures on literature (one, on American letters, at the official U. S. Cultural Center, the so-called *Amerika-Haus;* another, on André Gide, at a special Sunday-morning matinée in one of Berlin's leading theatres) and, dutifully, I consulted with writers. There were the usual questions to answer ("Is Mark Twain still alive? What are the major works of Elsa Maxwell?"), the usual social functions to attend. But even while engaged in such routine activities, I often felt as though dreaming. How many familiar places and faces—and how sadly changed!

Of course, there had been old acquaintances wherever I went in Europe; but in Berlin—my hometown for many years—their number assumed disquieting proportions. They beleaguered the platform before and after my lecture, they bombarded me with letters, wires, and telephone calls; they invaded my hotel room—a ghost parade, a procession of shadows, a band of materialized, if somewhat undernourished, memories. Like the hero in the last volume of Marcel Proust's psychological saga *À la Recherche du Temps Perdu,* I had to face my own "Past Recaptured": There it was—smiling at me, beckoning me. "Why don't you stay with us?" I heard them whisper—yesterday's playmates, the companions of my early troubles and adventures. "We'd *love* to hear you talk about the literary scene in America—especially if you give us some American Spam and powdered eggs to boot..."

Their voices sounded strange, for all the intriguing, dream-like familiarity of their features. I knew that I would not feel at home in their midst any more—and my orders read: *Upon completion, return to proper station.*

VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE



Here is *Vogue's Book of Etiquette,* a complete new handbook (658 pages). It is a reference work; a guide to and encyclopædia of the amenities, divided into eight sections. Among the subjects covered: weddings; ceremonies and events; entertaining; correspondence; children's manners; mourning; divorce and remarriage. $5. Vogue, Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut.

COUNTRY CHRISTMAS

BY MILTON WHITE

THAT year, up to the day before Christmas, it had not snowed. The Berkshire Hills, visible from every window of the farmhouse, stretched lifeless and wintry grey against a horizon that held the threat of December rain. At the north boundary of the pasture, in the direction of Lenox, stood the pine grove, and the green of the pines was tinged with a grey colour. Against the darkness of the pines, the birch trees leaned with lonely, skeletal whiteness.

My bedroom was cold and I knew I would have to heat water for a shave, so I pulled the blankets over my head and tried to forget the grey morning outside my window and the whiskers on my chin. For a minute or two I was contented in my dark isolation; then I heard Sophie and Jake moving about in the kitchen, and I got out of bed, dressed, and hurried downstairs towards the friendliness of their voices and the warmth of the kitchen stove.

I was a young man from the city, visiting Sophie and Jake: they were alone on the farm and the intention had been that I spend the kind of Christmas in the country that you see on Christmas cards, with the fireplace blazing inside, with the stars outside bright overhead, and the reflection of the lights streaming out into the night across the snow piled high against the farmhouse. That kind of Christmas.

Only we had no fireplace; and the week had been marked with mild rain, more like spring; and Jake generated his own electricity from a waterfall in the creek nearby, but something had gone wrong with the power, and the water was too high to permit repairs, so at night we used two old kerosene lamps for light.

Then, Sophie and Jake had received the telephone call from Bernie, their son-in-law. Sylvia was having a bad time delivering the baby.

"A fine Christmas this is going to be," Sophie said, and a cup slipped from her hand and broke in the sink.

The kitchen smelled of coffee and Sophie's pancakes and maple syrup and home-made butter.

Sophie threw the pieces of the broken cup into a wastebasket and said, "We've decided that as soon as I'm sure Sylvia is better, I'll come right back from New York and give Jake a chance to go to see her. That's the only way he'll be satisfied. I'm sorry the Christmas we planned for you had to turn out this way, though." She dried her hands, looked out of the window at the grey day, pulled the light chain by the bulb over the sink and then remembered aloud, "No lights. I keep forgetting."

Jake backed the truck from the barn to the kitchen door. I thought that worry and trouble had no business intruding into a kitchen that smelled as good as Sophie's kitchen; it had no business touching people like the two people getting into the truck, especially since it was the day before Christmas.

"I'll be back around noon," Jake said.

The morning air was damp. The ground underfoot was wet, with winter sogginess. Jake had turned the stock out, taking advantage of the mild weather to clean the barn. The cows wandered complacently around the pasture. They stopped to stare at me while I stared back at them, but I felt uncomfortable and alone under their scrutiny. I picked up a stick and pretended to examine it. The cows turned away. The bell clanged from around the neck of the largest cow. The sound cut sharply through the grey morning air and it drifted away into the pines that bordered the pasture. I looked out in the direction of Lenox, several miles away, as if I expected to hear the echo of the cowbell out there.

Then Mutt came lumbering up to me, and I realized it was the first time I'd seen the dog that morning. She was part collie and part dog-in-general, and at the moment she was wide and low, carrying puppies that Jake had hoped to sell for Christmas. Mutt sniffed at my hand and at my shoes and she sat down, waiting for me to decide what to do.

We went for a walk. Out of sight of the farmhouse, the road was more quiet than ever, with the only sound the rubbing of bare branches in a warm, December wind. For companionship's sake, I said to Mutt, "It certainly doesn't seem like Christmas at all, does it?"

But Mutt loped her independent way several yards ahead of me, while as a protest, I hummed a carol, *Hark the Herald Angels Sing....*

At one o'clock, Jake had not yet returned to the farm, so I ate dinner alone, leaning against the edge of the stove. The warmth had gone out of the wind. I looked up into the sky and decided that the threat of rain might have turned into a threat of snow. The tolling of the cowbell in the pasture had a sharper sound, with a kind of chill in it. It seemed to me that since it was turning cold perhaps the cows should go back into the barn and I wished Jake would return.

At three-fifteen, the truck pulled into the yard. I was putting more wood in the stove as Jake and a grey-haired, gaunt man walked into the kitchen. Jake introduced the man to me. His name was something like "Hutchims." It was evident that Mr. Hutchims had been drinking.

Jake was excited. He drew me into the next room and explained that he had met the man in the railroad station after Sophie had caught her train. He remembered the man vaguely as one of the series of hired hands that he had used years ago.

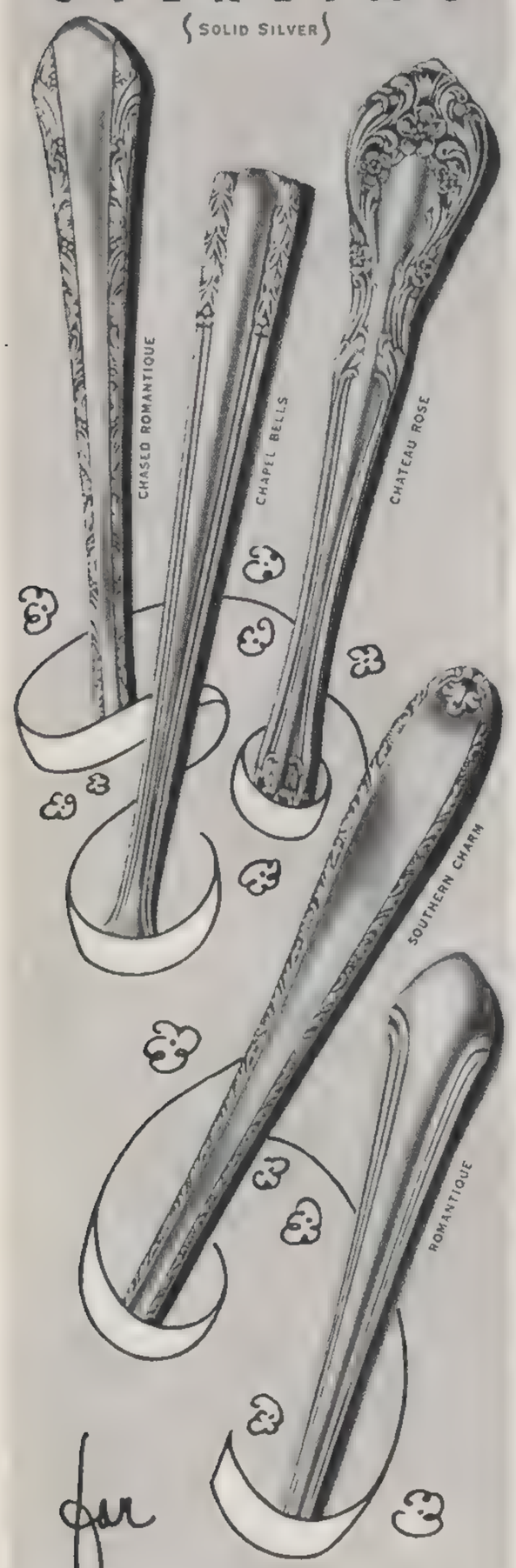
"Now I can get to see Sylvia right away," Jake said. "You can drive me to the highway to catch the four o'clock bus to New York. Hutchims will take care of the farm for a day or so."

"Well," I said to Mr. Hutchims, "it was lucky you met Jake in the railroad station."

"Wasn't it?" he smiled. He

(Continued on page 198)

Choose ALVIN STERLING (SOLID SILVER)



for gracious living today ... and forever after

Fashioned in solid silver and styled for lifetime use . . . here is table silver to add warmth and beauty to your day-by-day living . . . to use and to cherish forever.

SEE IT AT YOUR JEWELER'S OR WRITE US FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE FOLDER

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS

Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years

PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

COUNTRY CHRISTMAS

(Continued from page 197)

filled the kitchen with a whiskey smell that I could taste. "I was wandering around the station. I've been at Belchertown six months."

"Oh?" I said, immediately uncomfortable, for Belchertown to me meant a state mental institution.

"Six months is a long time," Mr. Hutchims said. Then, after he saw the distress in my face, he added, "I was in charge of a group, working as a guard, you know. But this morning I got tired of the job and walked out, without even saying a word. You get tired of that kind of work."

"I suppose so," I said. But Mr. Hutchims had not convinced me as to what side of the fence he had been on; I thought he had a wild look in his eye. "It looks like we might have snow for Christmas," I finished.

Jake came into the kitchen. He ate the food I had put out for him and at the same time gave Mr. Hutchims instructions about getting in the cows, milking them, and watching the cow that was due to have a calf.

A few minutes later I was driving Jake to the bus.

"All he has to do is take care of the stock," Jake said. "I've got to see Sylvia."

"Sure you do," I said. "Wish her a Merry Christmas for me."

Jake hailed the New York bus on the highway and I drove back to the farmhouse alone.

Mr. Hutchims was walking out of the yard, carrying his suitcase. "Hey!" I said and stepped on the gas to catch up with him.

"Too much work here," Mr. Hutchims explained. "I have lots of friends in Pittsfield. Think I'll spend Christmas with them."

"But I don't know anything about taking care of a farm," I protested. "You didn't even get the cows into the barn."

Mr. Hutchims rolled a wild eye and proceeded down the road, while I hurried into the house, cranked the phone, and called a neighbour of Jake's to tell him what had happened.

Fred's voice was irritatingly calm as he told me he'd be over once he'd finished his own chores, and not to worry. "In the meantime you can get the cows in the barn yourself. Open the barn door and call them. They know where they belong."

He hung up.

I went outside and yelled for Mutt. She was nowhere in sight and I cursed her lack of responsibility. When Jake was around, she often chased the cows into the barn.

I opened the barn door and halloed into the pasture. The cows turned and watched me, and I watched them. Then they started to move towards the barn.

That was my moment of triumph. But once inside the barn they refused to march into their stanchions in spite of my shouting. The expectant cow looked out at them from her special stall. Finally one cow stepped into a stanchion and I clicked shut the bar around her neck. The others refused to follow her example.

Fred, upon receiving the report of my progress, simply told me he would be up at the farm in an hour or so. He told me again not to worry, not even about the cow that was expecting.

It was already growing dark. The lamps needed kerosene. I went out to the garage to get some. I found Mutt there, and almost dropped the can I was holding in the excitement. I ran to Mutt in the dimness of the garage and bent over her. She was having her puppies. By my excited count she had six. I had never before seen such new puppies. Determined not to be helpless, I found a large piece of cloth, tucked it under Mutt's head so that she would be comfortable, stroked her, counted the puppies again (feeling a strange pride), ran to the kitchen and brought Mutt a pan of milk. She seemed content with what I was doing for her.

But the cows were not content. I heard the clanging of the cowbell. A cow mooed, and I remembered Jake telling me that only discontented cows mooed. Inside the barn they were clustered around the closed grain boxes. The cow in the stanchion was lying down. She was dying, I thought at once, for I had never seen a cow lying down just like that.

This time it took Fred longer to answer his phone. His voice was patient, however. He scoffed at my mention of milk fever. "Why don't you try to milk her, if you think she needs it right away?"

The barn looked crowded with cows wandering around at will. They watched me curiously, their eyes mocking me. The cow that had been lying down was standing up. I took a pail from the milk room.

"Nice cow," I said.

She swung her head around to stare at me, and it seemed she had assumed the look of a martyr. At any rate, my first attempt at milking began. I had often watched Jake do the milking, and listened to the singing of the streams of milk as he directed them into the pail. But I could produce no such singing sound. The milk fell weakly into the pail. My wrists began to ache. My arms got tired. The cow moved. The pail kept slipping between my knees. I smelled barny. My fingers became clumsy. And, after fifteen minutes of concentration, all the milk I could get was only enough to cover the bottom of the pail.

The kerosene lamp filled the barn with shadows. For the first time since the milking, the pattern of shadows from the stall in the corner caught my eye. Something had happened there. I carried the lamp closer and my heart began to race at the beauty of the sight: the cow was licking her new brown and white calf as it lay curled at her feet. Birth always seems a miracle, and the ease and acceptance of it on the part of the dumb animals around me added to the magnificent simplicity of the miracle.

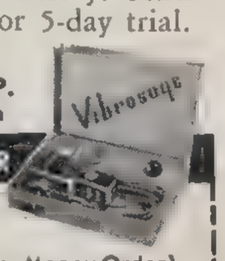
But as I watched the cow and the calf, a warning came to my mind, the way warnings will at such a

(Continued on page 199)

A LASTING GIFT FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY

The steady yet gentle massaging action of a "Vibrosage" soothes sore muscles, aids circulation, and helps to keep skin radiantly clear, scalp healthfully relaxed. Uses 110 v., 60 cycle AC. "Vibrosage" in attractive kit only $8.50 at drug, department and electrical appliance stores. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Thousands of satisfied users. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from factory. Send check or money order for 5-day trial.

BEAUTY APPLIANCE CORP.
Dept. V618-M, Racine, Wisconsin



USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER

BEAUTY APPLIANCE CORP.
Dept. V618-M, Racine, Wis.

☐ Enclosed find $8.50 (Check, Money Order). Ship me a "Vibrosage" postpaid.

☐ Enclosed find $2.00. Ship me a "Vibrosage" C.O.D. I'll pay postman balance of $6.50 plus postage.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

you'll find me only on fine

Handkerchiefs

BLOCH FRÈRES

TRADE MARK REG.

BLOCH FRÈRES

Look For The Red, White And Blue Designer Label
AT FINE STORES
11 East 38th Street, New York City

Exquisite Form BRASSIERES

design for feminine loveliness!

Send for free style booklet.

Rayon SATIN plunging neckline
Style 185
A cup (small)—sizes 32 to 36
B cup (med.)—sizes 32 to 40
White, Tearose, Black, Blue, Maize.

$1.50

At leading Specialty, Corset & Dept. Stores

Exquisite Form Brassiere, Inc.
373 4th Ave., N.Y. • 850 S. B'way, Los Angeles

COUNTRY CHRISTMAS

(Continued from page 198)

moment: something about finishing the milking of a cow once it has been started, or sickness will result.

And then, as I was about to crank the phone again, Fred's truck pulled into the yard. He walked into the barn, lifted a pitchfork from a hook on the wall and shouted at the cows. Instantly they started to amble into their stanchions. The walls of the barn danced with shadows.

Fred glanced into the stall of the new-born calf and then he disregarded it entirely. He started milking. The streams of milk sang as they hit the pail, a wonderful sound to me. The cow in the stall had finished licking her calf clean. I watched the calf struggle to its feet and nuzzle against its mother, seeking food. Fred gave me a full pail of milk to empty into a can in the milk room.

He worked quickly, sure of himself. The milk foamed into the pail that he held steady between his knees. When he had finished milking, I washed the filter and the pails in the milk room and put the can of milk and the separator into the cooler. We spread hay in the feed troughs for the cows and closed the barn door.

Fred climbed into his truck. "I'll be up here in the morning. Don't worry about anything." Then, as he started the motor, he called out, "Merry Christmas."

And I remembered once again that it was Christmas Eve, and I felt lonely watching Fred drive away.

In the kitchen I looked at my watch and saw that it was eight o'clock. I was hungry and tired. I smelled of the barn, for all time. I fried a couple of eggs, and looked with a great deal of respect at the glass of milk which I poured for myself.

Sophie phoned from New York as I finished eating. Sylvia was better. She had had a son. Jake wanted to know if everything was all right back home. They were returning to the farm in the morning. Sophie wanted to make me a good Christmas dinner. How was I spending Christmas Eve in the country?

I told them everything was fine, that the cow had a heifer and Mutt had six pups. We gave Christmas greetings and said goodbye.

The snow had stopped. The clouds were breaking up. At the north end of the pasture the pines stood dark against the snow. The yard was white. I thought of the inside of the barn, with the cows secure for the night and the new calf close to its mother; and I thought of Mutt and her six puppies; and I no longer felt lonely.

From the barn came the muffled sound of the cowbell, then the sound stopped and the world around the farmhouse was quiet again. Over the barn, where the clouds had broken up, the stars appeared.

CARE's CHRISTMAS PACKAGE

In the new CARE package: a turkey, 1 lb. of powdered sugar, 1 lb. of butter, 1 lb. of coffee (½ lb. of tea for British packages), 1 lb. of plum pudding, ½ lb. of chocolate, 1 lb. of rice, a can of lemon juice, ½ lb. of bacon, ½ lb. of strawberry jam, ½ lb. hard candy, a can opener, 1-oz. cans of black pepper, paprika, sage, ginger, cinnamon, cloves. Christmas dinner for a friend, a stranger.

See the mystery of fleeting moments

BIDU SAYÃO, Metropolitan Opera and Columbia Records Star, admires the beauty of the Juvenia Silhouette, the "mystery" watch that captivated all of Europe . . . now fascinating the true sophisticates of America.

Stainless Steel . $71.50
Gold Filled . . $90.00
(inc. Fed. Tax)

Silhouette BY JUVENIA

See the intricate movement of a superbly accurate watch — the mystery of fleeting moments enacted before your eyes. The Silhouette is encased in transparent plastic with the Juvenia Swiss movement visible on the back of the watch. Styled with dramatic suede bands, it is created expressly for the sophisticated man or woman.

Mail orders will receive prompt attention in time for Christmas giving. Send for our booklet. "Take A Clear View of Time."

Sarah Weinstock
829 LINCOLN RD., MIAMI BEACH, FLA.
PETOSKEY, MICHIGAN

Always "keeps its place"...

*"Hold-Tite" STRAPLESS

BRASSIERES by Maiden Form

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Trust *this* bare-shoulder brassiere to give you ever-dependable support! "Hold-Tite" Strapless uplifts gently but firmly and always "keeps its place"... because its flexible front stays are set in on a *keystone-arch* principle exclusive with Maiden Form. White Satin with Nylon-Marquisette inserts and low-swung, all-elastic back, $4.00.

® *"There is a Maiden Form for Every Type of Figure!"*

© 1948 MFB CO.

Send for *free* Style Folder: Maiden Form Brassiere Company, New York 16, N. Y.

Double Beauty

Oversize bag with dual compartments. Available in black and brown 100% virgin wool broadcloth $12.50 plus tax. Also in black, brown and navy polished calf $18.50 plus tax. At better stores everywhere.

MORRIS WHITE Fashions inc.

362 Fifth Ave., New York

CHRISTMAS IN THE '70'S

BY CAROLINE DUER

ODDLY enough, I can not remember Christmases when I was the only child at hand to receive presents. Some of those presents, of course, I do remember: among others, a great blond booby of a wax doll called Ethelinda-Rosalba, who was as big as I, and could have worn my clothes, only her own were grander. She did wear my nightgowns whenever she went to bed with me. The Christmases I keep in mind are those spent at Hauxhurst, my grandfather's house in the country, when I was one of three children.

Hauxhurst was situated on the inner spur of the high land that begins the Palisades. It had a view down the river, over Castle Point and away to New York Harbour beyond. It was hotter than Tophet in summer and very cold in winter, heated only by fireplaces in the rooms, in the square halls onto which the rooms opened, and one large stove in the main hall. This had a prodigious pipe which went up into the ceiling and had an opening somewhere that was supposed to warm something. The Spartan atmosphere did not seem to do anybody any harm. Such fires as were kept burning warmed whatever room they belonged to. The one in the dining room was especially comfortable. There we had all our Christmas presents set out on a three-shelved side table.

Stockings must have been given upstairs, for I have a faint recollection of my younger sisters coming out of Mamma's room with long, knobbly dangles over their arms. But I must have been considered too old for stockings by that time. The most important presents were all downstairs in the dining room. We were not supposed to go down until the family breakfast took place. I think that was at nine, and the waiting seemed long, but on the way down I always stopped at my aunt's room on the second floor. She was really the mother of the household—beautiful, eternally kind and patient, sick-nurse to her father, confidante of her brothers and sister, the mainstay of the family. My mother was our companion, but my aunt was our refuge. "A very present help in trouble." She would hurry her dressing to keep pace with my impatience and then we would go down. My presents were always on the top shelf; my sisters' on the next two, according to age. They, and my great-aunt Ellen, might be heard approaching together. She wore slippers without heels and pounded a good deal, so one could always tell when she was coming. She wore a white cap, with a black lace mantilla draped over it, was romantic by nature, a great lover of children, and a fierce antagonist of my grandfather, her brother, whenever they differed in opinion. (This was most likely to be during luncheon, or Sunday mid-day dinner, particularly if she had washed her fine, snow-white hair just before and therefore, as my aunt used to explain, had the blood in her head.)

We were helped in opening packages by my father and uncle, who used to come in saying they were prepared to challenge any one to a buckwheat-cake-eating contest. Mamma was never in time for breakfast, so nobody waited, but my younger aunt, Amy, a little chilly and nippish from a sitz-bath taken in a cold room, could always be counted on to keep order among untidy wrappings or excited nieces who were too busy showing their presents to eat their breakfasts: cereal for the youngest, and eggs, sausages, or corned-beef mince for those of riper years. The buckwheat cakes followed. By the time Mamma appeared, everything would be going smoothly. The women of the family generally lingered in the dining room after breakfast. The men departed to smoke. This they might do only in the smoking room, where by now a fire was lighted. Church (attended by my father only at Christmas and Easter) followed, and in two broughams some six of us drove to Hoboken for the eleven o'clock service. We were ardent hymn-singers, if not very religious-minded children, and knew most of the words by heart—it being one of Mamma's excellent educational theories that beautiful words should be held in the memory.

By the time we returned, luncheon would be almost ready. Grandpapa, who spent every morning in his library reading alternately the "Lives of the Lord Chancellors" and the "Lives of the Chief Justices," came to lunch. He always sat at the right of his oldest daughter, who took the head of the table, while my father sat at the foot. The dining-room chairs, I recall with a shiver, were covered with the very coldest and most slippery leather that any one's legs ever encountered. Because the servants' Christmas dinner preceded ours we had some of their turkey, and a second edition of their fine, fiery plum pudding. It came in all ablaze, for us to admire as long as the bright blue flames burned over its smooth round and to devour after we had admired.

The afternoon might be spent skating on the pond in the valley between our place and The Bluff, which was the river-ridge of the land belonging to my great-grandfather, or else coasting down the valley road. My younger aunt was an expert skater; my sister Eleanor, a valiant pupil. But my ankles were never as stiff as they should have been. To see Aunt Amy gliding away in the graceful curves of the outer edge, while I just managed to work a straight way round the pond, was discouraging, and no amount of coaching from boy cousins, home for the holidays, ever made me any better. When there was snow, the coasting from the top of the Highwood hill down the valley, past the pond, and down the next hill to the gate-house below, was excellent. But the walk back (nearly a mile and a half) was tiring, even if the boys pulled the sleds. Still, one returned with a sense of exhilarated exhaustion.

Late dinner was not really

(Continued on page 201)

CHRISTMAS IN THE '70'S

(Continued from page 200)

late, because usually an uncle and his wife, or some friend from town, came over to see the family. Alice was relegated to nursery tea, but Eleanor and I were present and thoroughly enjoyed the high ribaldry of my father and uncles, who let themselves go on such occasions with a happy unconsciousness that the ears of the young were drinking in most of their witticisms. Walter, our very grave butler, enjoyed them too, and it is on record that once, when Uncle Willie was unusually amusing, Walter hurried so fast to get out of the room before outward mirth overtook him, that he caught the tails of his coat in the pantry door.

TEA AND POKER

After dinner the men, as usual, were shut up in the smoking room, while the women sat in front of the drawing-room fire (never lighted till evening) and were served tea on a huge silver salver, brought in with a kind of pontifical air by Walter. This was an English custom which my aunt always preserved. We older children were allowed to join the smoking-room group, where we played poker with the greatest gusto till bed-time. If I was, as I think, about twelve and Eleanor about seven at the time I have in mind, this would have been at eight or half-past, stretching, in my case, to nine. Alice, a mere infant of three, would have been cuddled down hours before. Eleanor slept in Papa's dressing room, so that when she had nightmares Mamma could always come in with the soothing words: "Which is it, dear, snakes or Indians?" I had a room of my own, in which I think no fire was ever lighted. But I slept well there, even after such a Christmas Day as I have been describing.

POSTSCRIPT TO THE PAST

Hauxhurst is gone. It was the last of the three houses on the property to be destroyed. It had been built by Renwick, the same architect who built the Forty-second Street reservoir. Demolishing the reservoir wrecked three wrecking firms. Hauxhurst only wrecked one. Stones clung together in those days. I wonder whether the workmen ever heard the tapping of our battledores and shuttlecocks, echoing in the hall, or the swing of the great yard gate as Tom, our fat Scotch terrier, pushed it open to return, after hours, from some nefarious evening errand of his own. Something like that should have happened, but I dare say nobody would have noticed it.

ANOTHER EXPERIENCED TRAVELER ENDORSES LUGGAGE by MAXIMILLIAN

Mr. Edward Ware Tabor, dynamic young President of Trans Atlantic Airways and Skycoach Limited.

"My business requires thousands of miles of world travel every year" says Mr. Tabor. I practically live out of a suitcase, yet after lots of rough wear, my MAXIMILLIAN luggage is good as new... as serviceable and smart looking as ever."

Little wonder *experienced* travelers appreciate MAXIMILLIAN Luggage . . . IT'S TESTED by actual use! Designed to give you the benefits of scientific construction, modern styling, and pre-tested wearability.

MAXIMILLIAN offers a complete line of matched quality luggage for men and women . . . in a wide variety of coverings . . . to suit every purse!

At fine stores everywhere or write for store nearest you:
FIRMAN LEATHER GOODS CORP.
137 EAST 25th STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

IT'S A YOUNG MAN'S WORLD

(Continued from page 160)

is the key to how a young man should dress in the evening. One of the several *why's* that ought to please parents most is this: Brooks sees evening clothes as an investment; likes to hear the cliché that goes: "I'm still wearing the dinner jacket I bought ten years ago." They suggest that a young man wait until he has reached an approximation of his full height before he makes the major investment. (Until this time, his parents usually arrange to rent evening clothes for him for holiday dances.)

The belief—held at Madison Avenue and Forty-fourth Street—is that the age for a boy to start *buying* his first dinner jacket is fifteen or sixteen, at the earliest. Such a jacket should be single-breasted, cut with a peaked lapel, not a round one. (The jacket, $75.) With it, trousers of the same dress worsted (a fine cloth as contrasted to serge or unfinished worsteds) which cost about $25, and can be worn with a dinner jacket or a tail coat. The vest should be plain, un-patterned, or if the young man prefers, he can wear a cummerbund rather than a vest (and here the salesman, with his practised eye, may have something to say about that choice). With a dinner jacket, the supporting cast should be this: a plain white linen shirt with pleated bosom, cuffs, and collar of linen ($12). A black silk twill tie, pointed at the ends ($2.50). Plain black socks of silk. Black or white dress braces. Patent leather Oxfords or pumps ($22, either way).

The tail coat, according to Brooks, is worn, at the earliest, by a young man in his last year of preparatory school or first year of college. It costs about $85, and is worn with the trousers we just mentioned ($25). With tail coat, a white, single-breasted cotton piqué vest is worn ($18). A plain, starched neckband shirt ($10). A generous wing collar (85c). A waffle-weave cotton piqué butterfly-shaped tie ($1.50). And again, plain black silk socks, white braces, black patent leather Oxfords or pumps.

Fabrics for either tail coat or dinner suit permit these variations: of colour—black or midnight blue; of weave—plain, or herringbone. With either costume, Brooks steers its young clientele toward opera hats rather than black Homburgs on the theory that the latter are for later.

As for day, as Brooks sees it: A neat, conservative wool sack suit of brown herringbone, made, by Brooks law, without pads, and single-breasted, might be, for a young man who wears regular men's sizes, about $80. Grey flannel "bags," $20. A separate sports coat of grey, vertically striped wool tweed, about $60. A sweater of Chinese cashmere, made in Scotland for Brooks by the same firm that has been turning out this sweater for generations, $26.

RELY ON
RENSIE WATCHES
"Exquisite as America's Beauties"

There's breathtaking beauty in this smart, modish 14 K. hand-lapped, bright polished case with high dome crystal. Plus Rensie's famous trustworthiness. 17 jewels.

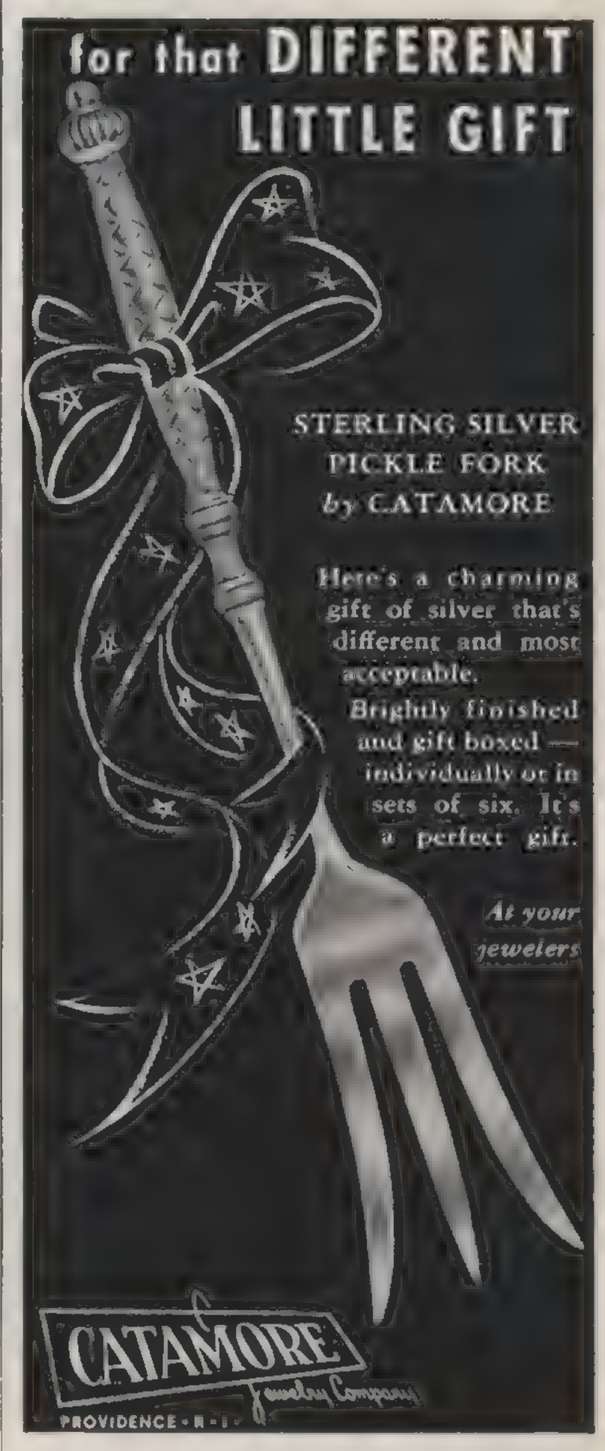
17 jewels . . . 14 K. hand-lapped, bright polished case with high dome crystal. Styled for masculine good looks. Rensie's time-telling faithfulness, of course.

priced from $24.75 to $1,000

Sold by better jewelers
Rensie Watch Co., Inc.
580 Fifth Avenue, New York 19

The look—the feel—the high appeal of good, good calf. Here, the tailored pouch bag . . . the perfect Christmas gift. Gold-colored detail, covered frame, inside zipper. Black, brown, navy. At your favorite store. About $16.50.* PAUL BROWN Co., Inc., 6 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

* *Plus tax.* *Los Angeles: 607 South Hill Street*



HANDKERCHIEF
Aristocrats
"Best Seller"
PRINTED
IRISH LINEN
HANDKERCHIEFS
At better stores
A product of
York Street

THE ORIGINAL GIBSON GIRLS

(Continued from page 133)

A REPRODUCTION, *above*, of the Charles Dana Gibson drawing (from his series "The Weaker Sex") which we present, on pages 132 and 133, in modern version with contemporary belles. The picture reproduced with the permission of Charles Scribner's Sons.

"most fitting gift possible"
Nu-Eve* SPRINTS *
by the makers of Nu-Eve Panties

SPRINTS . . . looks and feels like a pantie . . . acts like a pantie girdle. *Complete with garter grips* 2.95

SPRINTS really curb a curve. With fabric . . . no rubber. Double strength, double weave. Avisco rayon with 100% elasticity!

SPRINTS . . . in gardenia, tearose, buttercup, bluebell, black. At your favorite store or write us. We'll tell you where. *Laskin Bros., Inc., 325 N. 13th St., Phila. 7, Pa.*

*T.M. Reg.

NEW Cadet ELECTRIC
HAIR CLIPPER
Only $9.95

A MULTI-PURPOSE GIFT FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY

The new, smartly-styled "Cadet" Electric Hair Clipper has a fine-tooth blade for clean, close-cutting. Ideal for removing superfluous hair, quickly, safely. Handy for hair cutting, neck trimming. Uses 110 v., 60 cycle AC. Only $9.95 at barber and beauty supply dealers, drug and department stores. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from factory. Send check or money order for 5-day trial.

ELECTRO TOOL CORP., Dept. C618-M Racine, Wis.

USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER

Electro Tool Corporation
Dept. C618-M, Racine, Wisconsin

☐ Enclosed find $9.95 (Check, Money Order). Send me a "Cadet" Hair Clipper postpaid.

☐ Enclosed find $2.00. Ship me a "Cadet" C.O.D. I will pay postman balance of $7.95 plus postage.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....

Your length with a Snip!

It's so easy to snip one of the three tiers for your own perfect length. Smartly styled for comfort and fit in sixteen lush shades of Celanese Clairanese Rayon Taffeta... white and pink in Bur-Mil Crepe. All tubbable and so reasonably priced too.

* REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

at fine stores everywhere

S&Z Mfg. Co. 412 South Wells Street Chicago 7

I REMEMBER—India notes

(Continued from page 117)

white, scarlet. Triple strands of temple flowers, yellow and white and heavily scented, wound with glittering gold thread.

The Silver Jubilee at Jaipur: the Maharaja in a gold carriage lined with pink and gold brocade. A huge pink sunshade to protect him from the sun. The royal bodyguard of men, all the same height, in white uniforms and black boots, with pale blue turbans, mounted on ink-black horses, all the same size. A frieze of watching women on the housetops, their saris of yellow gold, flame pink, and crimson like a border of zinnias. In Durbar Hall, the glitter of jewels and the pink, scarlet, and gold coats of the nobles. The ponderous, swaying elephants, gold-caparisoned. The restless scrape of the horses' painted hoofs, the toss of their plumed heads. A trembling aigrette stabbed in the Maharaja's turban, with diamonds big as nickels. The courtyard paved in black and white, the ribbon of scarlet carpet. Lord and Lady Mountbatten walking down it alone, tall and quietly magnificent.

Refugee camps after the partition: flat, grassless tracts peopled with hundreds of thousands of suffering human beings. Children without parents. Old men and women, little more than bundles of dirty rags from which whimpering cries emerge, or filthy, insane faces peer out. Children with great knife wounds in their skulls, slashed as one splits a cocoanut. Men and women with their eyes put out. The halt, the lame, the blind, the suffering, the ill—they scream their tales of unspeakable horror to anyone who will listen, anyone who might through some miracle restore to them what they have lost.

A little village in South India: narrow streets shaded by tall banana trees and blue jacarandas. Thatched huts, comparatively clean. The occasional stone houses with beautiful doorways. Vivid-coloured saris hanging from roofs to dry. It is a quiet, busy little village. The people have plenty of work weaving saris. They spin their own cotton and dye it with bright vegetable dyes. But for all their comparative prosperity, they do not look happy. Many of them hide their skull-like faces with folds of their headcloths, for many of the population are lepers or suffer from elephantiasis.

Gandhi's ashes: a huge crowd, almost a million strong, on Chaupati at Bombay, the day Gandhi's ashes were buried at sea; the way the people surged forward as the copper urn was carried towards the water, hurling down barriers, flinging themselves into the sea, crying out for the last blessing of the man who had dedicated his life to peace and lost it through violence. The frosty shimmer of the metal as the urn filled and sank slowly out of sight.

THE INFALLIBLE PRESENT

(Continued from page 169)

Here is a list of the shops which carry the "infallible presents" illustrated on pages 168-169.

1. Lord & Taylor $2*
2. B. Altman & Co. $9.50*
3. Bonwit Teller $5.75*
4. Saks Fifth Avenue $5*
5. Franklin Simon $12.50*
6. Saks Fifth Avenue $35*
7. Bloomingdale's $5.50*
8. B. Altman & Co. $100*
9. Hattie Carnegie $5*
10. John Frederics $8.50*
11. Lord & Taylor ..... $19.50* (in every fragrance except Stradivari, which is $25*)
12. Saks Fifth Avenue $20*
13. Henri Bendel $24*
14. Best & Co. $10*
15. Bonwit Teller $22.50*
16. B. Altman & Co. $2.75*
17. Bonwit Teller $25*
18. B. Altman & Co. $5*
19. Georg Jensen $13.50*
20. Best & Co. $5*
21. Franklin Simon ..... $20* (1 oz.)
22. Franklin Simon $8.50*
23. Bergdorf Goodman $5.50 (1 yd.) $3 (½ yd.)
24. Bonwit Teller ..... $15* (1 oz.)
25. Bloomingdale's $2.50*
26. Lord & Taylor $5*
27. Bonwit Teller $7.50*
28. Bonwit Teller $10*
29. Lord & Taylor $1.60*

*PLUS TAX

DO YOU KNOW . . .

How to entertain gracefully without a maid? When to wear a hat? The right and wrong way to make introductions? . . . and the hundreds of other points that knowledge of good etiquette will decide for you? Whoever you are . . . wherever you live . . . your authority on Good Behaviour is

VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE

BY MILLICENT FENWICK

WITH OVER 100 CHARTS AND DIAGRAMS, MANY IN TWO COLORS, BOUND IN BUCKRAM AND STAMPED IN GOLD, $5.00.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

Here's music, too...for dancing or listening. Movies are shown, and there is other entertainment if you desire it.

You meet new friends...interesting shipmates for your life on the Lurline, people you'll always enjoy knowing.

You learn the magic of the gentle Pacific, and the moments you spend in its spell will be part of your life forever . . . something special you'll never forget.

Evening on the Lurline: You enter an enchanted world ruled by a moon you've never seen

Night on the Pacific is like no night you've ever known, and the moon it holds weaves a rare enchantment.

Here's all the peace and beauty you could ever want. Here's the escape you've waited for, the world apart where every mood can find expression and no care can ever reach.

Here on the Lurline, loveliest ship afloat, you'll rediscover yourself . . . live a new and vibrant life of your own choosing—restful or gay, exciting or quiet.

Plan your vacation cruise to Hawaii on the new Lurline. Your travel agent will be glad to help you.

Matson
TO HAWAII

Matson Lines Offices: *New York • Chicago • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle • Portland • San Diego • Honolulu*

Imagine a Pen

not much longer than your lipstick

Jewels and Lipstick Case, Van Cleef & Arpels

. . . yet it opens up to a full size pen!

A divine Christmas gift . . . particularly for all those hard-to-please friends who already have everything! The only pen smart enough, small enough and safe enough for a smart woman's handbag. In heavenly "high-style" colors, keyed to the smartest costume colors.

Sunset Yellow . . . Emerald Green . . . Royal Blue . . . Lacquer Red . . . Petal Pink . . . Snow White . . . and, of course, classic Black!

This amazing new Kimberly Pockette is just as efficient as it is smart! Writes with astonishing ease, at any angle. Rolls ink on dry . . . and never, never leaks!

With 14-K Gold-filled band, $7.50* Chrome band, $4.95 (No tax).

LIMITED EDITION, ALL-GOLD KIMBERLY, 14-K, $75.00*

Limited Edition pen, 14-K Gold-filled, $12.50*

*Tax Included.

Kimberly
POCKETTE
by EVERSHARP

P. S. For the men on your Christmas list, there are Kimberly Pockettes in special mannish colors!